DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 064 002 RC 006 220

AUTHOR	Trimble, Joseph E.
TITLE	An Index of the Social Indicators of the American Indian in Oklahoma.
INSTITUTION	Oklahoma State Office of Community Affairs and Planning, Oklahoma City.
SPONS AGENCY	Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	19 Jan 72
NOTE	577p.
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$19.74
DESCRIPTORS	*American Indians; Economic Development; *Educational Trends; *Health Conditions; Historical Reviews; Labor Force; *Population Trends; Property Appraisal; *Social Characteristics; Tables (Data)
IDENTIFIERS	*Oklahoma

ABSTRACT

Facts and figures relating to American Indians in Oklahoma are presented in this manual for use by Indian tribes and by others working in the area of Indian affairs. The historical background of Oklahoma Indians is discussed, and information is presented on various characteristics, such as population, education, health and welfare, and crime and delinquency. Labor force statistics, employment patterns, housing data, and acreage holdings are also included. Numerous tables are contained in this manual, but the figures in many instances are estimations, and other figures change because of natural increases and decreases in many socioeconomic areas. The appendices provide summaries of general information on specific Indian tribes and descriptions of Federal programs specifically designed for American Indians. (FF)

ED 064002

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1972
NMSU
E.R.I.C.

AN INDEX OF THE SOCIAL INDICATORS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN OKLAHOMA

Prepared for:
The Office of Community Affairs and Planning
State of Oklahoma
James P. Dawson, Administrater

By:
Joseph E. Trimble, Ph.D.
Department of Psychology
Oklahoma City University
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106

January 19, 1972

This report was prepared for the Office of Community Affairs and Planning, State Planning Agency, and financially aided through a Federal grant from the Department of Housing and Urban Development, under the Urban Planning Assistance Program authorized by Section 701 of the Housing Act of 1954, as amended.

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RC006220

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

In a research effort such as this one a project director organizes his strategy along the lines of resource availability, data collection, data analysis, tabular organization, and manuscript preparation. And at the same time, the project director realizes that he is extremely dependent on the services and skills of a number of different individuals and organizations. Such is the case in this undertaking, more so since there was an allotted time of five months to compute the objectives and the report.

Many individuals from many backgrounds were responsible for bringing this manuscript to its final form. The editor is extremely greatful for the efforts of Tom Welbourne, Hickory Starr, Kathy Hurst, and Leo Ramon in gathering most of the original data and for their guidance and direction at crucial decision making moments. Without them, the endeavor would have been much more difficult than it was. They, as well as the editor, are greatful for the cooperation provided by the following persons and organizations: Overton James of the Indian Education Division of State Department of Education, Boyce Timmons of the American Indian Institute, certain personnel at the Anadarko and Muskogee Area Offices of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Indian Health Service of Oklahoma City, the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission, the Oklahoma State Department of Vocational and Technical Education, the Police Chiefs of Lawton, Oklahoma City and Tulsa, the State Office of Economic Opportunity, the United States Bureau of Census, the Oklahoma Crime Commission, Oklahoma State Welfare Department, Oklahoma State Health Department, Department of Corrections, Oklahoma Board of Regents for Higher Education, Oklahoma Board of Regents for Oklahoma Colleges, Economic Development Districts of Oklahoma, and the Department of Housing and Urban Development of Oklahoma City. We are also very greatful for the assistance given us by many of the tribal leaders across the state.

The editor is also greatful for the cooperation of the following research assistants: John Rule, Brian Olden, Deanna Jung, and Mary Lou Fair. They were extremely helpful in placing the raw data in a more organized perspective.

Finally, there are the two secretaries who logged many long hours in preparing and typing the final manuscript. A great deal of indebtedness is owed to Miss Maggie Clanton for her efforts in typing the majority of this manuscript - the editor is especially greatful for the last minute assistance of Kathlene Brown. Both were a tremendous help.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS i

TABLE OF CONTENTS ii

LIST OF TABLES iii

LIST OF FIGURES xiii

INTRODUCTION 1

CHAPTER

I. Historical Background of the American Indian and Oklahoma 3

II. Population Characteristics of the Oklahoma American Indian 49

III. Educational Characteristics of the Oklahoma American Indian 77

IV. Health and Welfare Characteristics of the Oklahoma American Indian 152

V. Crime and Delinquency Characteristics of the Oklahoma American Indian 253

VI. Labor Force and Employment Patterns of the Oklahoma American Indian 291

VII. Housing and Acreage Holdings of Certain American Indian Tribes in Oklahoma 326

APPENDIX A A Summary of General Information on Certain American Indian Tribes in Oklahoma 463

APPENDIX B Federal Programs Specifically Designed for Use by American Indians 472

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE		PAGE
I-1	Population of Various Indian Tribes in Oklahoma in 1890.	46
II-1	Comparative Indian and Total Population for Oklahoma - 1960 and 1970.	53
II-2	Oklahoma Indian and Total Population for Places with Twenty-five or more - 1970.	56
II-3	Population Distribution of the Oklahoma Indian According to Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area - 1970.	63
II-4	Comparative Oklahoma Indian Population Characteristics with State Total for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence.	64
II-5	American Indian Population Distribution According to Oklahoma Economic Development Districts for 1960 to 1970.	66
II-6	Comparative Analysis of American Indian Population by States.	69
II-7	Summary Socio-Economic Characteristics of the Oklahoma Indian by Area Office, Agency and Tribe.	71
III-1	Number and Percent of Indian Enrollment at State of Oklahoma Supported Institutions of Higher Learning-Spring, 1971.	79
III-2	Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships from the Anadarko Office and Attending Schools of Higher Education in Oklahoma-1971.	80
III-3	Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships from the Muskogee Office and Attending Schools of Higher Education in Oklahoma-1971.	81
III-4	Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships and Attending Schools of Higher Education out of State - 1971.	83

TABLE PAGE

III-5 Percent of Oklahoma Indian Enrollment Against Total Enrollment Under Johnson O'Malley Appropriations - 1970. 92

III-6 Oklahoma Indian School Board Members-Teachers and Administrators Including Employees, Bus Drivers, Custodians, Cooks and Etc., - By Counties for 1969. 94

III-7 Percent of Oklahoma Indian Dropouts Against Total Dropouts and Oklahoma Indian Dropout Rate Compared with Total Dropout Rate for Oklahoma Public Schools, 1970-71. 96

III-8 Reasons for School Dropout for Male and Female Oklahoma Indians Compared with Total-Oklahoma Public Schools - 1970-1971. 99

III-9 Comparative Indian Enrollment and Attendance for Public Schools in the State of Oklahoma - 1969 to 1970. 100

III-10 Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970. 102

III-11 Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970. Special Programs. 135

III-12 Number of Indian Students by Tribe Receiving BIA Scholarships from the Area Offices in Oklahoma-Spring, 1971. 141

III-13 Tabulations of Area of Academic Concentration of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships from Oklahoma Area Offices - Spring, 1971. 142

III-14 Amount of Revenue Collected by Common Schools in Oklahoma Indian Education Compared with Grand Total - Fiscal Year, 1969 to 1970. 145

III-15 The 50 Predominantly White Colleges and Universities having the Highest American Indian Enrollment - 1968. 147

III-16 Oklahoma Indian Percentages of Graduates and Dropouts by School Type in Oklahoma for 1968. 151

TABLE PAGE

IV-1 Selected Vital Health Statistics for the Oklahoma Indian, Indians in 24 Reservation States, and U.S. Total Population for 1965 to 1967. 154

IV-2 Live Births, Birth Rates, and Percentages of Live Births Born in Hospitals for Oklahoma Indians for years 1955 to 1968. 156

IV-3 Infant Deaths, Death Rates and Neonatal-Post-Neonatal Infant Death Rates for Oklahoma Indians for Years 1955 to 1967. 157

IV-4 Crude Death Rate, Percent of Deaths by Leading Cause for Oklahoma Indian, United States Indian Total, and United States Total for 1967. 158

IV-5 Age-Specific Death Rates, Percent of Deaths by Age Group for Oklahoma Indians, Indians in 24 Reservation States and U.S. Total Population for Years 1965 to 1967 and 1954 to 1956. 159

IV-6 Number of Cases for Leading Notifiable Diseases for Oklahoma Indian, Indians in 24 Reservation States and U.S. All Races for 1968. 160

IV-7 Reported New Cases of Notifiable Diseases by the Oklahoma Indian Health Service for 1965 to 1969. 161

IV-8 Total Oklahoma Indian Outpatient Tabulations for Mental Disorders by Age-1971. (State Totals) 163

IV-9 Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age-1971 (Clinton Area) 166

IV-10 Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital and Age-1971 (Lawton Area) 169

IV-11 Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age-1971. (Pawnee Area) 172

IV-12 Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age-1971. (Shawnee Area) 175

IV-13 Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age-1971. (Tahlequah Area) 178

TABLE PAGE

IV-14 Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971. (Talahina Area) 181

IV-15 Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age-1971. (Tishomingo Area) 184

IV-16 State Total Inpatient Tabulations of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian-1971. 187

IV-17 Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital and Age-1971. (Claremore) 195

IV-18 Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age-1971. (Clinton) 199

IV-19 Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age-1971. (Hastings) 201

IV-20 Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age-1971. (Lawton) 204

IV-21 Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971. (Pawnee) 208

IV-22 Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age-1971. (Talahina) 211

IV-23 Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970. (Medical) 214

IV-24 Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970. (Nursing) 217

IV-25 Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970. (Visitor Program) 221

TABLE PAGE

IV-26 Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970. (Community Work) 222

IV-27 Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970. (Social Worker) 223

IV-28 Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970. (Home Health Aids) 224

IV-29 Indians Receiving Services in Public Health Guidance Centers and Child Study Clinics-1970. 227

IV-30 Number of Indians in Public Assistance Cases by Case Status and by County of Residence as of June 1, 1971. 228

IV-31 Number of Indians by Category of Assistance and by Case Status as of June 1, 1971. 231

IV-32 Number of Oklahoma Indians Receiving Old Age Assistance Under the Provisions of the Oklahoma Public Welfare System - 1969-1970. 232

IV-33 Oklahoma Indians Receiving Aid to the Blind Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission - 1969-1970. 233

IV-34 Oklahoma Indians Receiving Aid to the Blind by Age Under the Provision of the Public Welfare System - 1969-1970. 236

IV-35 Oklahoma Indians Receiving Aid to the Disabled Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission - 1969-1970. 237

IV-36 Incidence Rates of Reported New Cases of Notifiable Diseases of the Oklahoma Indian for 1965-1969. 239

TABLE		PAGE
IV-37	Number of Indians Receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children by Counties-1969 to 1970.	241
IV-38	Number of Indian Children in AFDC and AFDC-FH Active or Suspended Cases, by Status of Each Child to the Grant and by Individual Deprivation Factors - June 1, 1971.	244
IV-39	Oklahoma Indian Receiving Old Age Assistance Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission - 1969-1970 (by County)	245
IV-40	Oklahoma Indians Receiving Aid to the Disabled Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission by Age and Sex - 1969-1970.	248
IV-41	Referral Sources for Indians Admitted to Public Health Guidance Centers and Child Study Centers-1970.	249
IV-42	Most Frequent Occuring Diseases Diagnosed Among Oklahoma Indians by Age Group and Time Period.	251
V-1	Total Oklahoma Indian Arrests Rates in Three Oklahoma Cities by Offense - 1970.	254
V-2	Oklahoma Indian and Total Arrest Rates Over and Under 18 Years of Age and by Offense for the City of Lawton, Oklahoma - 1970.	256
V-3	Oklahoma Indian and Total Arrest Rates Over and Under 18 Years of Age and by Offense for the City of Oklahoma City - 1970.	258
V-4	Oklahoma Indian and Total Arrest Rates Over and Under 18 Years of Age and by Offense for the City of Tulsa, Oklahoma - 1970.	260
V-5	Number of Indians Confined in County Jails for 1971. (Oklahoma)	262
V-6	Total Arrests Rates for American Indian in United States for All Ages - 1969.	265

TABLE		PAGE
V-7	Total Arrests Rates for American Indians in United States Under 18 Years of Age - 1969.	267
V-8	Total Arrest Rates for the American Indian in United States Over 18 Years of Age - 1969.	269
V-9	Total Urban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States - 1969.	271
V-10	Urban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Under 18 Years of Age - 1969.	273
V-11	Urban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Over 18 Years of Age - 1969.	275
V-12	Total Suburban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States - 1969.	277
V-13	Suburban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Under 18 Years of Age - 1969.	279
V-14	Suburban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Over 18 Years of Age - 1969.	281
V-15	Total Rural Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States - 1969.	283
V-16	Rural Arrest Rates for the American Indian of the United States Under 18 Years of Age - 1969.	285
V-17	Rural Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Over 18 Years of Age - 1969.	287
V-18	Children In Institutions on May 31, 1971 by School, Resident Status and Race. (Oklahoma)	289
VI-1	Total Indian Labor Force for the State of Oklahoma by Age, Sex, and Availability - March, 1971.	293
VI-2	Total Indian Labor Force for All Tribes Within the Anadarko Area Office Jurisdiction of Oklahoma	294
VI-3	Total Indian Labor Force for All Tribes Within the Muskogee Area Office Jurisdiction of Oklahoma - March, 1971.	295

TABLE PAGE

VI-4 Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Kiowa, Comanche, Apache, Wichita, and Deleware Tribes of the Anadarko Agency Office - March, 1971. 296

VI-5 Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Chickasaw Tribe of the Ardmore Agency Office - March, 1971. 297

VI-6 Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribe of the Concho Agency Office - March, 1971. 298

VI-7 Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Miami Agency - March, 1971. 299

VI-8 Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Creek Tribe of the Okmulgee Agency Office - March, 1971. 300

VI-9 Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Osage Tribe of the Osage Agency Office - March, 1971. 301

VI-10 Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Pawnee Tribe of the Pawnee Agency Office - March, 1971. 302

VI-11 Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Sac & Fox, Iowa, Citizen Potawatomi, Kickapoo of Oklahoma, and Shawnee Tribes of the Shawnee Agency Office - March, 1971. 303

VI-12 Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Choctaw Tribe of the Tahihina Agency Office - March, 1971. 304

VI-13 Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Cherokee Tribe of the Tahlequah Agency Office - March, 1971. 305

VI-14 Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Seminole Tribe of the Wewoka Agency Office - March, 1971. 306

TABLE PAGE

VI-15 Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Anadarko Agency Area - Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973. 307

VI-16 Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment, and Income of the Ardmore Agency Area - Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973. 308

VI-17 Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Concho Agency Area - Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973. 309

VI-18 Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment, and Income of the Miami Agency Area - Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973. 310

VI-19 Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Pawnee Agency Area - Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973. 311

VI-20 Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Okmulgee Agency Area - Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973. 312

VI-21 Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Osage Agency Area - Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973. 313

VI-22 Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Shawnee Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973. 314

VI-23 Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Tahlequah Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973. 315

VI-24 Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Talihina Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973. 316

VI-25 Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Wewoka Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973. 317

VI-26 Number and Duration of Insured Unemployment for Oklahoma Indian from 1969 to 1971. 318

TABLE PAGE

VI-27 Number of Oklahoma Indians Served by the State of Oklahoma Employment Security Commission from 1968 to 1970. 318

VI-28 Oklahoma Indian Involvement Up to 1970 in Community Action Agency Programs. 320

VII-1 Housing Units, Assistance, and Family Eligibility by Agency Office as Provided by the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Oklahoma for 1969 through to 1973. 329

VII-2 County Distribution and Number of Acres of Land and Ownership for the Oklahoma Indian 1970. 333

VII-3 Summary of Cherokee Tribal Land Tenatively Owned as of April 1, 1971. 334

VII-4 Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe. 335

VII-5 Summary of Creek Tribal Land Tentatively Owned as of September 1, 1971. 369

VII-6 Unallotted Creek Tribal Land by County, Tract, Description and Location. 370

VII-7 The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description, and Location. 374

VII-8 Summary of Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribe Land Tentatively Owned as of July 1, 1971. 388

VII-9 The United States as Trustee for Purchased Chickasaw Tribal Lands by County, Description and Location. 389

VII-10 The United States as Trustee for Purchased Choctaw Tribal Lands by County, Description and Location. 392

VII-11 Unallotted Choctaw-Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location. 398

VII-12 The United States as Trustee of Seminole Tribal Lands, Unallotted Tribal Land by Description and Location. 446

TABLE PAGE

VII-13 Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Anadarko Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. 447

VII-14 Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Shawnee Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. 452

VII-15 Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Concho Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. 454

VII-16 Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Pawnee Agency of the Bureau of Indian Affairs 458

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE PAGE

I-1 Movement of American Indian Tribes into Oklahoma. 48

II-1 United States Total and Native American Population Figures for Years 1900 to 1970. 73

II-2 Population Pyramid for Indians (1960). 74

II-3 Population Pyramid for Whites (1960). 75

II-4 A Bar Diagram of the Percent of Oklahoma Indians by County - 1970. 76

V-5 Per Cent of Population in Institutions by Age and Race (United States - 1970). 290

INTRODUCTION

The American Indian has almost always been the object of investigation by historians, anthropologists, archeologists and certain social reformers. And invariably their interest was one of communicating their findings on the history and future propectus of America's indigenous people. Lately, other disciplines have shown an increasing concern for the state of affairs of the Indian, particularly in the areas of health, education, welfare, housing, and economic growth. The tribes in general, particularly those in Oklahoma, have always been concerned with these elements but were never in a position to take any concerted action. Today they are, and many tribes have taken the initiative towards self-government, direction and growth. To successfully accomplish their objectives, they, like others interested in this area, have the need to know certain basic facts about the American Indian in Oklahoma today. It is for this basic reason that this document was prepared.

Even more importantly, though, it seems that the multiple of facts and figures on the Oklahoma Indian up to this point were scattered throughout a myriad of agencies, organizations, state departments, federal agencies, etc. And no one organization had all of the information in one central unit - not even the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Again this manual is a step towards this objective - to bring together all of the information possible on the American Indian in Oklahoma for use by the Indian himself and others working in the area of Indian affairs.

The facts and figures contained herein are by no means an exhaustive survey of the total amount of information. Furthermore, the figures in many instances are mere estimations, while other figures have already changed because of natural increases and decreases in many socio-economic areas. For this reason, the reader should consider the majority of findings as averages occurring in most instances from 1968 to 1971, and not as the "true" figure itself. Even the population information in the historical section is not without error - they, too, are estimates based on some criteria of reporting at that time. However, every effort was made to obtain the most accurate figures currently available at the time the data was being gathered, so in this sense, the data is as accurate as is humanly possible. But there is error, but error that is virtually unavoidable in an undertaking such as this one.

In addition it should be understood that in some instances desired information was not available, particularly certain portions of the 1970 census figures such as average income, population distributions by age categories, number of Indians reporting tribe, size of family, average years of education, etc. This information will not be available until the middle of 1972. Similar information from the 1960 census could have been included but the Indian population in Oklahoma increased by 36.17% , it was felt that the data might be unrealistic. Certain health and education did not lend themselves to the type of tabulations appropriate for this manual and subsequently it was decided to leave them out. But the information gathered and tabulated is sufficient to give any Indian organization as well as others an opportunity to gain an almost complete picture of the socio-economic characteristics of the state's indigenous population.

Each chapter is prefaced with a brief introduction to the area of investigation, but, with exception in a few cases, the data remains unanalyzed from an intuitive or speculative viewpoint. It remains for those of you who survey this manual to put it to the best use possible - to assist the Indian people of this state to best fulfill and realize their objectives from their perspective.

CHAPTER I. A Historical Overview of The American Indian and Oklahoma

"The Land of the Red Man" is Oklahoma. The word is Indian, the heritage is Indian. Like other areas of the United States, Oklahoma was inhabited by prehistoric cultures. When European explorers traveled through Oklahoma lands beginning in the 1500's, tribal man had already occupied the area for over a thousand years. This land was the home of the Indians. They claimed the area long before white man knew of its existance, and they prospered.

Before looking at the socio-economic conditions as they exist for the Oklahoma Indian today, some archeologically discovered history should be discussed. In this way the history of Oklahoma is also presented. Indian civilizations flourished in ancient Oklahoma. They migrated within the area and were increased by free movements of tribes coming into their lands. It was not until the advent of the white man that Indian tribes were forced to move into the region of what was to be the state of Oklahoma. It was not until the nineteenth century that boundaries stiffled Indian tribes, forced movements ripped them apart and alien ways of living were introduced into tribal cultures.

Several prehistoric groups of inhabitants lived in the territory of Oklahoma. Peripheral archeological studies have revealed some information concerning these people, but much has been left undone. From these loosely contrived studies, six major groups of ancient peoples have been found to have lived in Oklahoma.

The earliest known inhabitant in America agreed to by archeologists is the "Folsom Man." In the Oklahoma Panhandle traces of this civilization were found also in the same region were archeological finds of the Basket Makers. Although these primitive people knew little of making pottery or of bow and arrow weaponry, the Basket Makers did produce elaborate mats, baskets and cradles. They further concerned themselves with planting corn, squash, pumpkin and beans in small fields. Their occupancy is estimated to be the time of the beginning of the Christian era.

About this same time, the civilization of the Ozark Bluff Dwellers flourished in the area of what is now "the land of the red people". Living in the limestore caves of the rivers of nothern Oklahoma, the Ozark Bluff Dwellers were developed to the stage of their contemporaries, the Basket Makers. Not making pottery or using the bow and arrow, the Bluff Dwellers also made basketry. They were concerned with agriculture and used the weapons of a dart and throw stick.

The Ozark Top-layer Culture were more advanced than either the Bluff Dwellers or the Basket Makers. Using bow and arrow, this culture also made pottery. Although the time period of the Ozark Top-layer Culture is not definite, the fact that they used bone and stone implements has been established.

Also discovered in the Panhandle were evidences of the Slab-House cultures. Existing later from about 1000 to 1400 A. D., these people lived in stone-sided pit dwellings. Remains show roofed homes, pottery and stone tools. Their weapons consisted of the bow and arrow and the lance.

Spanning a longer period of time, the Lower Mound Builder Culture lived in eastern Oklahoma. Living from 500 to 1500 A. D., these people belonged to a general culture group who once occupied most of what became the southern states. Practicing an artistic life, the Mound Builders left flat-topped pyramid-like earthworks. Excavation of the Spiro Mound located in LeFlore County revealed ceramic art pieces, stone carvings and bone and shell ornaments. Mounds of this type are scattered throughout Eastern Oklahoma. Some are believed to be ritualistic in origin, others were constructed as shelters.

Many migrations of native peoples passed through Oklahoma's history. The identification and number of the tribes who were native to the area is hard to determine. Grouping basic words, scientistis classify 225 different tribal dialects and language into 58 major linguistic families of Indian cultures in Oklahoma.

The linguistic family predominant in Oklahoma was the Caddoan group. It contained many tribes who lived from northern Kay County south to Love County, Oklahoma. Their culture was surprisingly uniform. A sedentary people, the Caddoan tribes lived in densely populated villages. Representatives of this linguistic stock today includes the Pawnees, the Caddo and the Wichita tribes.

By the time European explorers reached the area, the Athapacan linguistic people were a part of Oklahoma. Pursuing herds of buffalo with the seasons, these people depended on the animal for the necessities of life. The Apache were an important part of this group who had villages in southwestern Oklahoma. Once associated with the far Northwest, the Shoshonea linguistic family is represented today by the Comanches. Although the Osages and the Quapaws were both native to the Oklahoma region, other members of the Siouan linguistic stock were moved from their ancestral homes to Oklahoma.

From this heritage of many centuries, the Indian civilizations developed varied tribal cultures. From pre-history to history, the Indian lived, moved, hunted, farmed and died. From a home land which spread throughout northern America, pressures moved these people to the red earth of Oklahoma. The result of a hundred and fifty years of white man's acculturation of the Indian is apparent in many ways. The most obvious of these effects are the geographical relocations. The emotional and mental changes cannot fully be understood. Yet, an explanation must be attempted. The white man was a forceful newcomer. The indegenous inhabitants are often forgotten in the assimiliation of peoples into a whole. The Indian legacy is a part of us all.

The following pages present brief histories of the major tribes who lived in Oklahoma at some time. Figure IA shows where the cultures were originally living, and where they were relocated in Indian territory. Our past was begun with tribes occupying Oklahoma, it was further influenced by Indian movements into the area.

THE ANADARKOS

Until 1763, the Anadarkos were identified among the Caddoan tribes in French government relations in Louisiana. Their range was in the region of the Angelina and Neches Rivers in east Texas.

Their ranks weakened as a result of European trade and political rivalries in the Southwest. The Anadarkos became closely allied with the Kadohadocho and most of them were living in the tribal villages not far south of the present southeastern limits of Oklahoma in 1800. Other bands of the tribe were living in the vicinity of Nacogdoches, Texas, in 1828.

After the Caddo treaty of 1835, under the terms when the Caddo surrendered all claims to lands in Louisiana, they agreed to move beyond the limits of the United States, the Anadarkos and their Caddoan allies left eastern Texas and settled west on the Brazos River.

A peace treaty was signed by the Anadarko and the United States in 1846. Efforts to preserve the tribe caused them to be moved to a tract known as the Lower Reserve in Young County, Texas, where they lived along with several other tribes.

Favorable conditions existed until December, 1858, when they ended abruptly. The following year the tribes were moved. The Anadarko travelled under military escort to the Washita River. Since 1867, the Anadarkos were listed under the name "Caddo" and are now living as a part of that tribe in Caddo County, Oklahoma.

THE ALABAMAS

The Muskogee migration legend tells of a prehistoric movement of the Alabama from the West portraying them as one of the most ancient and valorous of four tribes that settled east of the Mississippi River. Around 1700, the tribe was living on the Alabama River within the present state of Alabama.

The Alabama began moving to new location at the close of the French and Indian War in 1763. They settled among other tribes in Florida and Louisiana. Later they were forcibly moved west to Indian Territory with the Creek in 1836.

They finally settled in the vicinity of Weleetka in Okfuskee County, Oklahoma, where Alabama Creek bears the name of the tribe.

Under the terms of the agreement between the United States and the Creek in 1901, all the Alabama living in the Creek Nation were enrolled as citizens of the nation and each received an allotment of 160 acres from the Creek domain. A large number of Alabama live near Livingston, Texas, on the Alabama-Coushatti Reservation today. The Alabama of Oklahoma live in Okfuskee and Hughes Counties centered around the Bird Creek settlement.

THE APACHES

Between 1,000 and 1,500 A. D., nomadic bands of the Athapascan Indians came from the north to roam the area which is now Arizona and New Mexico. They were the ancestors of the tribe known today as the Apache.

When the white man began moving across Indian country in the 1840's to California, the Apaches were a constant threat to them, simply because of the white encroachment on Indian land. In 1875, the Apaches were rounded up and placed on reservations. Some remained "troublesome" until the surrender of Geronimo in 1886. Those captured were finally located near Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Today the Apaches live on quiet farms in the vicinity of Apache, Oklahoma, in the southern part of Caddo County seventeen miles north of Fort Sill.

THE APALACHICOLAS

The Apalachicolas are of the Muskhogean linguistic family. They speak the ancient Hitchiti language and are both traditionally and historically the "mother" tribe or "town" of the old Creek Confederacy. Their original locality was southwestern Georgia. In the later history of the Apalachicolas, the tribes settled upstream and on the west side of the Chattohoochee River, where they became identified with the lower Creek Division. The remnant Apalachicolas were listed under their tribal name when they came to the Indian Territory with the Creek from Alabama during the Indian removal. They settled in the region south of present Okmulgee. Their town was one of the forty-four tribal towns comprising the Creek Nation until Oklahoma became a state.

THE ARAPAHOS

Once sendentary farmers, the Arapahos are believed to have traveled from the Red River in Minnesota to the headwaters of the Missouri River at the beginning of the eighteenth century. Probably soon after 1789, the main body of this important branch of the Algonquian linguistic family crossed the Missouri River to the Plains. Here the Arapahos separated and became semi-nomadic buffalo hunters, typical of the Plains culture. The Northern group stopped in the area of the North Platte River and the Southern group continued southward toward the Arkansas River.

The Southern Arapahos were generally friendly with the whites. In 1867, the treaty of Medicine Lodge placed them on reservation lands in the central and western part of Indian Territory. Their present location is in rural communities near the towns of Canton, Greenfield and Geary in Blaine County, Oklahoma, and at Colony in Washita County, Oklahoma.

THE CADDOS

Prehistoric migration of the Caddos still remains a debate. Archaeolagical discoveries in eastern Oklahoma tend to prove their movement has been from the southwestern area to the Red River in Oklahoma. Some ethnologists thought Caddoan migration in pre-Columbian times was westward from the Mississippi Valley to the Oklahoma region.

In 1541, the Spanish found a wide territory of Caddoan people in the present state of Texas. From 1714-1803, the French influenced the land of the Caddos. They were located on the Red River in what is now the state of Louisiana. After the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, the Caddos transferred their friendships with the French to the United States.

In 1835, the Caddo sold their ancient homelands to the United States. They then moved to the Brazos River area in Texas. Conditions at the Brazos Reserve were not favorable. In 1858, the Texas officials and federal agents decided that the removal of the Brazos tribes to Indian Territory was necessary. The Caddo settled on the Washita River within present Caddo County, Oklahoma. The largest settlement of the Caddos today is in the vicinity of Binger, Oklahoma. The Caddo give their name to the Caddoan linguistic family to which they belong.

THE CAHOKIAS

The Cahokias are listed as a leading tribe of the Illinois Confederacy in the first part of the eighteenth century. They are of the Algonquian linguistic family and were closely associated with the Tamaroas. The two tribes were located in a Jesuit mission settlement about 1698, near the site of present Cahokia, Illinois, The name of the tribe is distinguished by that of the Cahokia Mound, the largest prehistoric artificial earthwork in the United States. It can still be seen in Madison County, Illinois about six miles east of St. Louis.

In 1818, the tribes of the old Illinois Confederacy ceded half of the state of Illinois to the United States. From that time the Cahokia were a part of the Kaskaskia and the Peoria whose descendants may be found in Ottawa County, Oklahoma.

THE CATAWBAS

The traditional history of the Catawbas indicated they migrated from the northwest to their historic home in western South Carolina. From the time of 1820 to 1840 the tribe was considered to be living in less than desirable conditions. At this time, the Catawbas signed a treaty providing the cessession of their most fertile lands of what is now the state of South Carolina and for the removal of them to North Carolina.

When North Carolina would not provide a location for the Catawbas, nearly all of them returned to the region of their old home. In December, 1851, nineteen Catawbas reached the Choctaw Nation in Oklahoma. They asked for admittance and the right to settle permanently. In 1856, an act of the Choctaw Council adopted the Catawbas.

The government never assigned a definite location for the Catawbas in the Indian Territory, but some of them settled in the Creek Nation. The descendants of some of the Catawba who settled in the Choctaw Nation are now absorbed into the Indian population of Haskell and Le Flore Counties. The descendants of some of those who settled in the Creek and the Cherokee nations have been reported living southeast of Checotah in McIntosh County. The main portion of the tribe live in the eastern part of York County, South Carolina.

THE CHEROKEES

The Cherokee are unique among the Five Civilized Tribes of Oklahoma. The Atali or Mountain Cherokee dialect is the language spoken by them. Also since 1822 and the development of Sequoyah's syllabary, it is the language written by the Cherokees.

Originally the Cherokees occupied vast areas in what are now the states of North and South Carolina, Virginia, Tennessee, Georgia and Alabama. They were artists, farmers, hunters, fishers, traders and sometimes defending warriors. European colonization around 1700 forced them northward. By 1776, the Cherokees had reluctantly given up large tracts a long the eastern and northern boundaries of the tribal lands. In 1785, large parts of Cherokee land in Kentucky and North Carolina became United States territory, largely due to broken treaty agreements by the white settlers.

Through the next century the Cherokees underwent rapid technilogical advancements in the ways of civilization. Their alaphabet, a book of national laws and improvements in farming were a few. Continued agitation for a removal treaty on the part of the government brought on a cleavage among the Cherokee. However, in 1835, the entire tribe was moved to Indian Territory. This was the tragic time in Cherokee history which even today is remembered as "The Trail of Tears"--an 800 mile harsh journey on foot.

Today the Cherokees are found in nearly every large town and city in eastern and central Oklahoma. The biggest population of the tribe are in the counties of Adair, Cherokee and Delaware, Oklahoma. At the time of the exodus, about 1,000 Cherokees resisting removal, and hid in the mountains. After a long struggle, they won recognition as a tribe since known as the Eastern Band of Cherokees, and were allocated lands which today make up the Cherokee Reservation of North Carolina.

THE KEETOOWAH SOCIETY OF THE CHEROKEE INDIANS

In 1859, a Baptist missionary name Evan Jones organized a group of fullblood Cherokee Indians into the Keetoowah Society. A secret order of the Pin Indians, the members of the Keetoowah Society wore crossed pins on their hunting shirts or coats as a badge of the order. Their aims and objectives were to preseive the religious and moral codes of an ancient Keetoowah Society which had been allowed to lapse many years before. Although the members were Christian, they were greatly impressed by the loss of ancient tribal and religious rites, and wish to keep these valves intact.

The Keetoowah Society was repeatedly accused of helping the influences directed toward the abolition of slavery. When many were forced to join the confederacy, they deserted at the first opportunity. A circular printed by the Keetoowah Society of the Pins Indians produced grave dissatisfaction among the Confederate Cherokee Regiment. In the years after the war, rumors spread that the old tradition of the death penalty for the signing away of Cherokee lands was being revived. The Pins threatened to enforce that tradition.

In 1900, the Keetoowah were quite active in their position to opposition to the proposed allotment plan. The following year the Society of fullbloods made its thoughts clear in their resistence to the Dawes Commission. Today members of the Keetoowah Society can be found living in Muskogee, Oklahoma and in rural communities of Adair, Cherokee, Sequoyah, Delaware, Mayes, Muskogee, Craig, Nowata, Rogers, Tulsa, Washington and Osage Counties in Oklahoma.

THE CHEYENNES

The Cheyennes were originally agriculturalists living in permanent villages in the Minnesota Woodlands. The tribe left its ancestral homelands and moved west to what is now North Dakota. Here they took on customs of the Plains Indians and became roving hunters. The Cheyennes moved farther west making their headquarters in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Their whole way of life gradually changed from that of corn farmers to hunters constantly arguing with neighboring tribes for territorial rights.

In 1825, a treaty with the United States government promised protection for the Cheyennes. A military fort in southern Colorado became the residence of a large number of the tribe now known as the Southern Cheyennes. The rest of the tribe continued to roam about the headwaters of the Platte and Yellowsone Rivers and was designated the Northern Cheyennes.

Cheyennes participated in prominent wars among the tribes and with the U. S. Army. In 1867, Southern Cheyennes were assigned a reservation in Indian Territory. Continued indignation produced fresh Cheyenne attacks. An attack in 1868 on Chief Black Kettle's camp in the Washita River region of Oklahoma by George A Custer ended with the death of Black Kettle and many of his followers. From that time, the Southern Cheyennes were bitter and hostile to whites and their warriors led Plains wars until 1875.

In 1883, the last of the Northern Cheyennes settled on a reservation established for them by the government on the Tongue River in Montana where their descendants live today. Southern Cheyennes are organized with the Southern Arapahos as "The Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma." These members of the Algonquian linguistic family are now located in Thomas, Clinton and Weatherford of Custer County, Oklahoma; Hammon, Roger Mills County, Oklahoma; Watonga and Canton, Blaine County, Oklahoma; and Seiling of Dewey County, Oklahoma.

THE CHICKASAWS

Legend and tradition tell of the ancient tribal migration of the Chickasaws from the far west. They settled on the east side of the Mississippi River. The oldest location known of the Chickasaws is in what is now Mississippi. Called "Chickasaw Old Fields" it was a prairie extending ten miles from north to south and lying east of Tupelo, in Lee County, Mississippi. They were discovered in this region by the Spanish in 1540.

With the cession of Chickasaw lands to the United States, the southeastern states insistently demanded that all the tribes should be moved from inside their boundaries. In 1837, they emigrated from the Mississippi River regions. The Chickasaw Nation was established. It included twelve counties and parts of counties in present day Oklahoma east of the 98th meridian lying between the Canadian and the Red Rivers in southern Oklahoma.

A member of the Muskhogean linguistic family, the Chickasaws are located today in Pontotoc, Johnston, and Love Counties of Oklahoma. Members of this group of the Five Civilized Tribes also reside in the large cities and towns of Oklahoma City, Tulsa, McAlester, Durant, Ardmore and Pauls Valley, Oklahoma.

THE CHIPPEWAS

The Chippewas are of the Algonquian linguistic family and comprise one of the largest tribes in North America. In their traditional and early historical life, they lived along the shores of Lake Huron and Lake Superior and westward to the Turtle Mountains of North Dakota. Large groups of the Chippewas are living in Canada and in the northern United States, including Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan. Bands of the Chippewas were allied and United with some of the Ottawas before the French and Indian War. Their descendants now live in Ottawa County, Oklahoma.

In 1859, two bands of Chippewas confederated with the Munsee or "Christian Indians" in Kansas. They settled in the Cherokee Nation by contract with the Cherokee in 1867. Still another group of Chippewas were identified with the Potawatomi in Kansas, whose descendants now live in Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma.

THE CHOCTAWS

According to Choctaw legends, the tribe originated from the sacred hill called "Nanih Waya" near what is now Noxapater, Mississippi. Migrations placed them as far west as Mobile, Alabama, where they were discovered by the Spanish in 1540. Their lands once included much of what are now the states of Mississippi and Alabama, and came to the United States by treaty with Spain in 1819. In 1830, the Choctaws became the first of the five great southern tribes to be forcibly moved to the Indian Territory. The removal, from 1831-1834, was full of hardships from beginning to end. These hardships were initiated by white settlers and government soldiers attempting "to keep the Indians in their place."

The Choctaw Nation included thirteen counties and parts of counties in southeastern Oklahoma between the Arkansas and Canadian Rivers, on the north and the south. Tribal government continued in a limited form under federal government supervision until federal relationships with the Choctaw Nation as a separated government within the boundaries of Oklahoma ended in 1950. The Choctaw along with four of the Five Civilized Tribes belongs to the Muskhogean linguistic family.

Today the largest amounts of Choctaws live in McCurtain, Pittsburgh, LeFlore, Pushmataha and Choctaw Counties of Oklahoma. Many make their homes in the cities and towns of Oklahoma City, Tulsa, Muskogee, McAlester, Poteau and Durant all in Oklahoma. The Mississippi Choctaws who are descendants of those who were not removed to Indian Territory live on or near their reservation near Philadelphia, Mississippi.

THE COMANCHES

The Comanches were one of the southern tribes of Soshonean stock and the only one to live entirely on the Plains. They are a comparatively recent branch of the Shoshoni of Wyoming and until recent times kept in continual communication with them. Nomadic hunters, the Comanches made little agricultural use of the land and lived in easily transportable tipers. Long known as the finest horsemen of the Plains, they bore a reputation for courage although few in number and they considered themselves superior to neighboring tribes.

In the late eighteenth century, the movements of the Comanches brought them from the North Platte River and Rocky Mountain regions south across the Plains to the Rio Grande. They were at constant war with the Spanish in Mexico. Generally friendly to white Americans, the Comanches were bitter enemies of the Texans who had dispossessed them of their best hunting grounds.

By treaty in 1867, the Comanches agreed to go to an assigned reservation between the Washita and Red Rivers in southwestern Oklahoma. Comanche settlements today are near the cities of Anadarko, Fort Cobb, Carnegie and Apache in Caddo County, Oklahoma; Mountain View, Gotebo and Hobart in Kiowa County, Oklahoma; Lawton, Cache and Indiahoma in Comanche County, Oklahoma; and near

Walters in Cotton County, Oklahoma.

THE CONESTOGAS

The Conestogas, once an important Iroquain tribe that lived along the Susquehanna River and near the Chesapeake Bay, were annihilated in the Indian and colonial wars of the seventeenth century. A remnant of the tribe joined their neighbors, the Erie, in Ohio, and by 1830 became known as the Seneca of Sandusky. Their descendants are among the Seneca in Ottawa County, Oklahoma.

THE CREEKS

The Creeks belong to the Muskhogean linguistic family, the name of this linguistic stock coming from this member of the Five Civilized tribes of Oklahoma. During early times, the Creeks occupied most of Alabama, and Georgia living mainly along the Coosa and Tallapossa Rivers which are the main tributaries of the Alabama River and along the Flint and Chattohoochee Rivers.

When discovered in 1540 by DeSoto, they had already successfully formed the Creek Confederacy to resist attack from powerful northern tribes. From the 1730's, to a century later, the main tribes of the Confederacy occupied fifty towns.

After several treaties with the United States, the Creeks were moved to Indian Territory between the years of 1836 and 1840. They established their seat of government at Okmulgee, Oklahoma which consisted of a principal chief, judicial department and legislature. The Creek Nation included seven of what are now Oklahoma counties and parts of counties. They are in the general region north of the South Canadian River, lying east from the eastern boundary of McIntosh County, extending north to a line drawn east from the city of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Today the Creeks live in McIntosh County, Oklahoma in the vicinities of Eufaula and Checotah, Hughes County in the vicinities of Weleetka and Okemah; and in Okmulgee County, Oklahoma. Many of these people live in the cities and towns of this area including Tulsa, Sapulpa, Henryetta, Holdenville, Eufaula, Broken Arrow and Coweta all in Oklahoma.

THE CREEK BANDS

There are four main groups of Creeks in Oklahoma today--the Creek Nation, the Alabama-Quassarte (Coushatta), the Kialegee and the Thlupthlocco Creeks. Each has its own tribal council. All of them form today's Creek Confederacy with its seat of government still at Okmulgee in eastern Oklahoma. The Alabama-Quassarte, organized in 1938, still has most of its members located in northeastern Hughes County, Oklahoma. The Kialegee can also be found in this area. The Thlupthlocco bands of the Creeks has its largest amount of members in Okemah in Okfuskee County, Oklahoma.

THE DELAWARES

The Ohio Valley in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries was the original home of the Delawares. Southern and eastern migrations located them on the Atlantic Coast. In 1609, the Dutch found the Delawares occupying the Delaware River Valley. In 1751, the Delawares began settling in eastern Ohio and located themselves along the stream of this present day states.

To escape murderous wars in Ohio, a band of Delawares crossed the Mississippi in 1789 and settled in Spanish territory in what is now the state of Missouri. The next forty years produced thirteen treaties between the Delawares and the United States government. One of these treaties provided for the removal of the Delawares from Missouri to a reservation in a triangular tract between the Kansas and Missouri Rivers. Their lands were fought over in border disputes of Kansas and Missouri state lines. Surrounded by intolerable conditions, the Delaware requested to be moved. Indian Territory was suggested. The tribe penetrated Oklahoma as early as 1812. In 1866, they were "officially relocated" under great protest by the tribal elders.

Members of the Delaware tribe who wished to retain tribal affiliation became known as the Registered Delaware. They moved from Kansas and settled along the Caney River in northern Oklahoma. They are presently sited in Washington, Nowata, Craig and Delaware Counties of Oklahoma at or near Bartlesville, Dewey, Copan, Wann, Alluwe and in a number of rural communities in Oklahoma.

Another smaller part of the Delawares is located in the southern part of the state near Anadarko. Calling themselves the "Lost Delaware Tribe", this group associated itself with the Caddo and the Wichita who came to the Washita River from Texas. They are now sited in Caddo County, Oklahoma in or near the cities of Anadarko and Carnegie.

THE EEL RIVER INDIANS

An Algonquian tribe who sold their reservation in Boone County, Indiana, in 1828, the Eel River Indians merged with the Miami. Their descendants can be found among the Miami tribe in Ottawa County, Oklahoma.

THE ERIES

The last of the Eries, and Iroquian tribe that lived near Lake Erie in the seventeenth century, joined the remnant of their neighbors the Conestoga and became known by 1830 as the Seneca of Sandusky, Ohio. Their descendants are among the Senecas living today in Ottawa County, Oklahoma.

THE HAINIS

The tribe of Hainais lived along the Brazos River in Texas for three centuries. In mid-nineteenth century, the Hainais were allies of the Kadohadoacho and the Caddo proper.

As the leader of the eight tribes that composed the Hasinai Confederacy, the Hainai were important in early Spanish and French relations with the Indians of east Texas. Their village on the Angelina River, in present Nacogdoches County, had long been the center of the tribal religious ceremonials.

In 1859, Hainai representatives met with those of the United States to prepare to settle these tribes in Indian Territory. With the outbreak of the Civil War, the Hainai went north to Kansas where they remained during the fighting. After, they returned south to Indian Territory, and were located on the Wichita-Caddo Reservation. Today they are a part of the Wichita and are living in Caddo County, Oklahoma.

THE HITCHITIS

The Hitchitis are classified in the Muskhogean linguistic family, but they were traditionally an ancient tribal group living in what is now southern Georgia and northern Florida before the arrival of the Muskoke or Creek proper in that region. The Hitchitis were looked upon as the "mother" town or tribe in the Lower Creek people in the Creek Confederacy. Their language or dialect is different from that of the Muskoke proper.

In 1832, the Hitchitas occupied nine "towns" along with the Apalachicolas and the Okmulge who spoke the Hitchiti language. When they came west to the Indian Territory during the Creek removal from Alabama, they Hitchitis settled in the region southeast from present Okmulgee to the village of Hitchita in McIntosh County. Some of the most prominent leaders in the Creek Nation were from the Hitchiti speaking towns.

THE ILLINOIS

The Illinois were a confederacy of Algonquian tribes, comprising the Kaskaskia, Peoria, Michigamea and Moingwena. Also a part of the group were the larger tribes of Cahokia and Tamaroa. The historic period of this group began when a Jesuit missionary met the tribal band in 1670. Their home was in southern Illinois and along the west band of the Mississippi River as far south as the Des Moines River, Iowa. The remnants of the Illinois settled in Kansas in 1832. Subsequently they were transferred to the Indian Territory in 1867. These tribes were incorporated with the Confederated Peoria and are now located in Ottawa County, Oklahoma.

THE IOWAS

According to tribal tradition, the Iowas left their original country north of the Great Lakes and traveled southwestward. They located themselves at the mouth of the Rock River in what is now Illinois. Over a period of years, their stopping places in this migration included the Des Moines River region, present Iowa, and the red pipestone quarry in Minnesota. In 1701, a French explored found them at this last site.

In 1824, the Iowas ceded all their lands in Missouri to the United States. In 1836, they were assigned a reservation south of the Missouri River. They opposed the question of allotment suggested in 1876. Small bands of the tribe moved to Indian Territory. Their plea for a reservation produced an area lying between the Cimarron and Deep Fork Rivers. This area includes part of present day Payne, Logan, Oklahoma and Lincoln Counties in Oklahoma. A member of the Siouan linguistic family, the Iowas are located today in Oklahoma south of Perkins, in Payne County near the Payne-Lincoln County line of Oklahoma.

THE KASKASKIA

The leading tribe of the Illinois Confederacy of the Algonquian linguistic family, the Kaskaskia were located near the present site of Utica, LaSalle County, Illinois in 1673. In 1700, the Kaskaskia decided to leave the country and located at the mouth of the Kaskaskia River.

When a member of the Kaskaskia tribe murdered the great Ottawa chief, Pontiac, in 1769, tribes from the north vowed vengeance and began a war of extermination against the Illinois. In 1803, the lands claimed by the Kaskaskia tribe in "Illinois Territory" were signed to the United States. The government agreed to protect the tribes. The Kaskaskia confederated with the Peoria and were assigned a reserve in Kansas. In 1832, the history of the Kaskaskia became that of the Confederated Peoria.

THE KAWS

The Kaws are the same tribe referred to as the Kansa. Oklahoma history labels them "Kaw" produced from the Dhegiha dialect in the Siouan linguistic family to which they belong. As the Siouan Dhegiha tribes migrated, the Kaws ascended the south side of the Missouri River to the mouth of the Kansas River. The late seventeenth century found their villages extending from this area and farther west on the Big Blue River.

In 1846, the United States secured the cession of most of the lands of the Kaws in the present state of Kansas. The tribe moved and established their villages at Council Grove on the Neosho River in Kansas. In 1859, this also became United States land. A reservation was bought in Indian Territory for the Kaws. They left thier namesake Kansas in 1873, and arrived in northern Oklahoma, the location of their new lands after a three week journey, during which many of the tribe died due to an outbreak of smallpox and other infectious diseases. White settlers are held accountable for the spread of these diseases.

Kay County, Oklahoma is the present location of most of the Kaws. They extend from the northeast part of the former Kaw reservation area to east of the Arkansas River to the Osage County line in Oklahoma.

THE KICHAIS

At the turn of the eighteenth century, the Kichais were living on the upper Trinity River in Texas and on the upper waters of the Red River in what is now Louisiana. The tribe belongs to the Caddoan linguistic family and were allied with the early Caddoan Confederacy. Their lands extended as far south as present Leon County, Texas, where today there are two creeks and a town are called Keechi after them.

The Kichais were frequently mentioned in the history of Western Oklahoma in the first half of the nineteenth century. In the 1830's some of the tribal bands were living with the Wichita in several villages in western Oklahoma. In the next decade, they attended intertribal councils. In 1859, some of the Kichais living on the

Brazos River Reservation in Texas were brought north by government agents to the Washita River in Indian Territory. From that time the Kechai tribe was listed among those of the Wichita Agency as part of the Wichita Confederacy.

Most of the Kichai live today between Gracemontand Anadarko in Caddo County, which was a part of the Wichita-Caddo reservation where they were allotted lands in 1901.

THE KICKAPOOS

Wisconsin and Illinois are the present states where the Kickapoos lived during the seventeenth century. Establishing their homeland first between the Fox and the Wisconsin Rivers in southern Wisconsin, the Kickappo moved into southern Illinois and later eastward to the Wabash River.

An 1819 treaty provided for the cession of all Kickapoo lands in Illinois which included nearly half the state. The treaty also meant that the Kickapoo be assigned to a tribal reservation in Missouri. A large band objected to the cession and moved to Texas. In 1850-1851, this band of Kickapoo went to Mexico. In 1870, attempts to persuade the Kickapoo to leave Mexico by United States agents were unsuccessful. They were finally induced to return. A reservation was first assigned them in 1883, between the Deep Fork and the North Canadian Rivers, a rich and already coveted area by the white settlers.

An agreement made by United States commissioners with the Kickapoo in 1891 provided for the cession of the reservation to the United States and allotments of land were made to the tribal members. This reservation was organized as a part of Oklahoma Territory and the surplus lands opened to white settlement by run in 1895.

It was not until 1901 that the Mexican Kickapoo were getting established on their allotments with some semblance of order in their tribal affairs. In this perioed, the tribe had two chiefs, one of them a woman who ruled with good judgement and whose word was law. The largest settlement of this member of the Algonquian linguistic family today is near McLoud in Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma.

THE KIOWAS

The Kiowas are the only members of the Kiowan linguistic family. Their original homeland was probably near the upper Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers in what is now western Montana. According to tradition, the Kiowas left this region because of a dispute with another tribe over hunting spoils and moved to the Black Hills of present South Dakota.

Toward the end of the eighteenth century, the Kiowas were driven south by the Sioux, finally settling in the area of present western Oklahoma and the panhandle of north Texas and west into a part of New Mexico. They established control of the area from the Arkansas River to the headwaters of the Red River and became known as the masters of the southern Planins.

The Kiowas were among the most hostile and defiant Plains Indians in resisting movement of white settlers along the overland trails. Treaties with the United States beginning in 1837 had little effect and the tribe continued fighting. In 1868, the Kiowas were forced onto a reservation near Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Defiance continued. Military defeat and the disappearance of the buffalo ended the Kiowas resistance. Today the Kiowas live primarily in Caddo County, Oklahoma at Carnegie.

THE KIOWA-APACHE

The Kiowa-Apache are also called the Prairie Apache. The name was applied to them many years ago through an error, some authorities say, as they had been associated with the Apache of Arizona. The Kiowa-Apache are of the Athapacsan linguistic family as are the Apache, but the Kiowa-Apaches never had any political connection with the Apache tribes of the Southwest. Instead they came from the north as a part of the Kiowa.

More recent authorities believe that the Apache divided, probably somewhere in Montana--the main body going southward on the west side of the mountains and the smaller body going northward with the Kiowa on the east side of the mountains.

The Kiowa-Apache do have a distinct language. They were associated with the Kiowas porper since prehistory and in records from the seventeenth century. Their history for the most part is common with the Kiowas. They settled peaceably on their reservation in Oklahoma with the Kiowas. Today the Kiowa-Apache live in the vicinity of Fort Cobb and Apache in Caddo County.

THE KOASATIS

The Koasatis are of the Muskhogean linguistic family and are closely related to the Alabama with whom they are now associated in Oklahoma. Although they were not the Creek proper, the Koasati were living in the compact town on the Coosa and Tallapoosa Rivers that belonged to the Creek Confederacy in the eighteenth century.

Within two hundred years, two large villages of the Koasati had settled the same region of the Creek Confederacy and greatly strengthened it. The wave of voluntary tribal emigration westward included a large portion of the Koasati who settled on Red River in Louisiana late in the eighteenth century. A part of them moved to the areas of the Sabine, Neches and Trinity Rivers in Texas. Within recent years their descendants have joined the Alabama in Polk County, Texas.

Those of the Koasati who remained among the Creek came with the main body of this nation to the Indian Territory in 1836 and were counted as part of the Creek nation. In Oklahoma today the corrupt spelling "Quassarte" is employed by the Indian Office adapted from the form used in the Creek Nation. They live presently in Oklahoma southeast of Weleetka, in rural communities in southeastern Okfuskee County and northeastern Hughes County. A large group of the tribe live in Allen and Jefferson Parishes, Louisiana; and another part are on the Alabama-Coushatti (another spelling of Koasati) reservation in Polk County, Texas.

THE LIPAN

This member of the Athapascan linguistic family originated in the northwestern part of the United States.

By 1500, migrations brought them south. A century later, the Lipan seem to have separated from the Jicarillo Apache of the Arizona-New Mexico region and gradually migrated eastward to the plains of Texas and into Oklahoma.

During the next two hundred years, the Lipan fought the Comanche and aided the Spanish in Mexico. In 1859, when the Indians of the Brazos Reserve in Texas were brought to the Washita River in Oklahoma, some of the Lipan sought refuge in the Indian Territory. A few come into Oklahoma with the Tonkawas in 1885 and settled in northern Oklahoma. Today the Lipan are counted among the Kiowa-Apache now under the Kiowa-Apache-Comanche Agency of the Anadarko Area Office. There are some among the Tonkawa in the vicinity of the town of Tonkawa in Kay County, Oklahoma.

THE MIAMIS

By 1700, the Miamis were migrating from their original location to northern Indiana and western Ohio, where three rivers have been named for them. They had a prominent part in the Indian wars in the Ohio Valley and in their early relations with the United States were considered owners of the Wabash River region in Indiana and a large part of western Ohio.

In 1840, the Miami ceded the last of their tribal lands in Indiana to the United States and agreed to move within five years to a reservation assigned them in Kansas. Disease and unprincipled white men broke up the tribe. The organization of Kansas Territory in 1854 provided for allotments and citizenship or a move to the Indian Territory. Those who came to Oklahoma were confederated with the Peoria, Kaskaskia, Wea and Piankashaw to become known as the "United Peorias and Miamis". Today this member of the Algonquian linguistic family can be found in Ottawa County, Oklahoma, near Miami.

THE MICHIGAMEAS

The name Michigamea is that from which Lake Michigan is derived, the ancient homeland of this tribe.

Historical records sited them near the headwaters of the Sangamon River in Illinois. Formerly one of the tribes of the Illinois Confederacy, the Michigameas are of the Algonquian linguistic family.

Under pressure from enemy tribes of the north, the Michigameas migrated at an early date from Illinois to a large lake in what is now northeastern Arkansas. About 1700, they were driven from this region by their enemies and returned to Illinois. The Michigameas soon rejoined the Kaskaskia. Their histories are identified together.

Descendants of the Michigameas may be found among the mixed-blood tribes of the Confederated Peoria in Ottawa County, Oklahoma.

THE MODOCS

The Modocs were a Lutuamin tribe closely related to the Klamath Indians and their territory before the advent of the white man, extended southwesternly from Oregon into northwestern California as far as east Goose Lake. Frequent conflicts with white settlers in early California gave the tribe a warlike reputation.

In 1864, the Modocs entered into a treaty with the United States ceding their California lands to the government and agreeing to reside with the Klamaths on their reservation in Oregon. Discontented with their lot, and the fact that confirmation of the treaty was delayed from year to year, in 1870 a group of Modocs under the leadership of "Captain Jack" (Kintpuash) left the Klamath Reservation and returned determined to obtain a reservation on their former lands in California. Attempts to force them to return to the Klamath Reservation resulted in the Modoc War of 1872-73. After resisting for months, Captain Jack surrendered, was tried by a white martial court at Fort Klamath and unjustly executed by hanging. The remaining members of the rebels were exiled to the Oklahoma Territory, remaining there until an act of Congress restored them to the Klamath Reservation in Oregon in the early years of this century. Descendants of the tribe live in the Oregon region today.

Some of the Modocs opted to remain in Oklahoma, where their descendants reside today. They live in Ottawa County, Oklahoma having been allotted lands in the Eastern Shawnee reservation.

THE MOINGWENAS

The Moingwenas are of the Algonquian linguistic family. They were living on the west side of the Mississippi River near the Peoria, in the Des Moines River region, as reported by the French explorer Marquette in 1673. Their name apparently had reference to the well-known Indian trail or road leading from the head of the lower rapids to the village of Moingona at the mouth of the Des Moines River, in the vicinity of the present town of Montrose, Lee County, Iowa.

The Moingwenas have since lost their tribal identity and have become a part of the Confederated Peoria whose descendants now live in Ottawa County, Oklahoma.

THE MOHAWKS

The Mohawks were a leading tribe, one of the "Three Elder Brothers", in the organization of the Six Nations or Iroquois Confederation in what is now New York. They were located farthest east of the Iroquian linguistic family at about the year 1600, living along the Hudson River westward up the valley of the Mohawk River and north to the St. Lawrence River. The introduction of firearms by the Dutch when they settled in the Hudson River Valley increased the power and strength of the Mohawk, who became notorious among both their white neighbors and other tribes for their warlike character.

With their power broken and their numbers deicimated by the wars in the eighteenth century, the Mohawk sold the last of their tribal lands to the state of New York by treaty in 1797. A band of the tribe settled among the Seneca of Sandusky in Ohio, with whom they moved to the Indian Territory in 1832

Descendants of the Mohawk are located and counted today among the Seneca in Ottawa County, Oklahoma. The largest groups of Mohawks live in Ontario, Canada.

THE MUNSEES

The Munsees are one of the three principal divisions of the Delaware. During a period of over one hundred years when they were gradually migrating westward from their original home on the headwaters of the Delaware River in New York, Delaware and Pennsylvania, the Munsees became recognized as a separated tribe. They are of the Algonquian linguistic family.

During the War of 1812, a part of the Munsee went to Canada and became affiliated with the Chippewa. In 1832, a band of Munsees joined the Stockbridge in the purchase of a reservation in Wisconsin and later moved with them to a Delaware reservation in Kansas. When objections arose to their remaining in this location, the Munsees or "Christian Indians" were confederated with the Chippewa in Kansas. When they were forced to moved from Kansas, these Munsees intered into a compact with the Cherokee in 1867. This agreement provided that the Munsees become citizens of the Cherokee Nation and they located near the Delaware in northern Indian Territory.

Descendants of the Munsee are in the former Cherokee Nation, princably within the limits of Washington and Nowata Counties in Oklahoma.

THE NATCHEZ

The name Natchez refers to the location of the tribe near the high bluff on the Mississippi River known as Natchez Bluff. The Natchez are of the Muskhogean linguistic family and were the largest tribe located directly on the lower Mississippi River. The tribe was almost annihilated in the bloody war that followed their massacre of the French settlers near Fort Rosalie at Natchez Bluff in 1729. Members of the tribe was managed to escape found refuge among the Chickasaw, Cherokee and Creek.

There are a number of mixed-blood Natchez and Cherokee, and Natchez and Creek, in Oklahoma. Those within the limits of the former Cherokee Nation live some miles south of Fort Gibson, near Braggs in Muskogee County, Oklahoma. Some in the former Creek Nation live in the vicinity of Concharty Creek in Muskogee and Okmulgee Counties, Oklahoma.

THE NEZ PERCE

Nez Perce is the French name for the Sahaptini tribe who are members of the Shahaptian linguistic family. The tribe was brought as prisoners of war with their famous leader, Chief Joseph, from their reservation in Orgeon and Idaho, and settied on a reserve on the Chikaskia River in the Indian Territory in 1879. Because of their high death rate and unhappy condition in this southern climate and their constant plea to return to the Northwest, the Nez Perce were allowed to go to the Colville Reservation in Washington by an Act of Congress in 1885.

Although the Nez Perce are no longer counted among the Oklahoma Indian tribes, it is said that some descendants, by intermarriage with neighboring families during the tribal sojourn in the Indian Territory, are now in the state. The Nez Perce reservation, a tract now included in Kay County, Oklahoma, was assigned to the Tonkawas.

THE OSAGES

The Osage were the most important Siouan tribe of the western division. Also known as Dhegiha, these Siouan tribes are classified in a linguistic group with the Omahas, Poncas, Kaws and Quapaws, supposedly at one time the constituents of a single main group living along the Ohio River.

The first notice taken of the Osage appears to have been in the historical records of the French locating the tribe on the Osage River. By treaty in 1808, the Osages ceded to the United States all of their lands from Fort Clark, Arkansas to the Arkansas River and all lands west of the Missouri, the larger part of what is now the state of Missouri and the northern part of Arkansas. At this time three main bands of Osage were identified geographically. They were the Pahatsi or the Great Osage, the Uteshta or the Little Osage and the Santsukhdi or Arkansas bands.

Subsequent treaties further reduced Osage lands until their present reservation was established in the northeastern part of Oklahoma in 1870. Today the main part of the tribe live in Osage County in three special communities near Gray Horse, Hominy and Pawhuska in Oklahoma. The discovery of oil on Osage land after the turn of the twentieth century made the Osages among the richest tribes in the United States.

THE OTOE AND MISSOURIA

According to tradition, the people later to become known as the Otoe once lived in the Great Lakes region. In a prehistoric migration southwest in search of buffalo, the Otoe arrived at the mouth of the Missouri River. A personal quarrel between two of their leaders led to a separation into two bands; the one that went upstream on the Missouri River became known as Otoe and the Other that remained near their first settlement was called the Missouria.

The Otoe and Missouria country lying south from the Platte River in eastern Nebraska was ceded by treaty to the United States in 1854 and a reservation was later established for the tribal group along the Big Blue River on the present Kansas-Nebraska lines. Their diminished reserve was sold with their consent through an Act of Congress in 1881, with the promise of a reservation in Indian Territory. This was purchased for the tribe in the northeastern part of what are now the counties of Noble and Pawnee in Oklahoma.

The Missouria lost their separate tribal identity because of their relatively small number. Today members of this reunited group of the Siouan linguistic family live in rural communities outside of Red Rock and at the "Otoe Subagency" in the northeastern part of Noble County, Oklahoma.

THE OTTAWAS

Some of the early Ottawas were located near the mouth of the French River, Georgia Bay, in the early seventeenth century. A large portion of the tribe were living on Manitoulin Islands. Wars moved them west to the Breen Bay, Wisconsin, area. By 1700, the tribe had spread in every direction as far south as the St. Joseph River, southern Wisconsin and northern Illinois; still others settled on the shores of Lake Huron near the Chippewas and on the shores of Lake Erie near the Wyandotte from Detroit eastward to Pennsylvania.

In 1831, three bands of Ottawa ceded their lands in the state of Ohio to the United States. These Ottawa resisted removal to a reservation in Franklin County, Kansas. However, they were finally moved five years later. Under pressure in Kansas for the opening and sale of all Indian lands, the Ottawas concluded a treaty in 1862 providing for allotment. To provide the protection and welfare of those Ottawas who were not ready to become citizens of Kansas, a tribal tract was purchased in Indian Territory. A member of the Algonquian linguistic family, the Ottawas moved to their new home, a reserve bounded by the Neosho River on the west and lying south and east of present Miami in Ottawa County, Oklahoma where they are located today.

THE PAWNEES

Pawnee prehistoric origins are still largely a mystery. Archeological studies indicate that the tribe moved northward around 1400, from an original homeland beyond the Rio Grande, to the Red River near the Wichita Mountains and then to the Arkansas River region, the Skidi Pawnees continued northward into southwestern Nebraska, while the Southern or Black Pawnees remained.

Until 1770, the Southern Pawness stayed in the Arkansas River area. At this time, they migrated amid tribal friction to join the Skidis in what is now Nebraska near the Platte, Loup and Republican Rivers.

During the next hundred years, the Pawnees lived in permanent villages on the Platte River. More than half the year, however, the Pawnees left to hunt for buffalo in the southeast plains. The winters were spent hunting.

The opening of the frontier brought disaster to the Pawnees. Several treaties with the United States ceded all their lands. In 1876, the tribe was removed to Oklahoma. The move was difficult and caused many deaths. All the Pawnees wanted was to live and hunt as they had always done.

This Pawnee reservation was located in present day Pawnee County, Oklahoma. Today most of the Pawnees live in the area of the cities and towns of Pawnee, Skedee, Lola and Meramec in Pawnee County, and near Yale in Payne County, Oklahoma.

THE PEORIAS

By 1670, the Peorias were moving southward from the Wisconsin River. Three years later a tribal band living at the mouth of the Des Moines River moved over to the east side of the Mississippi River into the vicinity of present Peoria, Illinois. Other tribes began a war of extermination and a part of the Peorias settled on the Blackwater Fork near St. Genevieve, Missouri. The main part of the Peorias, however, remained on the Illinois River.

From their first treaty with the United States in 1818, the Peorias were united with the Kaskaski. In an 1832 treaty, the Peorias along with other tribes gave up their land claims in Illinois and Missouri to the United States. They moved to a reserve on the Osage River in present Miami County, Kansas.

The great influx of white settlers on the western frontier after the gold rush to California in 1840 soon saw the Peorias and Kaskaskia joining their neighbors the Wea and Piankashaw to form a confederated tribe for mutual benefit and welfare. By 1850, the separate tribes and practically lost their tribal identity through intermarriage. The union was recognize in 1854 as the Confederated Peoria.

The organization of the state of Kansas in 1861 found these tribes harrassed. The complicated provisions of a treaty in 1867 moved the Confederated Peoria to Indian Territory. Their reservation lay west and south of the Quapaw in present Ottawa County, Oklahoma. They live their today united in 1873 with the Miami of Kansas, another member of the Algonquian linguistic family, as "The United Peoria and Miami."

THE PIANKASHAWS

The Piankashaws were once a sub-tribe of the Miamis, of the Algonquian linguistic family. The ancient village of the Piankashaw was near the present Illinois-Indian boundary, on the Wabash River at the junction with Vermillion. Later they settled farther down the Wabash River at the site of present Vincennes, Indiana. About 1800, they began moving with the Wea into Missouri.

In 1805, the Piankashaw tribal lands east of the Mississippi River were ceded to the United States. In 1832, their lands in Missouri and Illinois were traded for a reservation in Miami County, Kansas. In 1854, the Piankashaw officially became part of the Confederated Peoria and settled with them in Indian Territory in 1867.

THE PONCAS

According to tribal tradition, the Dhegiha tribes divided when they reached the Mississippi River during an ancient migration. The first division or Quapaws went downstream to the Arkansas River. The other four tribes or the Omaha division reached the mouth of the Osage River in present Missouri and then they separated. The Osage remained on the Osage River, the Kaws ascended the Missouri River and the Omaha proper and the Poncas traveled together still farther up the Missouri River.

The late seventeenth century found the Ponca villages located in a number of places including the pipestone quarry in southwestern Minnesota and the Black Hills of South Dakota. The Poncas and the Omahas separated, the Poncas remaining at the mouth of Niobrara River, near which they were assigned a reservation when they ceded all their land claims to the United States by treaty in 1858.

In 1865, the Poncas ceded nearly one-third of their reservation to the United States. The rest was then ceded to the Sioux. In 1876, Congress provided for Ponca removal to Indian Territory. The Poncas had no knowledge of this action until an agent appeared to force them south.

The Ponca reservation in Oklahoma was selected to be on the Salt Fork River where they were located in 1878. A group of disheartened Poncas left their encampment to return to their native Nebraska lands. After their arrest, trial and release, the unfair treatment of the Poncas reached proportions of a national scandal. Government investigations secured better conditions for them.

The Ponca today live in Oklahoma in Kay County, near Ponca City and White Eagle, and in the northeastern part of Noble County. A band of the tribe live in northern Nebraska, where members were formerly allotted lands some miles west of Niobrara.

THE POTAWATOMI

Traditional history records the Potawatomi, Chippewa and Ottawa as one tribe living on the upper shores of Lake Huron. By 1700, the Potawatomie had moved southward into Illinois and took over the greater part of the country of the almost annihilated Illinois tribes. Potawatomi land claims extended into what is now Indiana.

In 1833, the Potawatomi ceded much of their acreage to the United States. As a result, most of the tribe were living west of the Mississippi River by 1840. Those that settled in Iowa became known as the Prairie Band and those in Kansas as the Potawatomi of the woods.

In an effort to unite the tribe, a reservation was selected for them in Kansas. Here the Potawatomi were subjected to grossly unfair treatment in the settlement of the state. In 1861, allotment was accepted by the Kansas Potawatomi who then became known as the Citizen Potawatomi. The Prairie Band refused allotments and withdrawing from tribal relations were assigned a reservation in Jackson County, Kansas, where their descendants are living today.

The majority of the Citizen Potawatomi sold their allotments to purchase a new reservation in the Indian Territory to reestablish tribal relations. The tract extended from the Canadian River to the North Canadian River between the Seminole Nation and the Indian meridian. Today these members of the Algonquian linguistic family remain in the center part of the state of Oklahoma near the cities of Shawnee, Tecumseh, Maud, and Wanette in Pottawatomie County and also near Lexington in Cleveland County.

THE QUAPAWS

The chronicles of DeSoto in his expedition in 1541 report the Quapaws to be located on the west bank of the Mississippi River about forty miles north of the mouth of the Arkansas River. Their traditional history and evidence of their occupation indicate that the Quapaws had lived in the lower Arkansas River region for a long period.

Soon after the purchase of Louisiana by the United States, the Quapwas were reported living in three villages on the south side of the Arkansas River claiming lands north and south which included present day southern Arkansas and Oklahoma and in northern Louisiana. They ceded this vast country to the United States in 1818. The organization of Arkansas Territory brought demands for the opening of this Quapaw reserve to white settlement. Another treaty answered the demand, the Quapaws agreeing to move to the country of the Caddo on Red River in Louisiana. Floods made their new location and uninhabitable and within a few years they were drifting back to their old location in Arkansas with one fourth of their numbers lost.

An 1833 treaty provided the Quapaw tribe with a reservation in northeastern Indian Territory, the Quapaws on their part giving up any claims they might have in the Caddo Country on Red River. Today this member of the Dhegiha group in the Siouan linguistic family lives in Oklahoma in Ottawa County of their old reservation with their tribal interests centering around Miami, Oklahoma.

THE SAC AND FOX

Originally separate and independent tribes of the Algonquian linguistic family, the Sac (Sauk) and Fox tribes have long been affiliated and allied. The prehistoric homelands of the Sac and Fox were in the Great Lakes region. The Sac inhabited the upper Michigan peninsula and the Fox were along the south shore of Lake Superior.

In 1667, the first recorded white contact with the two tribes was reported. By this time, pressure by other tribes and the French had pushed both groups into the vicinity of present Green Bay,' Wisconsin. French attacks contributed to a strengthened alliance amounting to a confederation of the two tribes. Forced to migrate south, groups of the tribe located themselves along the Mississippi River and the Missouri River.

In 1804, the Missouri tribe was persuaded to sign a treaty ceding their lands to the United States. The Mississippi Sac and Fox were violently opposed to the treaty. Attempts to remove them caused a split in the confederation. The Mississippi tribe was defeated in battles and in 1832, Sac and Fox power on the frontier came to an end. In the year 1833, the tribe was moved to Iowa.

The Sac and Fox lived in Iowa only thirteen years, then were moved to the Osage River reservation in Kansas for a 23-year stay. The inexorable westward movement of white settlers resulted in 1869 in another removal of the Sac and Fox to Indian Territory. A small number had continued to resist removal and had returned to Iowa in 1859 to join a group who had steadfastly refused to leave. Today a small group of Sac and Fox occupy a reservation in Kansas. The Sac and Fox lands in Tama County, Iowa harbor a group of Mesquakie tribal members.

In Oklahoma there are two groups of Sac and Fox centering around their community houses; the North Community house is ten miles north of Stroud, Oklahoma in Lincoln County and the South Community house is six miles northeast of Shawnee in Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma.

THE SEMINOLES

Classified among the Muskhogean peoples, the Seminoles came into existence about 1780. It was at that time that this group of remnant tribes that had joined in Florida during the border wars between the Spanish and the English was labeled "Seminole". The nucleus of the tribes first located themselves on the Oconee River in Georgia. The English colonists forced migration westward to the Chattahooche River. Rivalaries among the Spanish and English moved the Oconee tribe to a neutral gound in present day Florida. They settled near the present cities of Pensacola and Tallahassee.

The land of the Seminole became a haven not only for the tribe, but also for runaway slaves from the Unites States. This was the cause of several wars between the tribe and the government. In 1819, the territory of Florida was ceded to the United States by Spain. White settlers caused the Seminoles to be pushed back into the swamp land areas. The government expansion policy favored removal of the Seminoles to Oklahoma. The great majority of the Seminoles were bitterly opposed to the treaty of 1832 consenting removal. Attempts to force Seminole removal between 1835 and 1842 produced great Seminole resistence and many able leaders, the greatest of which was Osceola.

The United States succeeded in transporting most of the Seminoles to Oklahoma, in what amounted to a brutal debilitating march where they were eventually granted a reservation of their own in the western part of the Creek Nation. Many government promises made to the Seminoles were never fulfilled. Today Seminole County, Oklahoma, of their former tribal lands is the home of this member of the Five Civilized tribes. There are also a large number of Seminoles still in Florida. They are descendents of the 150 Seminoles who escaped all removal efforts. They are located on three federal reservations at Dania, Brighton and Big Cypress, Florida.

THE SENECAS

This tribe belongs to the Iroquian linguistic family, the largest division of the Five Nations of League of the Iroquis, who were first found occupying western New York. Some researchers believe that the Seneca in Oklahoma are not the Seneca Proper. Ancient moves of the people from Pennsylvania to Ohio and then to the Sandusky River region, where they became known as the Seneca of Sandusky.

In 1831, the Seneca of Sandusky agreed to move to Indian Territory although the move was delayed. They reached their destination on the Cowskin River northeastern Indian Territory in 1832. On their arrival the Senecas found their new country overlapped those of the Cherokee.

Another band of Seneca confederated with some Shawnee living in Logan County, Ohio. In 1832, their Ohio lands were sold for a reservation in Indian Territory near the lands reserved for the Seneca of Sandusky. The Mixed Band of Seneca and Shawnee found all of their lands in the Cherokee Nation and were not well received by the Cherokee. During the next year, the bands were united under the title the "United Nation of Senecas and Shawnees." The two groups moved to a new location in northeastern Oklahoma near the Grand River. In 1867, the Seneca separated from the Shawnee by treaty and also all the Seneca, the Sandusky and the Mixed Band joined as one tribe under the name Seneca. Today the Seneca are located in the southern part of Ottawa County, Oklahoma, east of the Neosho or Grand River.

THE SENECA-CAYUGA

At the beginning of the American Revolution, a large part of the Cayuga Lake in New York and moved to Canada. Soon after the war, the Cayugas sold their lands in New York. Some of the tribal bands moved to Ohio and joined the remnants of other Iroquian tribes that became known as the Seneca of Sandusky. These people moved to Indian Territory in 1832 soon after concluding a treaty with United State' commissioners in Washington.

The Seneca of Sandusky ceded their Ohio lands to the United States and agreed to move to Indian Territory in 1831. The Seneca remained in the state of Oklahoma, while the Cayuga were divided. Early Cayuga arrivals to the land of the Seneca were adopted by the tribe. The part who came later were forced to return to Canada. Some Cayuga live in New York today and a large number live near the Chippewa in Canada. "The Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma" reside in Ottawa County of northern Oklahoma, in the southern part of the county east of the Neosho or Grand River.

THE SHAWNEES

The Shawnees were formerly a leading tribe with prehistoric settlements in the Ohio River region. Linguistically they belong to the central Algonquian dialect group and were the southern advance guard of the Algonquian stock. Because of their interior position away from traveled routes of early days and their migratory habits, little is known of Shawnee origin. Wars caused the Shawnees to move from the Ohio River region to the areas of today's South Carolina, Georgia and the Gulf Coast. Here a split in the tribe moved to Pennsylvania. The rest went to Tennesee. More wars moved this part of the Shawnee to Kantucky.

During the late eighteenth century, the two main bodies reunited in Ohio. For a period of about forty years, until the treaty of Green ville in 1795, the Shawnees were almost constantly at war with the English and the Anglo-Americans. They became known as the most hostile tribe in the Ohio region.

After the death of Tecumseh, their most famous chief, the Shawnees lost their taste for war, and began to move to thier present locations. One group settled on reservation in Kansas, another went to Texas to join a band of Cherokees already there. A large group settled on the Canadian River in the Indian Territory of Oklahoma. They are located near the city of Shawnee in Pottawatomie County and east of Norman in Cleveland County, Oklahoma. Another band which settled in eastern Oklahoma is today known as the Eastern Shawnee tribe. Ottawa County, Craig, Rogers and other northern Oklahoma counties are the locations of the Eastern Shawnee today.

THE SKIDIS

The Skidis are the largest of the four confederated bands of Pawnee and are generally considered a separated tribe since they speak a distinct dialect. They are looked upon as the original tribal group from which the other three Pawnee bands came. A band of Skidi fought a battle with the Wichita in western Oklahoma in 1837 and later were at war with the Comanche in this region. As a tribe, however, the Skidi were usually associated with and intermarriage with the Wichita. The Skidi today are a part of the Pawnee in Pawnee County, Oklahoma

THE STOCKBRIDGES

The Stockbridges were originally known as the Housatonic but became known by this new name when the village of Stockbridges, Massachusetts, was founded near their tribal settlement. In their early history, they occupied the Housatonic Valley in what is now the southern part of Berkshire County, Massachusetts. The Housatonic or Stockbridge belonged to the Mahican Confederacy of the Algonquian linguistic family.

At the close of the American Revolution, the dispirited remnant of the Stockbridge joined the Oneida in New York. They joined with the Munsee to purchase a tract in Wisconsin where a large group still live. A part of the Confederated Stockbridge and Munsee moved to Kansas in 1839. By special agreement with the Cherokee, they settled in 1867 in Indian Territory as citizens of the Cherokee Nation. Members of a family of Stockbridges were also adopted by the Quapaw in 1893.

THE TAMAROAS

The Tamaroas were one of the tribes of the Illinois Confederacy of the Algonquian linguistic family. In 1680, they lived on both sides of the Mississippi River at the mouths of the Illinois and the Missouri Rivers. They were greatly weakened in the general extermination of the Indian tribes north of the Ohio River in the latter half of the eighteenth century. In 1818, the Tamaroas along with the Illinois tribes ceded half of present Illinois to the United States. In 1832, the Tamaros became a part of the Peoria whose descendants may be found in Ottawa County, Oklahoma.

THE TAWAKONIS

The Tawakonis belong to the southern group of the Caddoan linguistic family. They and their closely allied tribe, the Waco, speak a dialect of the Wichita language. In the early eighteenth century, the main Tawakoni were on the Arkansas River in present Muskogee County, Oklahoma. During the next fifty years the Tawakonis drifted south into Texas with other Caddoan tribes. They settled on the Brazos River and helped establish the Lower Reserve in that area settling it in 1855.

Four years later the Tawakonis moved to Indian Territory in the Washita River area. They went to Kansas during the war years, buy on their return to Oklahoma many died of cholera. In 1868, the Tawakonis were listed as a part of the Wichita and Affiliated tribes. They received allotted lands on the Wichita-Caddo reservation in 1901. They now live as a part of the Wichita in Caddo County, Oklahoma.

THE TONKAWAS

The Tonkawas belong to the Tonkawan linguistic family. This tribe of conintually fighting warriors was located on the Trinity River in Texas in 1542. In 1719, the French described the Tonkawas as one of the roving nations in the upper Red River region. Much of their fighting ended by the turn of the nineteenth century. Treaties of peace with other tribes and one with the United States settled the Tonkawas on the Lower Reserve on the Brazos River in Texas.

In 1859, the Texans exterminated most or all of the Indian tribes from within their state. The Tonkawas settled in the Washita River and began farming the valley. This area in Oklahoma was attached a few years later by other tribes. The surviving Tonkawas were located first at Rock Creek, Oklahoma and later gathered around Fort Griffin, Texas. The year 1884, brought the Indian Appropriation Act and another Tonkawa migration to a tract of land in northern Oklahoma. Less than one hundred Tonkawas managed the trip, and this was the total population of the tribe. Today the Tonkawas live near the town of Tonkawa in Kay County, Oklahoma.

THE TUSCARORAS

At the beginning of the eighteenth century, the Tuscaroras were a powerful tribe living toward the Atlantic Coast in North Carolina. Wars forced the tribe out of their country. They went north to New York where through the influence of their friends the Oneida, they were permanently adopted by the League of the Iroquois in 1712-1715. The largest group of the Tuscarora now live in New York and Canada.

An 1838 treaty provided for the removal west of a party of New York Indians. A band of Tuscaroras were included in the movement to the forks of the Neosho River in 1846. Their small reservation was in eastern Kansas. In 1873, they were forced to sell their lands because of the influx of white settlers. Some of their decendants are reported among the mixed-blood members of the Shawnee and Seneca in northeastern Oklahoma.

THE TUSKEGEES

The Tuskegees were an ancient tribe of the Muskhogean linguistic family living in northern Alabama during the fifteen hundreds. They then divided into two groups: The Tuskegees living on the Tennessee River became part of the Cherokee; those living at the junction of the Coosa and Tallapoosa rivers were counted among the Upper Creek in the Creek Confederacy.

The Tuskegee counted among the Creek came to Indian Territory and lived for a period in the southeastern part of the Creek Nation in the vicinity of present Eufaula. They later settled between the North Canadian River and Pole Cat Creek in the western part of Creek County, Oklahoma. Tuskegee in this region was one of the largest "towns" of the Creek Nation represented by one member in the House of Kings and two members in the House of Warriors of the Creek National Council.

THE WACOS

The Wacos are of the Caddoan linguistic family and are closely related to the Tawakoni with whom they were associated to the end of their tribal days. The two tribes spoke a dialect of the Wichita language.

The tribe was reported among the Caddoan tribes living on the Arkansas River in Oklahoma in the early eighteenth century. The main part of the Waco had migrated from the Arkansas River region with other Caddoan tribes and were living in Texas in the later part of that century. They settled for fifty years west of the Brazos River near the present site of Waco, Texas.

By 1840, parts of the tribe moved to the North Fork of the Red River in present Kiowa County, Oklahoma. By 1860, the United States had moved them all to the Washita River in Oklahoma. Today the Waco are counted as a part of the Wichita living in Caddo County, Oklahoma.

THE WEAS

Early villages of the Wea tribe were located on the Wabash and Hudson Rivers in New York. They are a sub-tribe of the Miami and are of the Algonquian linguistic family.

In 1757, the Wea and their allied tribe the Piankashaw endeavored to establish friendly relations with the Anglo-American colonists. The French influence brought the tribes into conflict with the English and later the frontiersmen. The Wea villages on the Wabash were destroyed by United States troops in 1791.

The Wea sold the last of their tribal lands in Indiana in 1818. They settled with the Piankashaw in Kansas in 1832 in what is now Miami County of that state. In 1854, they confederated with the Kaskaskia and the Peoria. They moved with the Confederated Peoria to Indian Territory in 1867. The Weas live today in northeastern Oklahoma in Ottawa County.

THE WICHITAS

At the beginning of the eighteenth century, the Wichitas were a southern Confederacy of Caddoan tribes living along the Arkansas River in Oklahoma and south along the Red River beyond the Brazos River in Texas. Wichita tradition indicated the migration of the tribe southward from the north and east, a prehistoric movement that seems to have been from an early tribal location in south and central Missouri. Pressure of the Osage and the Kaws of the southern Siouan division caused the migration.

Members of the Caddoan linguistic family, the Wichitas fought many wars with their hated enemies, the Apache who lived westward from central Texas and Oklahoma. The Comanche from the northwestern part of the Plains, and the Osage from the Osage River region in western Missouri. A 1746 French treaty brought peace between the Comanche and the Wichitas. The two tribes combined in hostilities against the Apache and the Osage.

In 1859, the Wichitas had mostly moved from their locations near Red River and were living in the Wichita Mountain region, with their principal villages a short distance north of the Present site of Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Later, they established their new village on Rush Creek southeast of present Rush Springs in Grady County, Oklahoma.

The reservation tracts nominally assigned to the Wichitas in Indian Territory before the Civil War were included in the large reservation granted to the Cheyenne and Arapaho in 1869. Discussion between government officials and Wichita leaders finally resulted in an assignment under which the United States granted the tribe a reservation between the Canadian and Washita River. Presently the Wichitas can be found in rural communities in the vicinity of Gracemont, north of the Washita River in Caddo County, Oklahoma.

THE WYANDOTTES

During the mid-sixteenth century, the Wyandottes occupied the area of the present site of Montreal and Quebec, Canada. A Century later, a complete defeat by the Iroquis moved the Wyandottes west from their country east of Lake

Huron, some going to Michilimakinac at the head of Lake Michigan and others to Green Bay Wisoncsn. About 1700, the Wyandotte were established in Ontario, Canada and the states of Ohio and Michigan.

During the mid part of the eighteenth century, the Wyandottes gained influence among the other tribes living between the Great Lakes and the Ohio River. This is significant because the Wyandottes are of the Iorguian linguistic family and the other tribes of the area belonged to the Algonquian linguistic group.

In 1843, the tribe left the Ohio region and settled at the forks of the Kansas and Missouri Rivers. Pressure in Kansas caused Wyandotte allotment of their land. White immigrants pushed a group to the Indian Territory. Agreements with the Seneca provided the Wyandottes with a reserve on the north side of the Seneca lands. The Wyandottes of Ottawa County were organized in 1937 as the "Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma" under the provisions of the Oklahoma Indian Welfare Act of 1936. Today the Wyandottes live east of the Grand River in Ottawa County, Oklahoma.

THE YUCHIS

The earliest known location of the Yuchis was in the southernmost region of the Appalachian Highland in western South Carolina, northern Georgia and eastern Tennessee. The Yuchi left the old location under pressure in colonial and Indian wars, and joined the Creek Confederacy for their mutual protection.

The tribe moved in parts from Tennessee, to Florida and parts of Virginia. A band identified with the Shawnee and a group located among the Seminole. The Yuchi (Euchee or Uchee) as a tribe came west to the Indian Territory in two main groups: The first group which had identified with the Lower Creek, arrived in the vicinity of Fort Gibson in 1829; the second, larger group came with the main removal of the Creek people from Alabama in 1836. When the Creek Nation was organized under a written constitution in 1867, the four Yuchi settlements were together designated Yuchi Town.

Classified as the Ucheau linguistic family, the Yuchi have a distinct language. Today they generally live south and east of Sapulpa and Mounds in Creek County and south into Okmulgee County, Oklahoma. There is a community east of Mounds on Duck Creek in the vicinity of Bixby in Tulsa County, Oklahoma. This whole area was in the Okmulgee District, or the northwestern part of the Creek Nation before statehood.

TABLE I-1 . Population of Various Indian Tribes in Oklahoma in 1890.*

Nations	Indians Residing in the tribe	Residing elsewhere	Of Negro descent, including claimants	White, including claimants	Total
Cherokee	20,624	1,391	5,127	29,166	56,309
Chickasaw	3,941	1,282	3,676	48,421	57,320
Choctaw	10,017	1,040	4,406	28,345	43,808
Creek	9,291	708	4,621	3,289	17,909
Seminole	1,261	140	806	172	2,739
Total	45,494	4,561	18,636	109,393	178,084

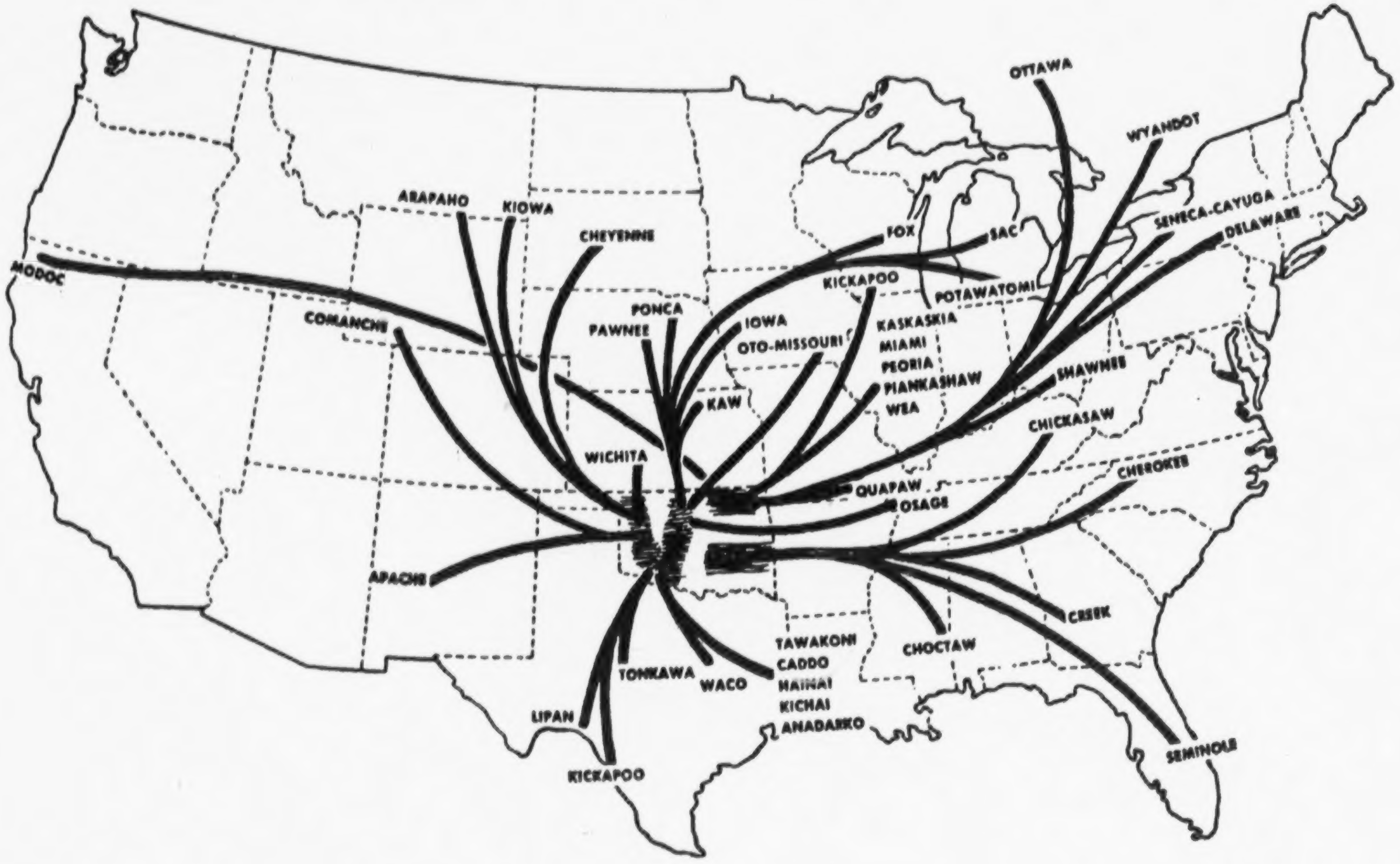
Agency	Total Indians At the Agency	Tribes Comprising The Agency	Population Total of Each Tribe
Sac & Fox	2,062	Absentee Shawnee	640
		Pottawatomie (citizens)	480
		Sac & Fox of Mississippi	515
		Mexican Kickapoo	325
		Iowa	102
Osage	1,778	Osage	1,509
		Kansas or Kaw	198
		Quapaw	71
Ponca, Pawnee, Otoe	1,843	Pawnee	804
		Ponca	605
		Otoe & Missouria	358
		Tonkawa & Lipan	76
Cheyenne & Arapaho	3,365	Cheyenne & Arapaho	3,363
Kiowa, Comanche, & Wichita	4,121	Apache	326
		Kiowa	1,140
		Comanche	1,598
		Wichita & Towaconie	150

TABLE 1-1 . Population of Various Indian Tribes in Oklahoma in 1890.*

Agency	Total Indians At the Agency	Tribes Comprising The Agency	Population Total of Each Tribe
		Keechie & Wichita	66
		Waco & Wichita	34
		Delaware	95
		Caddo	538
		Wichita	174
Quapaw	1,224	Eastern Shawnee	79
		Modoc	84
		Ottawa	137
		Peoria	160
		Miami	67
		Quapaw	154
		Seneca & Cayuga	255
		Wyandotte	288

Reference: U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Census Office. Report on Indians Taxed and Not Taxed in the United States (except Alaska) at the 11th Census, 1890. (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1894), 102-03; 245

FIGURE I-I. Movement of American Indian Tribes into Oklahoma.[1]



---

[1] Map courtesy of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Division of Indian Health, U.S. Public Health Service.

CHAPTER II. Population Characteristics of the Oklahoma American Indian

The first chapter dealt with the historical relocation of Oklahomas Indian tribes and their present location in 1971. This chapter addresses itself to the population distribution of Indian people in Oklahoma as of 1970.

At the outset, a question uppermost in the minds of individuals today concerns the identification or classification of an Indian. In a word or two, what is an American Indian? To begin with, the very fact that the name "Indian" was given to the native American by an Italian explorer who knew nothing about them and in fact mistook them for inhabitants of a land half-way around the world indicates something about the state of confusion. Moreover, the native American today as well as in 1492, identifies more with his tribal name than he does with the term "Indian." A recent effort on the part of Indian activist groups has been in the direction of using the term "Native American" as opposed to "American Indian" or "Indian American."

To further complicate matters, the federal government employs a legalistic definition of an American Indian based on the federal government's responsibility albeit self-appointed as the trustee over Indian lands and a provider for Indian services. Common requirements of the federal government are (1) the proportion of Indian blood should be at least one-fourth, and (2) that one officially be enrolled on a tribal or agency roll. Many tribes have overlooked this criteria in favor of a more stringent or relaxed criteria according to the agreement of the tribal council.

The Bureau of Census uses a more liberal definition particularly for those in off reservation areas. As stated in the 1970 Census of population[1],

> "The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-are scientific reflects self-identification by respondents. Since the 1970 census obtained the information on race principally through self-enumeration, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves."

This definition is helpful in counting, but is still hasn't said who or what an Indian is.

Another confounding problem seems to lie in the physical identification of an Indian, which is often used as an on the spot criteria when one doesn't ask. Josephy[2] gives a vivid account of this problem:

> "To the average person all Indians may seem physically alike... Although the term 'redskin' is as much an exaggeration as is 'paleface'... the skin coloration of Indians ranges from a coppery brown to a yellowish brown. Most Indians also have prominent cheekbones, which make their faces appear broad and large, although their chins often seem somewhat receding. They are generally dark-eyed, and their hair is black and straight, growing thickly on their heads but usually only sparsely on their faces and bodies."

Because of intermarriage between Indians and individuals from other ethnographic stocks, several variations of Josephy's characterization have occurred. It is not uncommon for one to find an Indian with blond or red hair, blue or green eyes, or fair skin in many sections of Oklahoma, as well as on many reservation or nonreservation areas throughout the United States. And in many instances these individuals may well be one-fourth on more in blood quantum and be on the tribal rolls. Too many non-Indians view the Indian from the stereotyped "Indian nickel" perspective and respond to this accordingly.

Several Indian social action groups have pushed for a clarification of the definition and many have settled on the following definition or a variation according to their own needs. "(A)n Indian (is) a person (1) who has certain attitudes towards nature and the land; who has a distinctive way of relating to and working with other people; and who places much less value than the members

---

[1] 1970 Census of Population. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, February, 1971. (p.2)

[2] Josephy, Alvin M. The Indian heritage of America. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1970.

of the dominant society do an aggressiveness, competitiveness, accumulativeness, formalized organization and planning, and time and (2) who has developed certain attitudes and behavior patterns as a result of his peculiar experience in American society."[3]

Still others prefer to settle the semantics and identity problem by indicating that a person is "Indian" only because he identifies with Indian people, and prefers to do so over and against identifying with another cultural group.

The problem obviously has not been resolved. For some it is because they are full-blooded, on tribal rolls, and prefer the Inidan life-style to any other. For others of mixed marriages not on tribal rolls the question still remains one of concern, only to be resolved by the tribes and the individuals involved.

An examination of the data in this section clearly points out that Oklahoma has the largest American Indian population of any other state in the United States. In fact, the Oklahoma Indian population is larger than the combined Indian populations of New England, New York, Pennsylvania and all of the remaining Eastern seaboard states. However, Alaska, Arizona, Montana, New Mexico, and South Dakota have a larger percentage of Inidan populations compared with their respective total populations. Oklahoma is sixth in this case. Despite this, though, Oklahoma is one of the few states that has no reservations as such.

Figure II-I indicates that the total Indian population is rising very rapidly - in fact, at a faster rate than the total United States non-Indian population. But the population pyramids in Figures II-2 and II-3 portray a different picture. If one examines the shape of the two pyramids, he will notice that the one depicting the total Indian population is large at the base and narrows at the top and almost resembles a "true" pyramid. The figure of the total United States does not. Of specific interest is the fact that the population age distribution of the American Indian is equivalent to many underdeveloped countries like India, Bolivia, Southeast Asia, etc. Their population pyramids would resemble that of the American Indians very closely. Yet the population age distribution of the United States resembles that of a highly developed country, which the United States is. Put in other terms, this implies that the American Indian, whose population distribution is indicative of an underdeveloped country, resides within a country that purportedly sets the standards for a fully developed country. Certainly this is a paradox that merits further investigation.

---

[3] Unpublished manuscript entitled, "The American Indian in American Society - 1970, a situation analysis by The National Committee on Indian Work of The Episcopal Church." (p. 2)

According to Figure II-2 the Indian population is very young. The median age of rural Indians in 1960 was 17.7 years as compared with 27.3 for the total United States rural population. More than 60 percent of the rural Indian population was under the age of 25, as compared with 48 percent for the total.

Indian families tend to run large. According to a 1969 federal government survey, two out of three rural Indian families have four persons or more, compared with one out of two in the total rural population. More than one-fourth of the Indian families have seven or more members.[4] Birth and death rates are discussed in more detail in Chapter IV.

---

[4] Rural Indian Americans in Poverty. Economic Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Economic Report, 167.

TABLE II-1 . Comparative Indian and Total Population for Oklahoma-1960 and 1970.*

County	Percent	1970		1960		Percent
		Indian	Total	Indian	Total	
Oklahoma State	3.8	97,731	2,559,253	64,689	2,328,284	2.77
Adair	27.19	4,117	15,141	3,055	13,112	23.29
Alfalfa	4.5	33	7,224	7	8,445	.08
Atoka	5.3	580	10,972	479	10,352	4.62
Beaver	.10	7	6,282	6	6,965	.08
Beckham	.9	139	15,754	39	17,782	.21
Blaine	6.8	801	11,794	949	12,077	7.85
Bryan	3.97	1,015	25,552	563	24,252	2.32
Caddo	14.0	4,055	28,931	3,098	28,621	10.82
Canadian	3.6	1,161	32,245	655	24,727	2.64
Carter	2.7	1,043	37,349	743	39,044	1.90
Cherokee	18.6	4,316	23,174	3,159	17,762	17.79
Choctaw	5.99	908	15,141	753	15,637	4.82
Cimarron	.28	12	4,145	4	4,496	.09
Cleveland	1.84	1,507	81,839	510	47,600	1.07
Coal	7.9	437	5,525	314	5,546	5.66
Comanche	3.1	3,313	108,144	2,522	90,803	2.78
Cotton	4.97	340	6,832	375	8,031	4.67
Craig	6.0	885	14,722	600	16,303	3.68
Creek	4.2	1,913	45,532	1,137	40,495	2.81
Custer	3.5	798	5,525	314	5,546	5.66
Delaware	19.59	3,481	17,767	2,093	13,198	15.86
Dewey	4.3	246	5,656	246	6,051	4.07
Ellis	.3	18	5,129	2	5,457	.04
Garfield	.8	436	55,365	230	52,975	.43
Garvin	1.9	483	24,874	268	28,290	.95
Grady	1.19	351	29,354	185	29,590	.63
Grant	.5	35	7,117	4	8,140	.05
Greer	.96	77	7,979	80	8,877	.90
Harmon	.4	22	5,136	22	5,852	.38
Harper	.5	26	5,151	0	5,956	.00

TABLE II-1. Comparative Indian and Total Population for Oklahoma-1960 and 1970.*

County	Percent	1970		1960		Percent
		Indian	Total	Indian	Total	
Haskell	4.4	423	9,578	343	9,121	3.76
Hughes	11.48	1,519	13,228	1,397	15,144	9.22
Jackson	17	226	30,902	126	29,736	.42
Jefferson	.67	48	7,125	33	8,192	.40
Johnston	7.59	598	7,870	579	8,517	6.798
Kay	3.8	1,860	48,791	1,612	51,042	3.16
Kingfisher	1.99	257	12,857	197	10,635	1.85
Kiowa	3.9	490	12,532	683	14,825	4.61
Latimer	8.26	711	8,601	664	7,738	8.58
Le Flore	4.3	1,395	32,137	943	29,106	3.24
Lincoln	1.49	292	19,482	184	18,783	.98
Logan	.58	115	19,645	29	18,662	.16
Love	1.86	105	5,637	71	5,862	1.21
McClain	1.56	222	14,157	81	12,740	.64
McCurtain	8.59	2,463	28,642	2,019	25,851	7.81
McIntosh	12.4	1,547	12,472	1,241	12,371	10.03
Major	.35	27	7,529	10	7,808	.13
Marshall	4.2	326	7,682	272	7,263	3.75
Mayes	10.5	2,451	23,302	1,682	20,073	8.38
Murray	4.3	464	10,669	287	10,622	2.70
Muskogee	5.05	3,010	59,542	1,901	61,866	3.07
Noble	4.71	474	10,043	426	10,376	4.11
Nowata	4.28	414	9,773	148	10,848	1.36
Okfuskee	11.88	1,270	10,683	1,067	11,706	9.11
Oklahoma	1.96	10,340	526,805	5,288	439,506	1.20
Okmulgee	6.0	2,128	35,358	1,603	36,945	4.34
Osage	8.6	2,565	29,750	1,723	32,441	5.31
Ottawa	6.85	2,044	29,800	1,204	28,301	4.25
Pawnee	6.46	733	11,338	565	10,884	5.19
Payne	1.22	620	50,654	310	44,231	.70

TABLE II-I. Comparative Indian and Total Population for Oklahoma-1960 and 1970.*

County	Percent	1970		1960		Percent
		Indian	Total	Indian	Total	
Pittsburg	4.06	1,527	37,521	1,078	34,360	3.14
Pontotoc	4.6	1,289	27,867	972	28,089	3.46
Pottawatomie	4.6	1,990	43,134	1,742	41,486	4.199
Pushmataha	6.9	650	9,385	573	9,088	6.31
Roger Mills	6.6	294	4,452	259	5,090	5.09
Rogers	5.73	1,629	28,425	797	20,614	3.87
Seminole	10.3	2,600	25,144	2,343	28,066	8.35
Sequoyah	8.66	2,026	23,370	1,195	18,001	6.64
Stephens	1.3	468	35,902	201	37,990	.53
Texas	.3	50	16,352	19	14,162	.13
Tillman	1.8	233	12,901	109	14,654	.74
Tulsa	2.7	11,041	401,663	4,748	346,038	1.37
Wagoner	3.6	798	22,163	333	15,673	2.12
Washington	2.9	1,236	42,277	622	42,347	1.47
Washita	.8	103	12,141	106	18,121	.58
Woods	.3	39	11,920	7	11,932	.06
Woodward	.4	66	15,537	35	13,902	.25

---

* Reference. Oklahoma population, 1970 census. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Statistics Division, March, 1971.

TABLE II-2 . Oklahoma Indian and Total Population for Places with Twenty-five or more -1970.*

Place	County	Indian	Total	Percent
Achille town	Bryan	30	382	7.853
Ada city	Pontotoc	540	14,859	3.634
Adair town	Mayes	30	459	6.536
Afton town	Ottawa	38	1,022	3.718
Allen town	Hughes and Pontotoc	38	974	3.901
Altus city	Jackson	161	23,302	0.691
Anadarko city	Caddo	1,414	6,682	21.161
Antlers town	Pushmataha	169	2,685	6.294
Apache town	Caddo	174	1,421	12.244
Ardmore city	Carter	657	20,881	3.146
Arkoma town	Le Flore	35	2,098	1.668
Atoka city	Atoka	104	3,346	3.108
Avant town	Osage	32	439	7.289
Barnsdall city	Osage	79	1,579	.063
Bartlesville city	Osage and Washington	633	29,683	2.133
Beggs city	Okmulgee	27	1,107	2.439
Bennington town	Bryan	89	288	30.903
Bethany city	Oklahoma	202	21,785	.927
Bethel Acres town	Pottawatomie	35	1,083	3.232
Binger town	Caddo	66	730	9.041
Bixby town	Tulsa	136	3,973	3.423
Blackwell city	Kay	93	8,645	1.076
Boswell town	Choctaw	88	755	11.656
Braggs town	Muskogee	35	325	10.769
Bristow city	Creek	129	4,653	2.772
Broken Arrow city	Tulsa	385	11,787	3.266
Broken Bow town	McCurtain	330	2,980	11.704
Bromide town	Coal and Johnston	25	231	10.823
Bryant town	Okmulgee	34	86	39.535
Cache town	Comanche	144	1,106	13.017
Caddo town	Bryan	38	886	4.289
Calumet town	Canadian	38	386	7.845
Canton town	Blaine	45	844	5.332
Carnegie town	Caddo	214	1,723	12.420
Castle town	Okfuskee	40	212	18.868

TABLE II-2. Oklahoma Indian and Total Population for Places with Twenty-five or more -1970.*

Place	County	Indian	Total	Percent
Catoosa town	Rogers	89	970	9.175
Checotah city	McIntosh	132	3,074	4.294
Chelsea city	Rogers	120	1,622	7.398
Chickasha city	Grady	171	14,194	1.205
Choctaw town	Oklahoma	98	4,750	2.063
Claremore city	Rogers	617	9,084	6.792
Clayton town	Pushmataha	35	718	4.875
Cleveland city	Pawnee	42	2,573	4.632
Clinton city	Custer	378	8,513	4.440
Coalgate city	Coal	121	1,859	6.509
Colcord town	Delaware	49	438	11.187
Collinsville city	Tulsa	189	3,009	6.281
Commerce city	Ottawa	127	2,593	4.898
Coweta town	Wagoner	164	2,457	6.675
Cowlington town	LeFlore	29	751	3.862
Cromwell town	Seminole	59	287	20.557
Cushing city	Payne	123	7,529	1.634
Custer city town	Custer	42	486	8.642
Davis town	Murray	83	2,223	3.734
Delaware town	Nowata	32	534	5.993
Del City city	Oklahoma	651	27,133	2.399
Dewar city	KImulgee	72	933	7.717
Dewey city	Washington	175	3,958	4.421
Dickson town	Carter	84	798	10.526
Drumright city	Creek & Payne	72	2,931	2.456
Duncan city	Stephens	215	19,718	1.090
Durant City	Bryan	489	11,118	4.398
Dustin town	Hughes	87	502	17.331
Edmond city	Oklahoma	220	16,638	1.323
Elgin town	Comanche	82	840	9.762
Elk City city	Beckham	110	7,323	1.322
El Reno city	Canadian	839	14,510	5.782
Enid city	Garfield	405	44,008	.920
Eufaula city	McIntosh	335	2,355	14.225
Fairfax town	Osage	198	1,889	10.482

TABLE II-2. Oklahoma Indian and Total Population for Places with Twenty-five or more -1970.*

Places	County	Indian	Total	Percent
Fairland town	Ottawa	76	814	9.337
Fletcher town	Comanche	26	950	2.737
Fort Cobb town	Caddo	54	722	7.479
Fort Gibson town	Muskogee	75	1,418	5.287
Fort Sill (U)	Comanche	128	21,217	.603
Frederick city	Tillman	127	6,132	2.071
Gans town	Sequoyah	27	238	11.345
Geary city	Blaine and Canadian	159	1,380	11.522
Geronimo town	Comanche	36	587	6.133
Glenpool town	Tulsa	46	770	5.974
Gore town	Sequoyah	42	478	8.787
Gracemont town	Caddo	35	424	8.255
Granite town	Greer	57	1,808	3.153
Grove town	Delaware	135	2,000	6.750
Guthrie city	Logan	49	9,575	.512
Guymon city	Texas	31	7,674	.404
Haileyville city	Pittsburg	51	928	5.496
Hammon town	Roger Mills	284	677	41.949
Hanna town	McIntosh	30	181	16.575
Harrah town	Oklahoma	34	1,931	1.761
Hartshorne city	Pittsburg	94	2,121	4.432
Haskell town	Muskogee	33	2,063	1.599
Heavener city	Le Flore	54	2,566	2.104
Helena town	Alfalfa	28	769	3.641
Henryetta city	Okmulgee	287	6,430	4.463
Hobart city	Kiowa	196	4,638	4.226
Holdenville city	Hughes	453	5,181	8.743
Hominy city	Osage	217	2,274	9.543
Hugo city	Choctaw	335	6,585	5.087
Hulbert town	Cherokee	181	505	35.842

TABLE II-2. Oklahoma Indian and Total Population for Places with Twenty-five or more -1970.*

Place	County	Indian	Total	Percent
Idabel city	McCurtain	303	5,946	5.096
Indiahoma town	Comanche	91	434	20.967
Jay town	Delaware	314	1,594	19.699
Jenks town	Tulsa	75	1,997	3.756
Jones town	Oklahoma	37	1,666	2.221
Kansas town	Delaware	73	317	23.028
Kaw City city	Kay	32	283	11.307
Kellyville town	Creek	63	685	9.197
Ketchum town	Craig	26	238	10.924
Kiefer town	Creek	34	803	4.234
Kingfisher city	Kingfisher	173	4,042	4.280
Kiowa town	Pittsburg	28	754	3.714
Konawa town	Seminole	135	1,719	7.853
Krebs city	Pittsburg	45	1,515	2.970
Langley town	Mayes	44	481	9.148
Lawton city	Comanche	1,928	74,470	2.589
Lindsay city	Garvin	47	3,705	1.269
Locust Grove town	Mays	177	1,090	16.239
Lone Grove town	Carter	29	1,240	2.339
Longdale town	Blaine	50	331	15.106
McAlester city	Pittsburg	778	18,802	4.138
McCurtain town	Haskell	30	575	5.217
McLoud town	Pottawatomie	107	2,159	4.956
Madill city	Marshall	110	2,875	3.826
Marble City town	Sequoyah	115	299	38.462
Marietta city	Love	26	2,013	1.292
Marland town	Noble	46	236	19.492
Marlow city	Stephens	115	3,995	2.879
Maud city	Pottawatomie and Seminole	89	1,143	7.787
Miami city	Ottawa	879	13,880	6.333
Midwest City city	Oklahoma	1,002	48,114	2.083
Mill Creek town	Johnston	45	234	19.231
Moore city	Cleveland	340	18,761	1.812
Morris city	Okmulgee	78	1,119	6.971
Mounds town	Creek	36	766	4.699

TABLE II-2 . Oklahoma Indian and Total Population for Places with Twenty-five or more -1970.*

Places	County	Indian	Total	Percent
Muldrow town	Sequoyah	66	1,680	3.929
Muskogee city	Muskogee	1,925	37,331	5.157
Mustang town	Canadian	41	2,637	1.555
Newkirk city	Kay	160	2,173	7.363
Nicoma Park town	Oklahoma	54	2,560	2.109
Norman city	Cleveland	982	52,117	1.884
Nowata city	Nowata	189	3,679	5.137
Oaks town	Delaware	168	219	76.712
Ochelata town	Washington	30	330	9.091
Okemah city	Okfuskee	229	2,913	7.861
Oklahoma City city	See below[1]	7,360	366,481	2.008
Okmulgee city	Okmulgee	880	15,180	5.797
Oolagah town	Rogers	36	458	7.860
Owasso town	Tulsa	121	3,491	3.466
Paden town	Okfuskee	36	442	8.145
Pauls Valley city	Garvin	85	5,769	1.473
Pawhuska city	Osage	522	4,238	12.317
Pawnee city	Pawnee	388	2,443	15.882
Peoria town	Ottawa	25	179	13.966
Perry city	Noble	95	5,341	1.779
Picher city	Ottawa	94	2,363	3.978
Ponca City city	Kay	706	25,940	2.722
Porter town	Wagoner	42	624	6.731
Porum town	Muskogee	33	658	5.015
Poteau city	Le Flore	198	5,500	3.600
Pryor city	Mayes	373	7,057	5.286
Purcell city	McClain	68	4,076	1.668
Quapaw town	Ottawa	166	967	17.166
Quinton town	Pittsburg	52	1,262	4.120
Ramona town	Washington	47	600	7.833

1/ Canadian, Cleveland, McClain, Oklahoma, and Pottawatomie counties.

TABLE II-2. Oklahoma Indian and Total Population for Places with Twenty-five or more -1970.*

Place	County	Indian	Total	Percent
Red Oak town	Latimer	53	609	8.702
Red Rock town	Noble	111	233	47.639
Salina town	Mayes	278	1,024	27.148
Sallisaw city	Sequoyah	235	4,888	4.808
Sand Springs city	Tulsa	264	11,519	2.292
Sapulpa city	Creek	667	15,159	4.400
Sasakwa town	Seminole	98	321	30.529
Savanna town	Pittsburg	27	948	2.848
Seiling city	Dewey	153	1,033	14.811
Seminole city	Seminole	406	7,878	5.154
Shawnee city	Pottawatomie	1,150	25,075	4.586
Shidler town	Osage	48	717	6.675
Skiatook town	Osage and Tulsa	170	2,930	5.802
Smithville town	McCurtain	46	144	3.194
Soper town	Choctaw	27	322	8.385
Spavinaw town	Mayes	72	470	15.319
Spencer town	Oklahoma	70	3,603	1.943
Sperry town	Tulsa	70	1,123	6.233
Stidham town	McIntosh	25	53	47.169
Stigler city	Haskell	73	2,347	3.110
Stillwater city	Payne	303	31,126	.973
Stilwell city	Adair	466	2,134	21.837
Strang town	Mayes	26	164	15.854
Stratford town	Garvin	46	1,278	3.599
Stroud city	Lincoln	51	2,502	2.038
Sulphur city	Murray	272	5,158	5.273
Tahlequah city	Cherokee	1,441	9,254	15.572
Talihina town	Latimer and Le Flore	341	1,227	27.791
Tecumseh city	Pottawatomie	118	4,451	2.651
The Village city	Oklahoma	119	13,695	.869
Thomas town	Custer	34	1,336	2.545
Tishomingo city	Johnston	155	2,663	5.821
Tonkawa city	Kay	99	3,337	2.967

TABLE II-2. Oklahoma Indian and Total Population for Places with Twenty-five or more -1970.*

Place	County	Indian	Total	Percent
Tulsa city	Osage and Tulsa	8,510	331,638	2.566
Tupelo city	Coal	70	485	14.433
Tuttle town	Grady	38	1,640	2.317
Valley Brook town	Oklahoma	108	2,869	3.764
Valliant town	McCurtain	41	840	4.881
Vian town	Sequoyah	131	1,131	11.583
Vinita city	Craig	364	5,847	6.225
Wagoner city	Wagoner	167	4,959	3.368
Walters city	Cotton	167	2,611	6.396
Warner town	Muskogee	47	1,217	3.862
Warr Acres city	Oklahoma	92	9,887	.931
Watonga city	Blaine	305	3,696	8.252
Watts town	Adair	42	326	12.883
Weatherford city	Custer	182	7,959	2.287
Welch town	Craig	83	651	12.749
Weleetka city	Okfuskee	190	1,199	15.847
Westville town	Adair	96	934	10.278
Wetumka city	Hughes	272	1,687	16.123
Wewoka city	Seminole	378	5,284	7.154
Wilburton city	Latimer	58	2,280	2.544
Woodward city	Woodward	47	8,710	.537
Wright City town	McCurtain	322	1,068	30.147
Wyandotte town	Ottawa	52	297	17.508
Wynnewood city	Garvin	28	2,374	1.179
Wynona city	Osage	45	547	8.227
Yeager town	Hughes	53	107	49.533
Yukon city	Canadian	122	8,411	1.450

---

*Reference. Oklahoma Population, 1970 Census for Places with 25 or more Indian Population. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Statistics Division, August, 1971.

TABLE II-3. Population Distribution of the Oklahoma Indian According to Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area - 1970.[1]

SMSA Area	State Male	 Female	 Total	Indian Male	 Female	 Total	Percent Indian
Fort Smith	77365	83056	160421	1852	1960	3812	2.38
Arkansas Portion	50226	54688	104914	175	194	369	0.04
Fort Smith	29499	33303	62802	137	153	290	0.50
Urban balance	5068	5549	10617	15	21	36	0.34
Oklahoma Portion	27139	28368	55507	1677	1766	3443	6.20
Urban part	7091	7961	15052	247	276	523	3.47
Lawton	60071	48073	108144	1616	1727	3343	3.09
Lawton	35835	38635	74470	892	1043	1935	2.60
Urban balance	17988	3229	21217	113	15	128	0.60
Oklahoma City	309662	331227	640889	6406	6627	13033	2.03
Norman (Urban part)	24639	23988	48627	347	356	703	1.45
Oklahoma City	169036	187625	356661	3535	3671	7206	2.02
Urban balance	99192	102979	202171	1972	2055	4027	1.99
Tulsa	229003	247942	476945	7378	8141	15519	3.25
Tulsa (Urban part)	157514	172895	330409	3946	4531	8477	2.57
Urban balance	37825	41141	78966	1609	1673	3282	4.16

---

[1] 1970 Census. U.S. Bureau of Census.

TABLE II-4 . Comparative Oklahoma Indian Population Characteristics with State Total for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence.[1]

Size of Place	State Total	Indian Total	Percent Indian
1970	2559229	98468	3.84
Urban	1740137	47683	2.74
Urbanized areas	1049072	22794	2.17
Central Cities	761540	17618	2.31
Urban Fringe	287532	5176	1.80
Other Urban	691065	24889	3.60
10000 or more	374766	11462	3.06
2500 to 10000	316299	13427	4.25
Rural	819092	50785	6.20
1000 to 2500	150875	7470	4.95
Other rural	668217	43315	6.48
1960	2328284	64689	2.78
1950	2233351	53769	2.41
1940	2336434	63125	2.70
1930	2396040	92725	3.87
1920	2028283	57337	2.83
1910	1657155	74825	4.51
1900	790391	64445	8.15
MALE			
1970	1246355	47576	3.82
Urban	839451	22762	2.71
Urbanized Areas	511274	10935	2.14
Central Cities	362385	8373	2.31
Urban Fringe	148889	2562	1.72
Other Urban	328177	11827	3.60
10000 or more	179762	5501	3.10
2500 to 10000	148415	6326	4.26
Rural	406904	24814	6.10
1000 to 2500	71228	3494	4.90
Other rural	335676	21320	6.35
1960	1147851	31953	2.78
1950	1115555	26992	2.42
1940	1181892	31996	2.71
1930	1233264	46744	3.79
1920	1058044	28750	2.72
1910	881578	37690	4.28
1900	423311	31971	7.55
FEMALE			
1970	1312874	50892	3.87

TABLE II-4 . Comparative Oklahoma Indian Population Characteristics with State Total for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence.

Size of Place	State Total	Indian Total	Percent Indian
Urban	900686	24921	2.77
Urbanized areas	537798	11859	2.21
Central cities	399155	9245	2.32
Urban Frige	138643	2614	1.89
Other urban	362888	13062	3.60
1000 or more	195004	5961	3.06
2500 to 10000	167884	7101	4.23
Rural	412188	25971	6.30
1000 to 2500	79647	3976	4.99
Other rural	332541	21995	6.61
1960	1180433	32736	2.77
1950	1117796	26777	2.40
1940	1154542	21129	2.70
1930	1162776	45981	3.95
1920	970239	28587	2.95
1910	775577	37135	4.79
1900	367080	32474	8.84

[1] 1970 Census. U. S. Bureau of Census

TABLE II-5 . American Indian Population Distribution According to Oklahoma Economic Development Districts for 1960 and 1970

DISTRICT	INDIAN POPULATION		
	1960	1970	PERCENT CHANGE
Northeastern			
Nowata	148	414	64.25
Rogers	797	1,629	51.07
Mayes	1,682	2,451	31.37
Craig	600	885	32.20
Ottawa	1,204	2,044	41.09
Delaware	2,093	3,481	39.87
Total	6,524	10,904	40.17
Southeastern			
Pittsburg	1,078	1,527	29.40
Latimer	664	711	6.61
Haskell	343	423	18.91
LeFlore	943	1,395	32.40
Pushmataha	573	650	11.85
Choctaw	753	908	17.07
McCurtain	2,019	2,463	18.03
Total	6,373	8,077	21.09
Central Oklahoma Organization for Economic Development			
Payne	310	620	50.00
Lincoln	184	292	36.98
Pottawatomie	1,742	1,990	12.46
Creek	1,137	1,913	40.56
Seminole	2,343	2,600	9.88
Hughes	1,397	1,519	8.03
Okfuskee	1,067	1,270	15.98
Total	8,180	10,204	19.84
Southern Oklahoma Development Assoc.			
Garvin	268	483	44.51
Carter	743	1,043	28.76

TABLE II-5 . American Indian Population Distribution According to Oklahoma Economic Development Districts for 1960 and 1970 (Continued)

DISTRICT	INDIAN POPULATION		
	1960	1970	PERCENT CHANGE
Southern Oklahoma Development Assoc.			
Love	71	105	3.18
Marshall	272	326	16.56
Johnston	579	598	3.18
Bryan	563	1,015	44.53
Atoka	479	580	17.41
Coal	314	437	28.15
Pontotoc	972	1,289	24.59
Total	4,261	5,876	27.48
Eastern Oklahoma Development District			
Okmulgee	1,603	2,128	24.67
Muskogee	1,901	3,010	36.84
McIntosh	1,241	1,547	19.78
Wagoner	333	798	58.27
Cherokee	3,159	4,316	26.81
Sequoyah	1,195	2,026	41.01
Adair	3,055	4,117	25.79
Total	14,280	17,942	20.41
South Central Oklahoma Organization for Progress			
Blaine	949	801	-18.48
Canadian	655	1,161	43.58
Caddo	3,098	4,055	23.60
Comanche	2,522	3,313	23.88
Cotton	375	340	-10.29
Cleveland	510	1,507	66.16
Grady	185	351	47.29
Stephens	201	468	57.05
Jefferson	33	48	31.25
McClain	81	222	63.51
Total	8,609	12,382	30.47

TABLE II-5 . American Indian Population Distribution According to Oklahoma Economic Development Districts for 1960 and 1970 (Continued)

DISTRICT	INDIAN POPULATION		PERCENT CHANGE
	1960	1970	
Short Grass			
Roger Mills	250	294	14.97
Beckham	39	139	71.94
Custer	764	798	4.26
Washita	106	103	-2.91
Greer	80	77	-3.89
Kiowa	683	490	-39.39
Harmon	22	22	0
Jackson	126	226	44.24
Tillman	109	233	53.22
Total	2,179	2,382	8.52

TABLE II-6 . Comparative Analysis of American Indian Population by States.

State	1960	PERCENT OF TOTAL	1970	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Alabama	1,276	0.03%	2,514	0.07%
Alaska	43,000	19.01%	51,528	17.05%
Arizona	83,387	6.40%	95,812	5.41%
Arkansas	580	0.03%	2,041	1.06%
California	39,014	0.24%	91,018	0.46%
Colorado	4,288	0.24%	8,836	0.40%
Connecticut	923	0.03%	2,222	0.07%
Delaware	597	0.13%	656	0.12%
District of Columbia	587	0.08%	956	0.13%
Florida	2,504	0.05%	6,719	0.14%
Georgia	749	0.02%	2,455	0.05%
Hawaii	472	0.07%	1,126	0.15%
Idaho	5,231	0.78%	6,687	0.94%
Illinois	4,704	0.05%	11,413	0.10%
Indiana	948	0.02%	3,887	0.07%
Iowa	1,708	0.06%	2,992	0.11%
Kansas	5,069	0.23%	8,672	0.39%
Kentucky	391	0.01%	1,599	0.05%
Louisiana	3,587	0.11%	5,366	0.15%
Maine	1,879	0.19%	2,195	0.22%
Maryland	1,538	0.05%	4,258	0.11%
Massachusetts	2,118	0.04%	4,475	0.08%
Michigan	9,701	0.12%	16,854	0.19%
Minnesota	15,496	0.45%	23,128	0.61%
Mississippi	3,119	0.14%	4,113	0.19%
Missouri	1,723	0.04%	5,405	0.12%
Montana	21,181	3.14%	27,130	3.91%
Nebraska	5,545	0.39%	6,624	0.45%
Neveda	6,681	2.34%	7,933	1.62%
New Hampshire	135	0.02%	361	0.04%
New Jersey	1,699	0.03%	4,706	0.08%
New Mexico	56,255	5.92%	72,788	7.16%
New York	16,491	0.10%	28,330	0.16%
North Carolina	11,736	1.86%	14,369	2.36%

TABLE II-6 . Comparative Analysis of American Indian Population by States.

State	1960	PERCENT OF TOTAL	1970	PERCENT OF TOTAL
North Dakota	11,736	1.86%	14,369	2.36%
Ohio	1,910	0.02%	6,654	0.06%
Oklahoma	64,689	2.77%	97,731	3.80%
Oregon	8,026	0.45%	13,510	0.65%
Pennsylvania	2,122	0.02%	5,533	0.05%
Rhode Island	932	0.11%	1,390	0.15%
South Carolina	1,098	0.05%	2,241	0.09%
South Dakota	25,794	3.79%	32,365	4.86%
Tennessee	638	0.02%	2,376	0.06%
Texas	5,750	0.06%	18,132	0.16%
Utah	6,961	0.78%	11,273	1.06%
Vermont	57	0.01%	229	0.05%
Virginia	2,155	0.05%	4,904	0.11%
Washington	21,076	0.74%	33,386	0.98%
West Virginia	181	0.01%	808	0.05%
Wisconsin	14,297	0.36%	18,924	0.43%
Wyoming	4,020	1.23%	4,980	1.50%

U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs Division.

TABLE II-7. Summary Socio.- Economic Characteristics of the Oklahoma Indian by Area Office, Agency and Tribe.[1]

	Population on & Adjacent to Reservation	Labor Force (16 Yrs. & Over)	Unemployment	Rate of Unemployment	Temporary Employment	Rate of Unemployment & Underemployment
TOTALS	86,645[2]	31,019	7,803	25%	6,473	46%
ANADARKO AREA						
Anadarko Agency						
Kiowa, Comanche & Apache and Fort Sill Apache	6,285	1,145	259	23	124	33
Wichita	2,995	385	138	36	56	50
Concho Agency (Cheyenne & Arapaho)	3,910	1,640	965	59	375	82
Pawnee Agency	3,393	1,660	1,275	77	75	81
(Kaw, Otoe & Missouri, Pawnee, Ponca, and Tonkawa)						
Shawnee Agency						
Iowa	83	25	3	12	6	36
Kickapoo	523	107	12	11	29	38
Potawatomi	1,320	75	8	11	22	40
Sac & Fox	885	309	34	11	83	38
Shawnee	757	148	18	12	40	39
Other Indians, Reservation not specified	600	104	13	12	28	39
MUSKOGEE AREA						
Ardmore Agency (Chickasaw)	5,650	2,010	270	13	240	25
Miami Agency	12,100	3,640	400	11	660	29

TABLE II-7. Summary Socio.-Economic Characteristics of the Oklahoma Indian by Area Office, Agency and Tribe.[1]

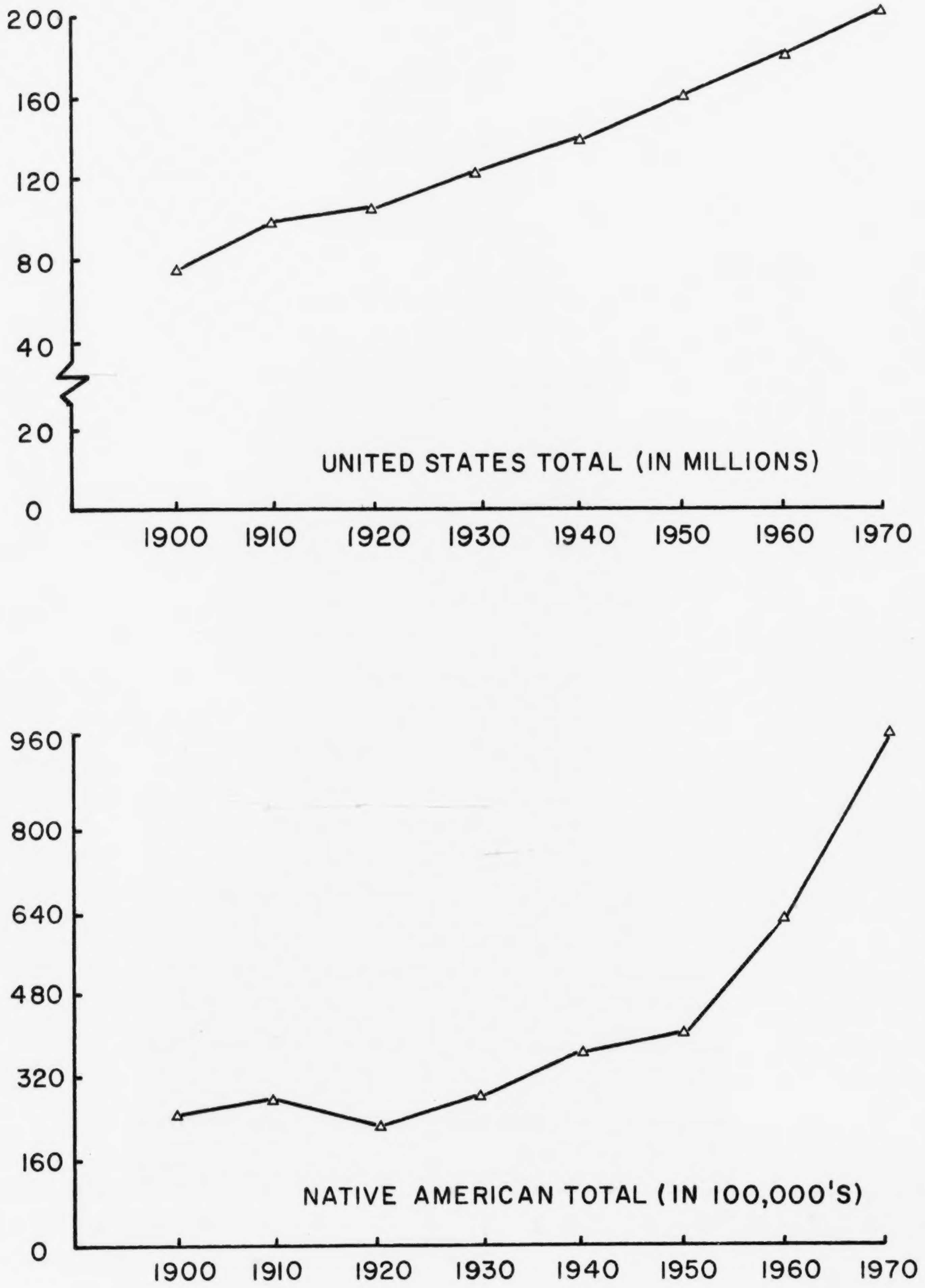
	Population on & Adjacent to Reservation	Labor Force (16 Yrs. & Over)	Unemployment	Rate of Unemployment	Temporary Employment	Rate of Unemployment & Underemployment
(Eastern Shawnee, Miami, Quapaw, and Seneca-Cayuga)						
Okmulgee Agency (Creek)	13,600	6,817	802	12	2,403	47
Osage Agency	3,194	1,031	229	22	272	49
Tahlequah Agency (Cherokee)	11,563	4,342	1,955	45	1,085	70
Talihina Agency (Choctaw)	12,415	4,894	1,019	21	875	39
Wewoka Agency (Seminole)	7,372	2,687	403	15	100	19

[1] Information supplied by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C.

[2] This figure is based on a 1968 estimate and does not coincide with the 1970 census figure of 98,468.

FIGURE II-1.

UNITED STATES TOTAL AND NATIVE AMERICAN POPULATION FIGURES FOR YEARS 1900 TO 1970



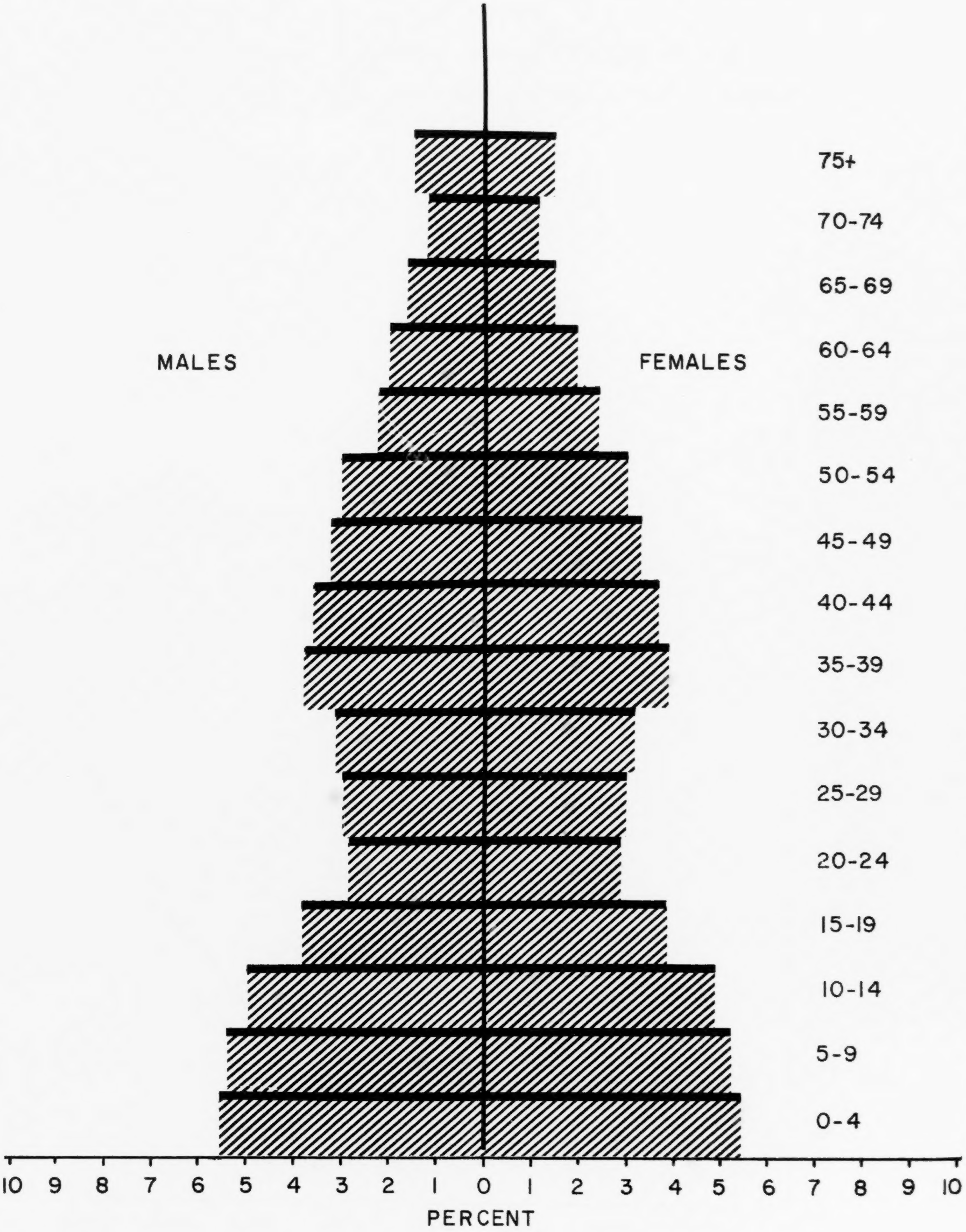


FIGURE II-3. POPULATION PYRAMID FOR WHITES (1960)

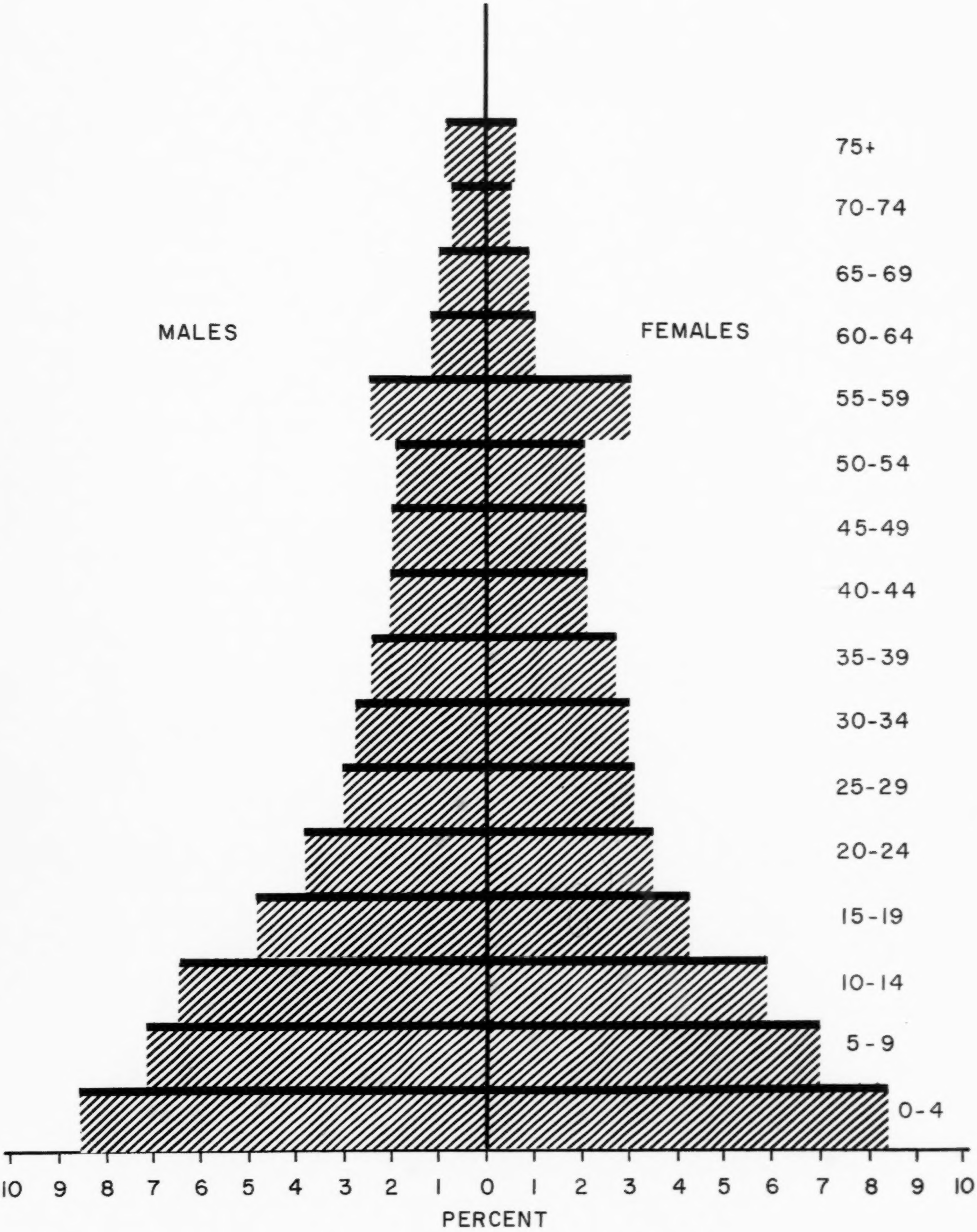


FIGURE II-2. POPULATION PYRAMID FOR INDIANS (1960)

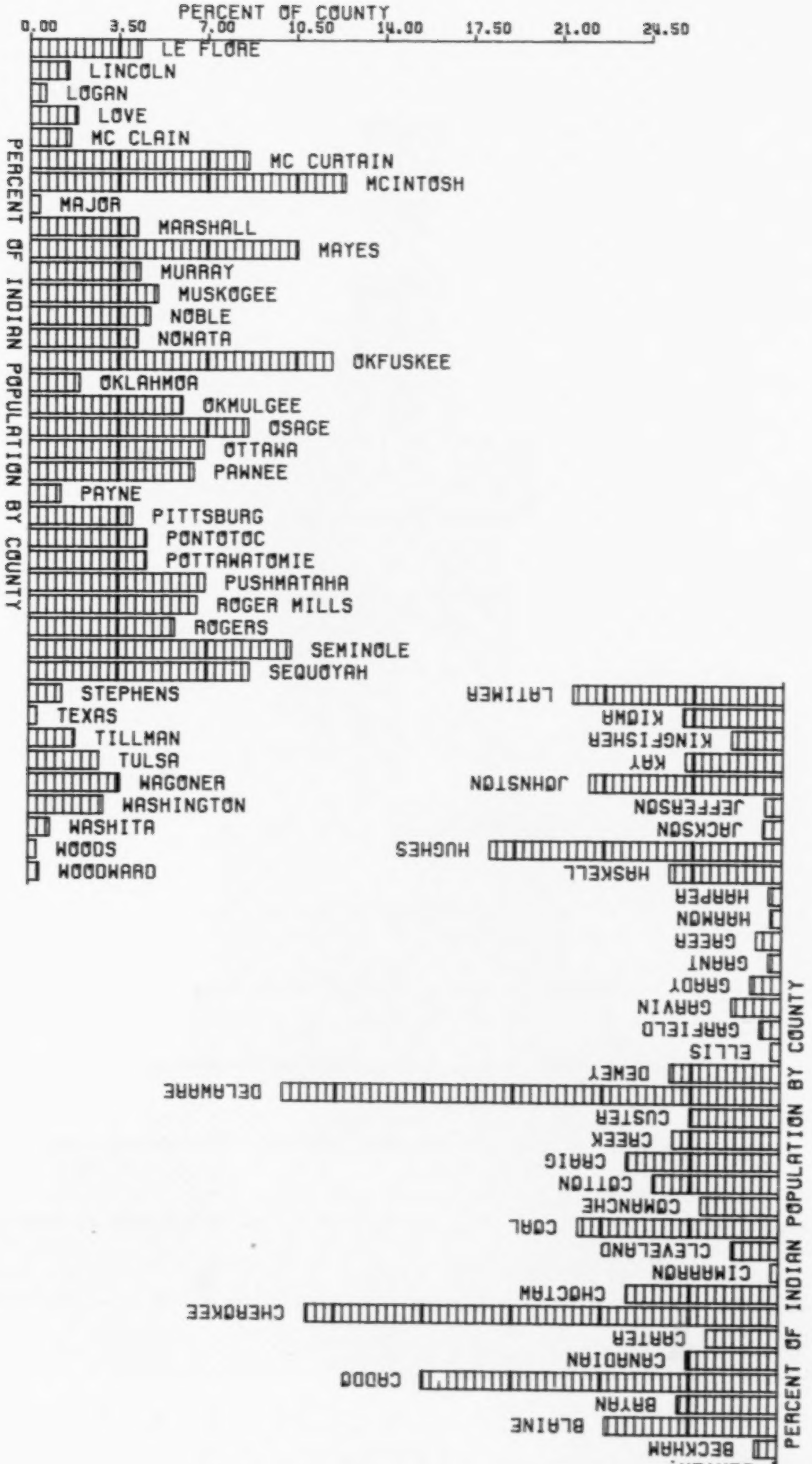


FIGURE II-4. BAR DIAGRAM OF THE INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTY - 1970.

Chapter III. Educational Characteristics of the Oklahoma American Indian

According to the 1960 census on educational attainment of American Indians, 14 percent of the rural Indians had received no schooling at all, compared with only 2 percent of the total rural population. Only one-third had gone to high school and 3 percent to college - comparable figures were 45 and 10 percent respectively for the total rural population. The median years of schooling completed was below the national average of 10.6 years in 1960. The median years for Indians ranged from 3.9 in Lousiana to 9.7 in California.

Indian children attend a variety of different types of schools. According to a 1970 report of the Bureau of Indian Affairs there were 185,587 Indian students between the ages of 5 to 18 inclusive enrolled in public, Federal, private and mission schools, which is about 20 percent of the total Indian population.[1] And according to a 1968 minority education report some 19,000 Indian students were attending colleges and universities in the United States (see Table III-15). Again in 1970 more than half or 61.7 percent of all Indian students attended public schools and of those enrolled, 68.4 percent attended public schools, 25.8 percent attended Federal schools, and 5.8 percent attended mission and other schools.[1]

There is another side to the ledger. According to a 1969 study of the school dropout rate among Indians in the Southwest there was a dropout rate of 38.7 percent, with the highest dropout rate occuring at the eighth grade level, 11.7 percent.[2] In Oklahoma, the dropout rate is 10 to 15 percent higher than for white students (see Table III-7 and III-8). The 1968 again points out that among tribes in Oklahoma the Kiowa students had a dropout rate of 45.6 Percent, the Cherokee, 45 percent, Choctaw (including Mississippi land), 40.5 percent, and for other Oklahoma tribes, 46.9 percent.[2] The same report also indicated that graduates ran about 54.3 percent, for all Oklahoma tribes (Cherokee, 52.1 percent; Choctaw, 59.4 percent; Kiowa, 54.3 percent, and other Oklahoma tribes, 53.7 percent). On put another way, 44.7 percent of the Indian students in Oklahoma dropped out in 1968 (see Table III-16).

---

[1] Statistics Concerning Indian Education-Fiscal Year 1970. United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Office of Education Programs.

[2] Owens, C.S. and Bass, W.P. The American Indian high school dropout in the Southwest. Southwestern Cooperative Educational Laboratory, Inc., Albuquerque, N.M., 1968.

The Bureau of Indian Affairs currently operates six boarding schools in Oklahoma. The Anadarko Area Office services schools at Concho, Chilocoo, Lawton, and Anadarko while the Muskogee Area Office services schools at Wyandotte and Tahlequah. The total enrollment as of 1970 was 2406 with an average daily attendance of 1735.5 over all six schools. Some 36 different tribes, including Eskimos and Aleuts are represented at these schools with many of them coming from out-of-state. Approximately 72.0 percent of the students are full-bloods and less than 9.0 percent are less than one-half.

The State of Oklahoma Department of Education has an Indian Education Division whose function is to administer many of the federal programs for the Indian students in public schools, particularly the Johnson O'Malley program, in which 253 schools participated in 1970-1971. The Division also sponsors special programs with its main directive focused on developing and implementing programs that best fit the educational needs of the Indian students.

Other state and local agencies have and are in the process of developing educational opportunities for the dropout, adult, etc. and are working to offset the dire problems of education for the Oklahoma Indian.

TABLE III-1. Number and Percent of Indian Enrollment at State of Oklahoma Supported Institutions of Higher Learning - Spring, 1971.[1]

Name of	Indian					Total	Percent
Institution	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Enroll	Indian
Okla. Univ.	—	—	—	—	350	8060[2]	—
Okla. State Univ.	162	61	103	39	265	17081	1.55
Central St. Univ	62	42	64	58	146	10013	1.46
East Central St. Coll.	52	50	53	50	105	2724	3.85
Northeastern St. Coll.	213	57	160	43	373	5324	7.01
Northwestern St. Coll.	3	60	2	40	5	2349	0.21
Southeastern St. Coll.	499	67	248	33	747	2989	24.99
Southwestern St. Coll.	37	56	29	44	66	4833	1.37
Cameron	60	65	33	35	93	3423	2.72
Langston	0	00	1	1.0	1	1045	0.09
OCLA	13	46	15	54	28	898	3.12
Panhandle	5	1.0	0	00	5	1341	0.37
Connors	28	40	42	60	70	656	10.67
Eastern	22	1.0	0	00	22	1336	1.65
Murray	27	93	2	07	29	664	4.37
Northeastern OA&M	18	60	12	40	30	1936	1.55
Northern	19	79	5	21	24	1267	1.89
Okla. Military Acad.	12	75	4	25	16	401	3.99
Tulsa Junior Coll.	26	59	18	31	44	2986	1.47

---

[1] Information obtained from the files of the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education.

[2] Student information obtained on a volunteer basis only. A more accurate total would approximate a figure of 18,000.

TABLE III-2. Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships from the Anadarko Office and Attending Schools of Higher Education in Oklahoma - 1971.[1]

Institution Name	Anadarko Number of Indians[2]		
	Male	Female	Total
Altus Junior College	1	3	4
Bacone College	10	6	16
Cameron State College	54	41	95
Central State College	25	19	44
Connors State College	1	1	2
East Central State College	3	8	11
El Reno Junior College	6	3	9
Eastern Oklahoma College	1	1	2
Murray State College	1	0	1
Northeastern State College	10	12	22
Northeastern Oklahoma A & M College	0	2	2
Northern Oklahoma College	13	8	21
Northwestern State College	1	1	2
Oklahoma Baptist University	1	5	6
Seminole Junior College	2	1	3
St. Gregory's College	2	0	2
Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts	14	21	35
Oklahoma Christian College	0	2	2
Oklahoma City University	4	2	6
Oklahoma State Tech	0	1	1
Oklahoma State University	24	20	44
Oscar Rose Junior College	5	4	9
Oral Roberts University	0	1	1
Phillips University	1	2	3
Poteau Community College	1	0	1
Southwestern Junior College	2	2	4
Southeastern State College	6	2	8
Southwestern State College	34	22	56
St. Anthony's School of Nursing	0	1	1
University of Oklahoma	41	42	83
University of Tulsa	3	9	12
Tulsa Junior College	3	2	5
TOTALS	269	244	513

[1] Information supplied by the Anadarko Area Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

[2] The figures represent only those on BIA scholarships-not the total Indian enrollment at the institution.

TABLE III-3 . Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships from the Muskogee Office and Attending Schools of Higher Education in Oklahoma - 1971.[1]

Institution Name	Muskogee		
	Number of Indians[2]		
	Male	Female	Total
East Central State College	28	46	74
Hillcrest School of Nursing	0	2	2
Langston University	0	1	1
Midwest Christian	2	0	2
Murray State College	11	12	23
Northeastern State College	140	167	307
Northeastern Oklahoma A & M College	26	13	39
Northern Oklahoma Junior College	3	2	5
Northwestern State College	1	2	3
Oklahoma Christian College	1	1	2
Oklahoma Baptist University	2	9	11
Oklahoma City University	2	2	4
Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts	2	4	6
Oklahoma Military Academy	2	1	3
Oklahoma State University	38	35	73
Oral Roberts University	0	1	1
Oscar Rose Junior College	5	0	5
Phillips University	1	1	2
Poteau Community College	1	2	3
Seminole Junior College	2	4	6
Southeastern State College	42	40	82
Southwestern Junior College	2	1	3
Southwestern State College	3	7	10
St. Anthony's School of Nursing	0	1	1
Tulsa Junior College	5	2	7
University of Oklahoma	42	38	80
Bethany Nazarene	5	2	7
Cameron State College	1	1	2
Bacone College	33	25	58
University of Tulsa	14	7	21
Central State College	18	19	37
Connors State College	17	7	24

TABLE III-3. Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships from the Muskogee Office and Attending Schools of Higher Education in Oklahoma - 1971.[1]

Institution Name	Muskogee Number of Indians[2] Male	Female	Total
Eastern Oklahoma State College	16	9	25
TOTALS	465	46.4	929

---

[1] Information supplied by the Muskogee Area Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

[2] The figures represent only those on BIA scholarships - not the total Indian enrollment at the institution.

TABLE III-4 . Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships and Attending Schools of Higher Education out of State - 1971.[1]

State or Country	Institution	Number of Indians[2]			Office
		Male	Female	Total	
Alabama	University of Alabama	0	3	3	Anadarko
Arizona	Cook Christian Tr.	0	1	1	Anadarko
Arizona	Arizona State U.	1	2	3	Anadarko
Arizona	Western Arizona College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Arizona	Phoenix College	2	1	3	Anadarko
Arizona	Phoenix Junior College	2	0	2	Muskogee
Arizona	University of Arizona	0	1	1	Anadarko
Arkansas	Sparks School of Nursing	0	1	1	Muskogee
Arkansas	State College of Arkansas	1	0	1	Anadarko
Arkansas	Westwark Junior College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Arkansas	Westwark Junior College	1	0	1	Muskogee
Arkansas	University of Arkansas	1	0	1	Muskogee
California	Allen Hancoch College	0	1	1	Muskogee
California	Bakersfield College	1	0	1	Anadarko
California	California State-Fullerton	1	0	1	Anadarko
California	California State-Long Beach	1	3	4	Anadarko
California	Chapman College	0	1	1	Anadarko
Califirnia	Chabot College	1	0	1	Anadarko
California	Cerritos College	0	1	1	Anadarko
California	College of the Sequoias	1	0	1	Muskogee
California	De Anza College	0	1	1	Anadarko
California	East Los Angeles College	1	0	1	Muskogee
California	Fullerton Junior College	1	0	1	Anadarko
California	Grove Street College	1	0	1	Anadarko

TABLE III-4 . Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships and Attending Schools of Higher Education out of State - 1971.[1]

State or Country	Institution	Number of Indians[2] Male	Female	Total	Office
California	Heald Engineering College	1	0	1	Anadarko
California	Humboldt State College	1	0	1	Anadarko
California	Merrih College	0	1	1	Anadarko
California	Mills College	0	1	1	Muskogee
California	Sacramen to State College	1	0	1	Anadarko
California	Santa Ana Junior College	1	0	1	Muskogee
California	Son Diego State College	0	1	1	Muskogee
California	San Fernando State College	1	1	2	Anadarko
California	San Francisco Art Institute	1	0	1	Anadarko
California	San Francisco State College	1	0	1	Anadarko
California	San Francisco State College	1	0	1	Muskogee
California	Santa Rosa Junior College	1	0	1	Muskogee
California	Scripps College	1	0	1	Muskogee
California	Southern California College	1	0	1	Muskogee
California	Stanford University	1	1	2	Anadarko
California	University of Cal-Los Angeles	4	0	4	Muskogee
California	University of Cal-Los Angeles	5	5	10	Anadarko
California	University of Cal - Santa Borlava	0	1	1	Anadarko
California	West Valley Junior College	0	1	1	Anadarko
Colorado	Adams State College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Colorado	Adams State College	1	0	1	Muskogee

TABLE III-4 . Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships and Attending Schools of Higher Education out of State - 1971.[1]

State or Country	Institution	Number of Indians[2]			Office
		Male	Female	Total	
Colorado	University of Colorado	4	3	7	Anadarko
Colorado	University of Colorado-Denver	1	1	2	Anadarko
Colorado	Fort Lewis College	1	1	2	Anadarko
Colorado	George Town University	1	0	1	Anadarko
Connecticut	Trinity College	1	0	1	Muskogee
Florida	Central Florida Junior College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Florida	Florida Technical University	1	0	1	Anadarko
Florida	University of Southern Florida	0	1	1	Anadarko
Florida	University of Florida	1	0	1	Anadarko
Georgia	Georgia State University	0	1	1	Anadarko
Idaho	Idaho State University	1	0	1	Anadarko
Idaho	College of Southern Idaho	1	0	1	Anadarko
Illinois	Illinois Central College	0	1	1	Anadarko
Illinois	Illinois State University	1	0	1	Muskogee
Illinois	Judson College	1	0	1	Muskogee
Illinois	Loyola University	0	1	1	Anadarko
Illinois	Southern Illinois University	1	0	1	Muskogee
Indiana	Indiana University	0	1	1	Anadarko
Indiana	St. Mary's College	0	1	1	Muskogee
Iowa	University of North Iowa	0	1	1	Anadarko
Kansas	Barton County Community Jr. Col	0	1	1	Anadarko
Kansas	Bethel Deaconess Hospital	0	1	1	Anadarko
Kansas	Bethany Lutheran College	1	0	1	Muskogee
Kansas	Butler County Community Jr. Col	1	1	2	Anadarko

TABLE III-4 . Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships and Attending Schools of Higher Education out of State - 1971.[1]

State or Country	Institution	Number of Indians Male	Female	Total	Office
Kansas	Coffeyville Community Jr. College	2	0	2	Muskogee
Kansas	College of Emporia	1	0	1	Anadarko
Kansas	Fort Hays Kansas State College	1	0	1	Muskogee
Kansas	Fort Scott Community College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Kansas	Haskell Indian Jr. College	16	7	23	Anadarko
Kansas	Highland Community College	0	1	1	Anadarko
Kansas	Kansas State College-Pittsburg	0	1	1	Anadarko
Kansas	Kansas State College - Pittsburg	0	1	1	Muskogee
Kansas	Kansas State Teachers College	2	3	5	Anadarko
Kansas	Kansas State University	1	2	3	Anadarko
Kansas	Kansas State University	2	0	2	Muskogee
Kansas	Tabor College	0	1	1	Anadarko
Kansas	University of Kansas	4	2	6	Anadarko
Kansas	University of Kansas	1	1	2	Muskogee
Kansas	Washburn University	0	4	4	Anadarko
Kansas	Wichita State University	3	1	4	Anadarko
Kansas	Wichita State University	1	0	1	Muskogee
Kentucky	Georgetown College	0	1	1	Muskogee
Kentucky	University of Kentucky	0	1	1	Muskogee
Louisiana	Northwestern State Vof Louisiana	0	1	1	Anadarko

TABLE III-4 . Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships and Attending Schools of Higher Education out of State - 1971.[1]

State or Country	Institution	Number of Indians Male	Female	Total	Office
Louisiana	Northwestern State Vof Louisiana	0	1	1	Anadarko
Maryland	University of Maryland	0	2	2	Anadarko
Massachusetts	Harvard University	2	0	2	Anadarko
Massachusetts	Harvard University	2	0	2	Muskogee
Massachusetts	Dean Junior College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Massachusetts	University of Massachusetts	0	1	1	Anadarko
Michigan	Western Michigan University	0	1	1	Anadarko
Minnesota	University of Minnesota	2	0	2	Anadarko
Minnesota	University of Minnesota	1	3	4	Muskogee
Mississippi	Delta State College	0	1	1	Muskogee
Mississippi	East Central Jr. College	0	4	4	Muskogee
Mississippi	Hinds Junior College	1	0	1	Muskogee
Mississippi	Meridian Junior College	2	0	2	Muskogee
Mississippi	Mississippi State University	0	1	1	Muskogee
Mississippi	Saints Junior College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Mississippi	University of Southern Mississippi	3	3	6	Muskogee
Missouri	Burge School of Nursing	0	1	1	Anadarko
Missouri	Kemper Military College	1	0	1	Muskogee
Missouri	Missouri Southern College	0	1	1	Muskogee
Missouri	Washington University School of Dentistry	1	0	1	Muskogee
Missouri	University of Missouri-Columbia	0	1	1	Muskogee
Missouri	University of Missouri Rolla	0	1	1	Muskogee

TABLE III-4. Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships and Attending Schools of Higher Education out of State - 1971.[1]

State or Country	Institution	Number of Indians[2]			Office
		Male	Female	Total	
Montana	University of Montana	1	0	1	Anadarko
Nebraska	Dana College	2	0	2	Muskogee
Nebraska	University of Nebraska	0	1	1	Anadarko
New Hampshire	Dartmouth	2	1	3	Anadarko
New Mexico	New Mexico Highlands University	0	1	1	Muskogee
New Mexico	New Mexico Jr. College	0	1	1	Muskogee
New Mexico	New Mexico State University	1	0	1	Muskogee
New Mexico	Eastern New Mexico University	1	0	1	Anadarko
New Mexico	Western New Mexico University	1	0	1	Anadarko
New Mexico	University of New Mexico	1	2	3	Anadarko
North Carolina	Western Carolina University	1	0	1	Muskogee
Ohio	Rio Grande College	1	0	1	Muskogee
Oregon	Clackamas Community College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Oregon	Central Oregon Community College	0	1	1	Anadarko
Oregon	University of Oregon	1	1	2	Anadarko
Oregon	Western Baptist Bible College	0	1	1	Anadarko
Oregon	University of Portland	0	1	1	Anadarko
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania State University	1	0	1	Anadarko
Pennsylvania	Franklin & Marshall College	0	1	1	Anadarko
South Dakota	University of South Dakota	1	0	1	Anadarko
Tennessee	George Peabody College for Teachers	0	1	1	Muskogee
Tennessee	Vanderbilt University	0	1	1	Anadarko
Tennessee	Tennessee Temple				

TABLE III-4 . Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships and Attending Schools of Higher Education out of State - 1971.[1]

State or Country	Institution	Number of Indians Male	Female	Total	Office
Montana	University of Montana	1	0	1	Anadarko
Nebraska	Dana College	2	0	2	Muskogee
Nebraska	University of Nebraska	0	1	1	Anadarko
New Hampshire	Dartmouth	2	1	3	Anadarko
New Mexico	New Mexico Highlands University	0	1	1	Muskogee
New Mexico	New Mexico Jr. College	0	1	1	Muskogee
New Mexico	New Mexico State University	1	0	1	Muskogee
New Mexico	Eastern New Mexico University	1	0	1	Anadarko
New Mexico	Western New Mexico University	1	0	1	Anadarko
New Mexico	University of New Mexico	1	2	3	Anadarko
North Carolina	Western Carolina University	1	0	1	Muskogee
Ohio	Rio Grande College	1	0	1	Muskogee
Oregon	Clackamas Community College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Oregon	Central Oregon Community College	0	1	1	Anadarko
Oregon	University of Oregon	1	1	2	Anadarko
Oregon	Western Baptist Bible College	0	1	1	Anadarko
Oregon	University of Portland	0	1	1	Anadarko
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania State University	1	0	1	Anadarko
Pennsylvania	Franklin & Marshall College	0	1	1	Anadarko
South Dakota	University of South Dakota	1	0	1	Anadarko
Tennessee	George Peabody College for Teachers	0	1	1	Muskogee

TABLE III-4. Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships and Attending Schools of Higher Education out of State - 1971.[1]

State or Country	Institution	Number of Indians[2] Male	Female	Total	Office
Tennessee	Vanderbilt University	0	1	1	Anadarko
Tennessee	Tennessee Temple College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Texas	Abilene Christian College	2	0	2	Anadarko
Texas	El Centro College	0	2	2	Anadarko
Texas	Henderson County Jr. College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Texas	Mountain View College	1	0	1	Muskogee
Texas	Mountain View College	0	1	1	Anadarko
Texas	Our Lady of the Lake College	0	1	1	Muskogee
Texas	Pon American University	0	1	1	Anadarko
Texas	Southwest Texas State University	2	0	2	Anadarko
Texas	Southwestern Union College	2	0	2	Anadarko
Texas	Tarrant County Jr. College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Texas	Tarrant County Jr. College	0	1	1	Muskogee
Texas	Texas Arts & Industries University	0	1	1	Muskogee
Texas	Texas Wesleyan College	1	0	1	Muskogee
Texas	University of Houston	0	1	1	Anadarko
Texas	University of Texas-Austin	1	0	1	Anadarko
Texas	West Texas State University	1	0	1	Anadarko
Utah	Brigham Young University	1	1	2	Muskogee
Utah	Brigham Young University	11	12	23	Anadarko
Utah	University of Utah	0	1	1	Anadarko
Utah	Utah State University	1	1	2	Anadarko

TABLE III-4 . Number of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships and Attending Schools of Higher Education out of State - 1971.[1]

State or Country	Institution	Number of Indians[2]			Office
		Male	Female	Total	
Utah	Weber State College	0	2	2	Anadarko
Virginia	Roanoke College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Washington	University of Washington	2	1	3	Anadarko
Washington	University of Washington	1	0	1	Muskogee
Washington	Western Washington State College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Washington	Yakima Valley College	1	0	1	Anadarko
Wyoming	University of Wyoming	1	1	2	Anadarko
Mexico	University De Las Americas	0	1	1	Anadarko
TOTALS		160	131	291	

---

[1] Information supplied by the Bureau of Indian Affairs - Anadarko and Muskogee Area Offices.

[2] The figures represent only those on BIA scholarships- not the total Indian enrollment at the institution.

TABLE III-5. Percent of Oklahoma Indian Enrollment Against Total Enrollment Under Johnson O'Malley Appropriations-1970.*

	Elementary	Secondary	Total
State Percentages	11.648	9.147	10.777
County			
Adair	35.837	29.112	34.011
Atoka	79.690	55.222	72.350
Blaine	16.518	10.089	14.563
Bryan	69.377	50.335	63.243
Caddo	26.545	19.596	24.559
Canadian	9.766	12.245	10.452
Carter	4.344	4.713	4.459
Cherokee	24.684	14.660	21.886
Choctaw	9.583	7.583	8.950
Cleveland	9.082	4.935	7.975
Coal	18.393	20.601	19.122
Comanche	15.671	13.913	15.174
Cotton	4.424	2.462	3.828
Craig	9.179	5.143	8.149
Creek	2.700	1.679	2.367
Custer	7.586	4.376	6.613
Delaware	2.642	21.664	25.011
Dewey	15.909	17.500	16.333
Garvin	3.411	6.341	3.867
Grady	6.015	2.000	4.918
Haskell	8.031	8.383	8.126
Hughes	17.973	16.867	17.618
Jackson	10.638	3.030	8.213
Johnston	11.335	12.169	11.604
Kay	6.129	.916	3.761
Kingfisher	1.678	.253	1.241
Kiowa	9.460	9.492	9.469
Latimer	10.053	8.518	9.581
LeFlore	8.924	8.925	8.924
Lincoln	5.482	4.651	5.218
Love	2.798	.877	2.315
Marshall	5.959	6.166	6.019
Mayes	14.113	12.726	13.705
McClain	3.080	1.176	2.534
McCurtain	11.046	8.267	10.215
McIntosh	15.513	10.398	13.941

TABLE III-5. Percent of Oklahoma Indian Enrollment Against Total Enrollment Under Johnson O'Malley Appropriations-1970.

County	Elementary	Secondary	Total
Murray	2.832	3.125	2.931
Muskogee	8.531	6.818	8.022
Noble	8.982	6.885	8.315
Okfusgee	16.838	18.688	17.412
Oklahoma	2.808	1.559	2.417
Okmulgee	6.335	5.072	5.933
Osage	5.916	4.119	5.237
Ottawa	14.603	14.458	14.553
Pawnee	13.537	12.424	13.176
Payne	5.412	.840	4.339
Pittsburg	14.547	12.661	13.904
Pontotoc	9.905	10.993	10.241
Pottawatomie	4.912	8.895	5.397
Pushmataha	7.736	6.006	7.263
Rogers	3.905	4.487	4.044
Seminole	17.218	15.509	16.701
Sequoyah	9.601	8.174	9.192
Tulsa	5.305	6.576	5.689
Wagoner	9.836	4.487	8.238
Washita	3.667	1.163	2.926

*Reference. Oklahoma State Department of Education, Indian Education Division

TABLE III-6 . Oklahoma Indian School Board Members - Teachers and Administrators Including Employees, Bus Drivers, Custodians, Cooks and Etc., - By Counties for 1969.*

County	Total Number Of Board Members	Indian Board Members	Total Num. Of Tea. & Adm.	Indian Tea. & Adm.	Other Indian Employees	Num. Sch Rptd
Adair	45	24	170	48	54	10
Atoka	29	0	106	10	7	5
Blaine	8	0	111.5	3	1	3
Bryan	30	6	129	22	7	6
Caddo	53	7	364	20	21	12
Canadian	11	0	33	0	0	3
Carter	15	2	86	25	9	3
Cherokee	34	10	200	31	23	11
Choctaw	13	7	88	5	2	4
Cleveland	11	1	63	1	6	3
Coal	11	2	37	5	6	4
Comanche	33	6	129	15	7	7
Cotton	--	--	84	1	3	3
Craig	--	--	14	2	2	1
Creek	28	5	353	24	5	9
Custer	30	2	238	16	7	7
Delaware	29	18	205	29	33	9
Dewey	5	0	34	1	2	1
Garvin	13	1	76	3	2	3
Grady	--	--	18	3	0	1
Haskell	10	0	32	6	1	2
Hughes	13	3	120	19	9	5
Jackson	4	0	15	0	0	1
Johnston	21	2	102	6	3	8
Kay	17	2	363	2	1	3
Kingfisher	5	0	57	0	0	1
Kiowa	18	1	111	3	1	4
Latimer	10	0	95.5	52	9	4
LeFlore	20	7	165	19	6	5
Lincoln	8	3	35	2	1	2
Love	6	2	9	1	2	2
Marshall	13	1	83.5	6	0	3
Mayes	24	7	226	26	10	7
McClain	5	1	30.5	7	4	2
McCurtain	35	8	257	28	12	12
McIntosh	16	1	138	10	8	5

TABLE III-6. Oklahoma Indian School Board Members - Teachers and Administrators Including Employees, Bus Drivers, Custodians, Cooks and Etc., - By Counties for 1969.*

County	Total Number Of Board Members	Indian Board Members	Total Num. Of Tea. & Adm.	Indian Tea. & Adm.	Other Indian Employees	Num Sch Rpt
Murray	5	0	--	--	--	1
Muskogee	10	4	86	13	4	4
Noble	16	2	93	5	2	3
Okfuskee	23	2	110	16	8	6
Oklahoma	10	3	170	44	15	2
Okmulgee	28	5	203	46	8	7
Osage	16	2	118	19	5	4
Ottawa	5	2	23	5	3	1
Pawnee	--	--	46	1	2	1
Payne	11	1	14	0	0	3
Pittsburg	25	10	141	14	6	6
Pontotoc	33	9	169	37	15	6
Pottawatomie	22	5	78	3	2	5
Pushmataha	16	2	104	16	7	4
Rogers	18	3	125	14	0	4
Seminole	59	4	306	24	13	12
Sequoyah	34	8	224	30	19	9
Tulsa	15	4	33	1	0	1
Wagoner	5	2	21	13	5	1
Washington	5	2	19	1	2	1
Washita	10	1	22	0	0	2
Totals	989	200	6,483	753	380	254

* Reference: Compiled by Indian Education Division of the Oklahoma State Department of Education.

TABLE III-7. Percent of Oklahoma Indian Dropouts Against Total Dropouts and Oklahoma Indian Dropout Rate Compared with Total Dropout Rate for Oklahoma Public Schools, 1970-71.*

	Indian Dropout / Total Dropout	Indian Dropout Rate	Total Dropout Rate
State Percentages	6.311	.095	1.499
County	(Percent)	(Percent)	(Percent)
Adair	27.206	.833	3.060
Alfalfa	.000	.000	.887
Atoka	6.897	.073	1.058
Beaver	.000	.000	.601
Beckham	6.667	.084	1.264
Blaine	56.522	.434	.767
Bryan	3.448	.051	1.485
Caddo	40.845	.363	.888
Canadian	7.477	.098	1.311
Carter	1.818	.029	1.649
Cherokee	31.481	.699	2.126
Choctaw	10.811	.196	1.817
Cimarron	.000	.000	1.609
Cleveland	.606	.009	1.544
Coal	.000	.000	1.428
Comanche	6.849	.054	.786
Cotton	11.111	.132	1.189
Craig	4.082	.059	1.441
Creek	3.070	.060	1.963
Custer	21.519	.337	1.568
Delaware	43.333	.806	1.859
Dewey	43.750	.491	1.123
Ellis	.000	.000	1.127
Garfield	1.667	.015	.885
Garvin	2.062	.029	1.452
Grant	.000	.000	.131
Greer	.000	.000	1.215
Harmon	.000	.000	1.702
Harper	.000	.000	.078
Haskell	8.065	.209	2.591
Hughes	22.222	.330	1.486
Jackson	2.273	.022	.984
Jefferson	.000	.000	1.404

TABLE III-7 . Percent of Oklahoma Indian Dropouts Against Total Dropouts and Oklahoma Indian Dropout Rate Compared with Total Dropout Rate for Oklahoma Public Schools, 1970-71.*

County	Indian Dropout / Total Dropout (Percent)	Indian Dropout Rate (Percent)	Total Dropout Rate (Percent)
Johnston	8.696	.097	1.116
Kay	9.494	.129	1.366
Kingfisher	20.689	.173	.838
Kiowa	11.628	.163	1.402
Latimer	3.333	.055	1.660
LeFlore	6.081	.106	1.741
Lincoln	.000	.000	1.604
Logan	.000	.000	1.498
Love	8.333	.069	.839
Major	.000	.000	.579
Marshall	9.375	.164	1.748
Mayes	16.393	.175	1.069
McClain	1.961	.026	1.340
McCurtain	9.524	.156	1.642
McIntosh	13.699	.317	2.315
Murray	9.302	.169	1.816
Muskogee	7.059	.082	1.160
Noble	25.000	.130	.521
Nowata	.000	.000	1.807
Okfusgee	28.070	.534	1.903
Oklahoma	3.215	.070	2.188
Okmulgee	4.688	.107	2.284
Osage	14.667	.214	1.460
Ohawa	3.738	.056	1.499
Pawnee	6.452	.083	1.292
Payne	2.083	.022	1.049
Pittsburg	3.809	.042	1.095
Pontotoc	14.444	.197	1.361
Pottawatomie	11.409	.159	1.397
Pushmataha	2.692	.119	1.547
Roger Mills	.000	.000	.795
Rogers	.000	.000	.827
Seminole	35.897	.649	1.808
Seqouyah	12.000	.131	1.089

TABLE III-7 . Percent of Oklahoma Indian Dropouts Against Total Dropouts and Oklahoma Indian Dropout Rate Compared with Total Dropout Rate for Oklahoma Public Schools, 1970-71.*

County	Indian Dropout / Total Dropout (Percent)	Indian Dropout Rate (Percent)	Total Dropout Rate (Percent)
Stephens	1.869	.023	1.249
Texas	.000	.000	.974
Tillman	2.985	.062	2.092
Tulsa	2.118	.026	1.217
Wagoner	1.852	.024	1.315
Washington	.000	.000	1.008
Washita	.000	.000	.752
Woods	.000	.000	.326
Woodward	.000	.000	.614

* Material extracted from the State of Oklahoma Department of Education Report for the 1970-71 School Year.

TABLE III-8. Reasons for School Dropout for Male and Female Oklahoma Indians Compared with Total-Oklahoma Public Schools-1970-1971.*

Reason	Percent Indian Male	Percent All Male	Percent Indian Female	Percent All Female
Physical Illness	.748	1.794	2.545	3.178
Physical Disability	.249	.621	.364	.815
Academic Difficulty	5.486	5.433	.727	2.781
Lack of Interest in School Work	30.673	25.578	24.727	14.572
Behavioral Difficulty	10.723	11.331	16.182	5.164
Entered Armed Forces	5.985	6.744	.000	.376
Marriage	3.242	2.898	16.727	25.109
Pregnancy	.000	.000	13.818	10.036
Economic Reasons	.499	1.379	1.091	1.129
Employment	13.965	11.297	4.000	6.335
Needed at Home	3.491	3.967	4.727	4.391
Non-Attendance	19.701	21.076	16.000	12.022
Other Known Reasons	5.237	7.882	9.091	14.092

*Reference. An individual may dropout of school for more than one reason, therefore some of the percentages are biased.

Table III-9 . Comparative Indian Enrollment and Attendance for Public Schools in the State of Oklahoma - 1969-1970.[1]

County	No. of Schools[2]	All Pupils Enrolled	All Pupils A.D.A[3]	Indian Pupils Enrolled	Indian Pupils A.D.A.
Adair	13	4,621	3,811	1,398	1,257
Atoka	7	2,751	2,364	184	169
Blaine	5	2,579	2,244	235	193
Bryan	6	2,577	2,217	120	102
Caddo	10	6,131	5,178	810	726
Canadian	2	353	322	35	33
Carter	4	6,969	5,875	283	255
Cherokee	12	5,012	4,330	924	855
Choctaw	5	2,009	1,803	166	154
Cleveland	3	1,423	1,232	108	97
Coal	4	735	653	138	125
Comanche	8	2,852	2,405	366	339
Cotton	2	1,089	949	35	34
Craig	2	563	494	40	37
Creek	8	8,661	7,383	177	155
Custer	7	5,430	4,626	229	200
Delaware	9	4,735	3,911	1,110	987
Dewey	1	600	511	82	67
Garvin	3	1,631	1,378	34	31
Grady	1	357	295	18	17
Haskell	3	1,243	1,059	86	76
Hughes	6	2,811	2,395	381	349
Jackson	1	207	160	14	13
Johnston	7	1,758	1,436	169	152
Kay	3	8,231	7,145	247	187
Kingfisher	1	1,289	1,048	12	11
Kiowa	3	1,961	1,708	154	142
Latimer	4	1,921	1,624	148	134
Leflore	5	3,644	2,953	268	256
Lincoln	3	1,877	1,602	85	76
Love	3	897	780	21	21
Marshall	3	1,748	1,532	94	89
Mayes	6	4,949	4,104	570	507
McClain	2	571	504	12	11
McCurtain	13	7,932	7,041	760	713
McIntosh	5	3,213	2,692	403	356
Murray	1	851	695	25	23
Muskogee	4	1,539	1,325	174	159
Noble	3	1,738	1,601	129	107
Okfusgee	6	2,246	1,941	340	300
Oklahoma	2	4,182	3,721	88	78
Okmulgee	8	4,492	3,970	229	207
Osage	3	1,619	1,361	73	61
Ottawa	1	481	425	63	58

Table III-9 . Comparative Indian Enrollment and Attendance for Public Schools in the State of Oklahoma - 1969-1970.[1]

County	No. of Schools[2]	All Pupils		Indian Puplis	
		Enrolled	A.D.A.[3]	Enrolled	A.D.A.
Pawnee	1	1,017	867	135	119
Payne	2	519	441	22	18
Pittsburg	6	3,370	2,876	415	355
Pontotoc	8	3,882	3,356	351	317
Pottawatomie	9	7,507	6,820	298	258
Pushmataha	6	2,345	1,963	176	162
Rogers	4	3,236	2,617	101	90
Seminole	14	6,897	5,695	710	632
Sequoyah	10	6,252	5,470	548	507
Tulsa	3	1,382	1,232	70	66
Wagoner	1	520	440	35	32
Washington	1	382	318	5	4
Washita	1	279	261	10	10
Total	274	159,766	137,159	13,913	12,489

---

[1] Information supplied by Oklahoma State Department of Education, Annual Report, 1969,1970.

[2] Due to the annexing of some schools, who did not file reports, there is a decrease in enrollment and attendance.

[3] Average Daily Attendance.

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Adair)				
Watts HS	Vocational AG	0020	0003	015
Westville HS	Vocational AG	0040	0001	002
Westville HS	Homemaking Use	0082	0010	012
Westville HS	Carpentry	0024	0002	008
Stilwell HS	Vocational AG	0122	0025	020
Stilwell HS	Homemaking Use	0199	0083	041
Stilwell HS	Carpentry	0032	0010	031
(Alfalfa)				
Cave Springs	Vocational AG	0053	0021	039
Burlington HS	Vocational AG	0038	0000	000
Jet-Nash HS	Vocational AG	0031	0000	000
Cherokee HS	Vocational AG	0045	0000	000
Helena HS	Vocational AG	0045	0000	000
(Atoka)				
Stringtown HS	Vocational AG	0037	0000	000
Atoka Jr HI	Homemaking Use	0058	0004	006
Atoka HS	Vocational AG	0096	0002	002
Atoka HS	Homemaking Use	0134	0013	009
Atoka HS	Auto Mechanics	0016	0000	000
Caney HS	Vocational AG	0056	0001	001
Caney HS	Homemaking Use	0043	0001	002
(Beaver)				
Beaver HS	Vocational AG	0035	0000	000
Beaver HS	Homemaking Use	0072	0000	000
Merritt HS	Vocational AG	0039	0000	000
(Beckham)				
Elk City Jr HI	Homemaking Use	0087	0001	001
Elk City HS	Vocational AG	0053	0000	000
Elk City HS	Homemaking Use	0082	0000	000
Elk City HS	Auto Mechanics	0032	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Beckham)				
Sweetwater HS	Vocational AG	0043	0000	000
Sweetwater HS	Homemaking Use	0027	0000	000
Sayre HS	Vocational AG	0057	0000	000
Sayre HS	Homemaking Use	0107	0000	000
Sayre HS	Carpentry	0025	0000	000
Sayre Jr Col	Med Lab Tech	0032	0000	000
Carter HS	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000
Carter HS	Homemaking Use	0026	0000	000
Erick HS	Vocational AG	0035	0000	000
Erick HS	Homemaking Use	0043	0000	000
(Blaine)				
Okeene HS	Vocational AG	0037	0000	000
Okeene HS	Homemaking Use	0042	0000	000
Watonga HS	Vocational AG	0039	0000	000
Watonga HS	Homemaking Use	0089	0005	005
Watonga HS	Auto Mechanics	0024	0003	012
Watonga HS	Carpentry	0011	0000	000
Watonga HS	Cosmetology	0018	0001	005
Greary HS	Vocational AG	0037	0000	000
Geary HS	Homemaking Use	0052	0007	013
Greenfield HS	Vocational AG	0023	0000	000
Canton HS	Vocational AG	0037	0004	010
Canton HS	Homemaking Use	0071	0009	012
(Bryan)				
Achille HS	Homemaking Use	0054	0003	005
Colbert HS	Vocational AG	0052	0000	000
Colbert HS	Homemaking Use	0055	0000	000
Caddo HS	Vocational AG	0029	0000	000
Caddo HS	Homemaking Use	0048	0003	006
Caddo HS	Cvet Mech Clust	0024	0004	016
Blue HS	Homemaking Use	0037	0000	000
Bokchito	Vocational AG	0046	0001	002
Bokchito	Homemaking Use	0039	0001	002
Bennington HS	Vocational AG	0029	0005	017

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian o Total
(Bryan)				
Bennington HS	Homemaking Use	0045	0014	031
Calera HS	Homemaking Use	0040	0001	002
Durant HI Scho	Homemaking Use	0079	0005	006
Durant HS	Homemaking Use	0093	0005	005
Durnat HI Scho	Auto Mechanics	0027	0001	003
(Caddo)				
Apache HS	Vocational AG	0041	0005	012
Apache HS	Homemaking Use	0042	0005	011
Fort Cobb HS	Vocational AG	0049	0007	014
Fort Cobb HS	Homemaking Use	0059	0010	016
Caddo-Kiowa AS	Data Processing	0030	0006	020
Caddo-Kiowa AS	Body & Fender	0036	0004	011
Caddo-Kiowa AS	Auto Mechanics	0037	0009	024
Caddo-Kiowa AS	Carpentry	0025	0002	008
Caddo-Kiowa AS	Diesel Mech	0018	0002	011
Caddo-Kiowa AS	Electronics	0020	0002	010
Caddo-Kiowa AS	Printing	0022	0000	000
Caddo-Kiowa AS	Machinist	0016	0002	012
Caddo-Kiowa AS	Welder	0024	0016	066
Caddo-Kiowa AS	Cosmetology	0044	0000	000
Dney HS	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000
Hydro HS	Vocational AG	0030	0000	000
Lookeba-Sickle	Vocational AG	0027	0000	000
Lookeba-Sickle	Homemaking Use	0058	0004	006
Lookeba-Sickle	Auto Mechanics	0021	0000	000
Lookeba-Sickle	Cosmetology	0016	0000	000
Anadarko Jr HI	Homemaking Use	0081	0021	025
Anadarko HS	Vocational AG	0066	0006	009
Anadarko HS	Homemaking Use	0062	0011	017
Binger HS	Vocational AG	0050	0002	004
Binger HS	Homemaking Use	0033	0001	003
Carnegie HS	Vocational AG	0034	0000	000
Carnegie HS	Homemaking Use	0051	0011	021
Cyril HS	Vocational AG	0022	0001	004
Cyril HS	Homemaking Use	0057	0003	005
Broxton HS	Vocational AG	0023	0004	017
Eakly HS	Vocational AG	0031	0001	003

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Caddo)				
Eakly HS	Homemaking Use	0036	0003	008
Cement HS	Vocational AG	0027	0000	000
Hinton HS	Vocational AG	0059	0000	000
Hinton HS	Homemaking Use	0047	0000	000
Hinton HS	Auto Mechanics	0029	0000	000
(Canadian)				
Yukon HS	Vocational AG	0043	0000	000
Yukon HS	Homemaking Use	0208	0004	001
El Reno HS	Vocational AG	0083	0002	002
El Reno HS	Homemaking Use	0179	0008	004
El Reno HS	Auto Mechanics	0030	0000	000
Can Val AS-Elr	L P Nurse	0023	0002	008
Can Val AS-Elr	Med Off Asst	0015	0000	000
Can Val AS-Elr	Health Serv Occ	0041	0000	000
Can Val AS-Elr	Food Prod, Serv	0016	0001	006
Can Val AS-Elr	Electronics	0019	0000	000
Can Val AS-Elr	Electro-Mech	0016	0000	000
Can Val AS-Elr	Pre-Technical	0014	0001	007
Can Val AS-Elr	Body & Fender	0028	0001	003
Can Val AS-Elr	Auto Mechanics	0086	0000	000
Can Val AS-Elr	Air Mechanics	0025	0000	000
Can Val AS-Elr	Diesel Mech	0029	0000	000
Can Val AS-Elr	Drafting	0022	0000	000
Can Val AS-Elr	Radio, TV Rep	0013	0000	000
Can Val AS-Elr	Machinist	0018	0000	000
Can Val AS-Elr	Welder	0019	0000	000
Union City HS	Vocational AG	0033	0000	000
Union City HS	Homemaking Use	0031	0000	000
Mustang HS	Homemaking Use	0104	0000	000
(Carter)				
Ardmore HS	Homemaking Use	0160	0008	005
Ardmore HS	Cloth Prod, Serv	0017	0000	000
Ardmore HS	Body & Fender	0033	0001	003
Ardmore HS	Welder	0035	0000	000
Southern OK AS	L P Nurse	0024	0005	020
Southern OK AS	Food Prod, Serv	0025	0001	004

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Carter)				
Southern OK AS	Air Cond & Ref	0028	0000	000
Southern OK AS	Auto Mechanics	0034	0000	000
Southern OK AS	Carpentry	0024	0000	000
Southern OK AS	Drafting	0019	0002	010
Southern OK AS	Machinist	0015	0002	013
Southern OK AS	Cosmetology	0031	0000	000
Springer HS	Vocational AG	0027	0000	000
Springer HS	Homemaking Use	0027	0001	003
Plainview HS	Homemaking Use	0061	0005	008
Lone Grove HS	Vocational AG	0039	0001	002
Wilson-Carter	Vocational AG	0049	0000	000
Wilson-Carter	Homemaking Use	0080	0001	001
Healdton HS	Homemaking Use	0059	0003	005
Fox High Sch	Vocational AG	0039	0000	000
Fox High Sch	Homemaking Use	0094	0001	001
Fox High Sch	Welder	0035	0000	000
Dickson HS	Homemaking Use	0083	0009	010
(Cherokee)				
Hulbert HS	Homemaking Use	0079	0037	046
Tahlequah Jr H	Homemaking Use	0041	0018	043
Tahlequah HS	Homemaking Use	0068	0014	020
Tahlequah HS	Auto Mechanics	0029	0004	013
Tahlequah HS	Carpentry	0038	0007	018
(Choctaw)				
Boswell HS	Vocational AG	0053	0016	030
Boswell HS	Homemaking Use	0063	0008	012
Boswell HS	Auto Mechanics	0024	0005	020
Fort Towson HS	Homemaking Use	0055	0001	001
Grant HS	Vocational AG	0047	0001	002
Grant HS	Homemaking Use	0055	0004	007
Grant HS	Body & Fender	0013	0000	000
Soper HS	Vocational AG	0045	0002	002
Soper HS	Homemaking Use	0047	0004	008
Hugo HS	Vocational AG	0090	0001	001

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Choctaw)				
Hugo HS	Food Prod, Serv	0012	0000	000
Hugo HS	Carpentry	0030	0000	000
(Cimarren)				
Boise City HS	Vocational AG	0035	0000	000
Boise City HS	Homemaking Use	0034	0003	008
Boise City HS	Auto Mechanics	0014	0000	000
(Cleveland)				
Moore Jr HI	Homemaking Use	0097	0005	005
Moore HS	Vocational AG	0075	0000	000
Moore HS	Homemaking Use	0180	0003	001
Moore HS	Auto Mechanics	0024	0000	000
Moore HS	Carpentry	0034	0001	002
Moore HS	Welder	0029	0000	000
Moore HS	Cosmetology	0036	0000	000
Norman Central	Homemaking Use	0098	0002	002
Norman HS	Vocational AG	0123	0004	003
Norman HS	L P Nurse	0026	0001	003
Norman HS	Homemaking Use	0133	0003	002
Noble HS	Vocational AG	0045	0001	002
Noble HS	Homemaking Use	0104	0004	003
Noble HS	Cloth Prod, Serv	0011	0000	000
Lexington HS	Homemaking Use	0084	0007	008
(Coal)				
Coalgate HS	Homemaking Use	0084	0008	009
Coalgate HS	Carpentry	0035	0001	002
(Comanche)				
Cache HS	Vocational AG	0051	0002	003
Cache HS	Homemaking Use	0072	0020	027
Indiahoma HS	Vocational AG	0018	0002	011
Indiahoma HS	Homemaking Use	0031	0014	045
Sterling HS	Vocational AG	0026	0001	003
Sterling HS	Homemaking Use	0053	0002	003
Lawton Central	Homemaking Use	0205	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Comanche)				
Lawton Tomlins	Homemaking Use	0126	0001	000
Lawton Eisenho	Vocational AG	0067	0001	001
Lawton Eisenho	Homemaking Use	0440	0005	001
Lawton Eisenho	Electronics	0013	0000	000
Lawton Macarth	Vocational AG	0014	0002	014
Lawton Macarth	Homemaking Use	0061	0002	003
Lawton HS	Vocational AG	0065	0001	001
Lawton HS	Homemaking Use	0249	0012	004
Lawton HS	Child Care	0017	0001	005
Lawton HS	Auto Mechanics	0040	0000	000
Lawton HS	Photography	0045	0001	002
Lawton HS	Electronics	0039	0003	007
Lawton Cen Off	L P Nurse	0038	0002	005
Cameron St Col	Nurse, AD	0046	0001	002
Cameron St Col	Electronics	0033	0000	000
Cameron St Col	Drafting & D	0036	0001	002
Cameron St Col	Computer Scienc	0077	0000	000
Elgin HS	Homemaking Use	0072	0008	011
Chattanooga HS	Homemaking Use	0032	0002	006
(Cotton)				
Walters HS	Homemaking Use	0074	0006	008
Walters HS	Carpentry	0022	0004	018
Temple HS	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000
Temple HS	Homemaking Use	0041	0001	002
(Craig)				
Big Pasture HS	Vocational AG	0047	0000	000
Welch HS	Vocational AG	0040	0000	000
Welch HS	Homemaking Use	0045	0002	004
Bluejacket HS	Vocational AG	0043	0000	000
Bluejacket HS	Homemaking Use	0047	0021	044
Big Cabin HS	Homemaking Use	0027	0000	000
Vinita HS	Vocational AG	0037	0009	024
Vinita HS	Homemaking Use	0073	0001	001
Vinita HS	Auto Mechanics	0035	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Creek)				
Bristow HS	Homemaking Use	0097	0000	000
Mannford HS	Homemaking Use	0073	0003	004
Mannford HS	Home & Com Serv	0014	0000	000
Oilton HS	Vocational AG	0043	0000	000
Oilton HS	Homemaking Use	0045	0000	000
Sapulpa HS	Homemaking Use	0099	0001	001
Sapulpa HS	Auto Mechanics	0026	0000	000
Drumright HS	Vocational AG	0055	0001	001
Drumright HS	Homemaking Use	0064	0005	007
Central OK As	Project DE	0019	0001	005
Central OK As	L P Nurse	0022	0000	000
Central OK As	Health Serv Occ	0048	0003	006
Central OK As	Data Processing	0031	0000	000
Central OK As	Electro-Mech	0028	0000	000
Central OK As	Auto Mechanics	0038	0000	000
Central OK As	Carpentry	0016	0002	012
Central OK As	Diesel Mech	0033	0001	003
Central OK As	Drafting	0021	0001	004
Central OK As	Machinist	0024	0002	008
Central OK As	Welder	0032	0000	000
Central OK As	Cosmetology	0044	0001	002
(Custer)				
Custer HS	Vocational AG	0024	0000	000
Custer HS	Homemaking Use	0032	0004	012
Arapaho HS	Vocational Ag	0033	0001	003
Thomas HS	Vocational AG	0060	0001	001
Thomas HS	Homemaking Use	0036	0002	005
Weatherford HS	Vocational AG	0034	0000	000
Weatherford HS	Homemaking Use	0081	0003	003
Weatherford HS	Carpentry	0031	0003	009
Butler HS	Vocational AG	0029	0001	003
Hammond HS	Vocational AG	0028	0009	032
Hammond HS	Homemaking Use	0016	0002	012
Clinton Wilson	Homemaking Use	0084	0008	009
Clinton HS	Vocational AG	0072	0000	000
Clinton HS	L P Nurse	0026	0000	000
Clinton HS	Homemaking Use	0058	0002	003

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Custer)				
Clinton HS	Carpentry	0013	0000	000
(Delaware)				
Jay High Sch	Vocational AG	0073	0009	012
Jay High Sch	Homemaking Use	0154	0063	040
Jay High Sch	Carpentry	0037	0008	021
Jay High Sch	Drafting	0024	0009	037
Grove HS	Vocational AG	0046	0002	004
Grove HS	Homemaking Use	0077	0012	015
Kansas HS	Vocational AG	0047	0009	019
Kansas HS	Homemaking Use	0052	0018	034
Kansas HS	Auto Mechanics	0020	0006	030
Colcord HS	Vocational AG	0064	0000	000
Colcord HS	Carpentry	0029	0004	013
Colcord HS	Cosmetology	0020	0003	015
Oaks Mission H	Vocational AG	0047	0026	055
Oaks Mission H	Homemaking Use	0017	0014	082
Oaks Mission H	Other Occ Trng	0031	0027	087
Oaks Mission H	Carpentry	0032	0013	040
(Dewey)				
Leedey HS	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000
Leedey HS	Homemaking Use	0035	0000	000
Vici HS	Vocational AG	0039	0001	002
Vici HS	Homemaking Use	0052	0000	000
Seiling HS	Homemaking Use	0059	0009	015
Seiling HS	Auto Mechanics	0019	0007	036
Taloga-Dakwood	Vocational AG	0031	0000	000
(Ellis)				
Fargo HS	Vocational AG	0031	0000	000
Arnett- E CO	Vocational AG	0033	0000	000
Shattuck HS	Vocational AG	0053	0000	000
Shattuck HS	Homemaking Use	0061	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Garfield)				
Waukomis HS	Vocational AG	0034	0001	002
Hunter HS	Vocational AG	0021	0001	004
N Enid Carrier	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000
Garber HS	Vocational AG	0031	0000	000
O T Autry As	Dental Assistan	0018	0001	005
O T Autry As	L P Nurse	0021	0000	000
O T Autry As	Med Off Asst	0020	0000	000
O T Autry As	Food Prod, Serv	0031	0001	003
O T Autry As	Data Processing	0041	0000	000
O T Autry As	Electronics	0018	0000	000
O T Autry As	Computer Scienc	0022	0000	000
O T Autry As	Air Cond & Ref	0030	0000	000
O T Autry As	Body & Fender	0030	0000	000
O T Autry As	Auto Mechanics	0034	0000	000
O T Autry As	Air Mechanics	0031	0000	000
O T Autry As	Carpentry	0025	0000	000
O T Autry As	Diesel Mech	0030	0000	000
O T Autry As	Drafting	0047	0001	002
O T Autry As	Radio, TV Rep	0031	0001	003
O T Autry As	Printing	0021	0000	000
O T Autry As	Machinist	0016	0000	000
O T Autry As	Welder	0032	0000	000
O T Autry As	Sm Engine Rep	0031	0000	000
O T Autry As	Other T & I Occ	0030	0000	000
Covington-Doug	Vocational AG	0037	0000	000
Covington-Doug	Homemaking Use	0037	0000	000
Drummond HS	Vocational AG	0032	0000	000
Lahoma HS	Vocational AG	0042	0000	000
(Garvin)				
Stratford HS	Homemaking Use	0065	0000	000
Maysville HS	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000
Maysville HS	Homemaking Use	0047	0002	004
Lindsay HS	Vocational AG	0043	0000	000
Lindsay HS	Homemaking Use	0090	0000	000
Lindsay HS	Auto Mechanics	0026	0000	000
Lindsay HS	Cosmetology	0030	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Garvin)				
Pauls Val Jr H	Homemaking Use	0052	0000	000
Pauls Valley H	Homemaking Use	0054	0000	000
Wynnewood HS	Vocational AG	0025	0000	000
Wynnewood HS	Homemaking Use	0092	0000	000
Elmore City HS	Vocational AG	0040	0000	000
(Grady)				
Chickasha HS	Vocational AG	0048	0000	000
Chickasha HS	Homemaking Use	0155	0001	000
Minco HS	Vocational AG	0089	0000	000
Minco HS	Homemaking Use	0040	0000	000
Amber-Pocasset	Homemaking Use	0036	0000	000
Ninnekah HS	Vocational AG	0021	0000	000
Ninnekah HS	Homemaking Use	0043	0001	002
Alex HS	Vocational AG	0025	0000	000
Alex HS	Homemaking Use	0049	0000	000
Rush Springs	Vocational AG	0055	0002	003
Rush Springs	Homemaking Use	0051	0000	000
Tuttle HS	Vocational AG	0063	0002	003
Tuttle HS	Homemaking Use	0087	0002	002
Verden HS	Vocational AG	0045	0000	000
Verden HS	Homemaking Use	0035	0004	011
(Grant)				
Wakita HS	Vocational AG	0037	0000	000
Wakita HS	Homemaking Use	0061	0000	000
Medford HS	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000
Pond Creek HS	Vocational AG	0040	0000	000
Lamont HS	Vocational AG	0033	0000	000
(Greer)				
Mangum HS	Homemaking Use	0044	0000	000
Granite HS	Vocational AG	0029	0000	000
Granite HS	Homemaking Use	0071	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Harmon)				
Gould HS	Vocational AG	0035	0000	000
Gould HS	Homemaking Use	0042	0003	007
Arnett- H Co	Vocational AG	0033	0000	000
Hollis HS	Vocational AG	0043	0000	000
Hollis HS	Homemaking Use	0074	0000	000
(Harper)				
Laverne HS	Homemaking Use	0071	0000	000
Ruffald HS	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000
Buffald HS	Homemaking Use	0048	0000	000
(Haskell)				
Kinta HS	Vocational AG	0033	0004	012
Stigler HS	Vocational AG	0051	0000	000
Stigler HS	Homemaking Use	0045	0001	002
Stigler HS	Auto Mechanics	0034	0000	000
Stigler HS	Welder	0032	0000	000
Keota HS	Vocational AG	0096	0007	007
Keota HS	Homemaking Use	0051	0005	009
(Hughes)				
Wetumka HS	Vocational AG	0067	0009	013
Wetumka HS	Homemaking Use	0069	0019	027
Dustin HS	Vocational AG	0030	0012	040
Dustin HS	Homemaking Use	0025	0004	016
Holdenville HS	Vocational AG	0059	0007	011
Holdenville HS	Homemaking Use	0055	0007	012
Holdenville HS	Auto Mechanics	0035	0003	008
Holdenville HS	Drafting	0023	0000	000
Calvin HS	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000
Calvin HS	Homemaking Use	0033	0004	012
Stuart HS	Vocational AG	0038	0001	002
(Jackson)				
Duke High Sch	Vocational AG	0024	0000	000
Altus HS	Vocational AG	0049	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Inrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Jackson)				
Altus HS	Homemaking Use	0033	0000	000
Altus HS	Child Care	0026	0000	000
Altus HS	Auto Mechanics	0028	0000	000
Altus HS	Carpentry	0027	0001	003
Navajo HS	Vocational AG	0034	0000	000
Altus Jr Col	Computer Scienc	0032	0000	000
Eldorado HS	Vocational AG	0038	0000	000
Eldorado HS	Homemaking Use	0040	0000	000
Blair HS	Vocational AG	0046	0000	000
(Jefferson)				
Ryan HS	Vocational AG	0034	0000	000
Terral HS	Vocational AG	0031	0000	000
Terral HS	Homemaking Use	0030	0000	000
Ringling HS	Vocational AG	0061	0000	000
Ringling HS	Homemaking Use	0052	0000	000
Ringling HS	Carpentry	0021	0000	000
Waurika HS	Vocational AG	0012	0000	000
Waurika HS	Homemaking Use	0044	0000	000
(Johnston)				
Tishomingo HS	Vocational AG	0055	0000	000
Tishomingo HS	Homemaking Use	0094	0007	007
Murray St Col	Drafting & D	0024	0000	000
Wapanucka HS	Vocational AG	0033	0002	006
(Kay)				
Newkirk HS	Vocational AG	0037	0000	000
Blackwell HS	Homemaking Use	0098	0002	002
Ponca City HS	Auto Mechanics	0028	0000	000
Ponca City HS	Printing	0025	0005	020
Ponca City HS	Machinist	0015	0000	000
Ponca City HS	Cabinetbamking	0014	0000	000
Tonkawa HS	Vocational AG	0031	0001	003
Tonkawa HS	Homemaking Use	0094	0004	004
Northern OK Co	Electronics	0021	0000	000
Northern OK Co	Mech Tech	0014	0001	007

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Kay)				
Northern OK Co	Drafting & D	0030	0000	000
(Kingfisher)				
Dover HS	Vocational AG	0032	0000	000
Dover HS	Homemaking Use	0056	0000	000
Lomega HS	Vocational AG	0026	0000	000
Kingfisher HS	Homemaking Use	0104	0005	004
Kingfisher HS	Auto Mechanics	0030	0001	003
Kingfisher HS	Carpentry	0011	0001	009
Kingfisher HS	Drafting	0016	0000	000
Kingfisher HS	Cosmetology	0021	0001	004
Hennessey HS	Vocational AG	0035	0000	000
Hennessey HS	Homemaking Use	0083	0000	000
Okarche HS	Vocational AG	0044	0000	000
(Kiowa)				
Hobart HS	Homemaking Use	0055	0007	012
Lone Wolf HS	Vocational AG	0019	0000	000
Lone Wolf HS	Homemaking Use	0056	0000	000
Gotebo HS	Vocational AG	0024	0000	000
Snyder HS	Vocational AG	0021	0000	000
Snyder HS	Homemaking Use	0042	0002	004
Mountain Park	Vocational AG	0019	0000	000
Roosevelt HS	Vocational AG	0035	0001	002
Roosevelt HS	Homemaking Use	0038	0000	000
Mountain View	Homemaking Use	0071	0010	014
(Latimer)				
Wilburton HS	Vocational AG	0049	0005	010
Wilburton HS	Homemaking Use	0070	0001	001
Kiamichi Area	Health Serv Occ	0015	0000	000
Kiamichi Area	Child Care	0026	0002	007
Kiamichi Area	Air Cond & Ref	0027	0025	092
Kiamichi Area	Heating & Plumb	0013	0000	000
Kiamichi Area	Body & Fender	0025	0003	012

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Latimer)				
Kiamichi Area	Auto Mechanics	0075	0004	005
Kiamichi Area	Carpentry	0033	0002	006
Kiamichi Area	Diesel Mech	0021	0001	004
Kiamichi Area	Drafting	0023	0004	017
Kiamichi Area	Electronics	0030	0001	003
Kiamichi Area	Machinist	0028	0000	000
Kiamichi Area	Welder	0011	0000	000
Kiamichi Area	Cosmetology	0030	0004	013
Eastern OSC	Engr Rel Tech	0030	0002	006
Eastern OSC	Chem Tech	0013	0000	000
Eastern OSC	Civil Tech	0019	0000	000
Eastern OSC	Electronics	0025	0000	000
Eastern OSC	Mech Tech	0022	0000	000
Eastern OSC	Ranch Oper	0011	0000	000
Eastern OSC	Computer Scienc	0081	0000	000
Eastern OSC	Forestry Tech	0021	0002	009
Red Oak HS	Vocational AG	0035	0002	005
Red Oak HS	Auto Mechanics	0020	0001	005
Buffald Valley	Homemaking Use	0037	0009	024
Panola HS	Vocational AG	0032	0002	006
Panola HS	Homemaking Use	0068	0015	022
(LeFlore)				
Spird HS	Vocational AG	0108	0002	001
Spird HS	Homemaking Use	0100	0000	000
Heavener HS	Homemaking Use	0090	0002	002
Heavener HS	Cabinetbamking	0015	0000	000
LeFlore HS	Vocational AG	0037	0010	027
LeFlore HS	Home Furn, Serv	0044	0009	020
Cameron HS	Homemaking Use	0053	0000	000
Panama HS	Vocational AG	0076	0002	002
Panama HS	Homemaking Use	0066	0005	007
Bokoshe HS	Homemaking Use	0056	0000	000
Poteau HS	Vocational AG	0055	0000	000
Poteau HS	Cloth Prod, Serv	0064	0003	004
Poteau HS	Auto Mechanics	0031	0000	000
Poteau HS	Cabinetbamking	0024	0003	012

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(LeFlore)				
Wister HS	Vocational AG	0040	0000	000
Talihina HS	Vocational AG	0054	0012	022
Talihina HS	Homemaking Use	0052	0017	032
Whitesbord HS	Vocational AG	0028	0004	014
Whitesbord HS	Homemaking Use	0035	0002	005
Howe HS	Vocational AG	0042	0000	000
(Lincoln)				
Chandler	Vocational AG	0037	0000	000
Chandler	Homemaking Use	0063	0002	003
Davenport HS	Vocational AG	0037	0000	000
Wellston HS	Vocational AG	0039	0000	000
Stroud HS	Vocational AG	0050	0002	004
Stroud HS	Homemaking Use	0104	0001	000
Meeker HS	Vocational AG	0047	0000	000
Meeker HS	Homemaking Use	0070	0004	005
Prague HS	Vocational AG	0065	0000	000
Prague HS	Homemaking Use	0075	0001	001
Prague HS	Carpentry	0015	0000	000
Carney HS	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000
Agra HS	Vocational AG	0031	0001	003
(Logan)				
Guthrie HS	Vocational AG	0166	0000	000
Guthrie HS	Homemaking Use	0103	0000	000
Guthrie HS	Carpentry	0031	0000	000
Crescent HS	Homemaking Use	0051	0000	000
Coyle HS	Vocational AG	0044	0000	000
Marshall HS	Vocational AG	0024	0000	000
Langston Univ	Electronics	0016	0000	000
(Love)				
Thackerville H	Vocational AG	0031	0000	000
Turner HS	Vocational AG	0059	0000	000
Marietta HS	Vocational AG	0059	0000	000
Marietta HS	Homemaking Use	0057	0001	001

TABLE III-1a Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Major)				
Ringwood HS	Vocational AG	0038	0000	000
Ringwood HS	Homemaking Use	0048	0000	000
Ames High Sch	Vocational AG	0034	0000	000
Aline-Cleo HS	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000
Fairview HS	Homemaking Use	0096	0001	001
(Marshall)				
Madill HS	Vocational AG	0051	0002	003
(Mayes)				
Pryor Jr HI	Homemaking Use	0081	0006	007
Pryor HS	Vocational AG	0045	0000	000
Pryor HS	Homemaking Use	0074	0003	004
Pryor HS	Auto Mechanics	0029	0000	000
Pryor HS	Carpentry	0025	0000	000
Adair HS	Vocational AG	0042	0002	004
Chouteau HS	Vocational AG	0062	0001	001
Chouteau HS	Homemaking Use	0072	0003	004
Salina HS	Vocational AG	0042	0005	011
Salina HS	Homemaking Use	0073	0023	031
Locust Grove H	Vocational AG	0051	0006	011
Locust Grove H	Homemaking Use	0095	0020	021
Locust Grove H	Auto Mechanics	0033	0004	012
(McClain)				
Newcastle HS	Vocational AG	0062	0001	001
Newcastle HS	Homemaking Use	0070	0000	000
Dibble HS	Homemaking Use	0035	0035	100
Dibble HS	Auto Mechanics	0034	0000	000
Washington HS	Vocational AG	0058	0000	000
Washington HS	Homemaking Use	0048	0000	000
Wayne HS	Homemaking Use	0060	0000	000
Wayne HS	Auto Mechanics	0024	0000	000
Purcell HS	Vocational AG	0067	0007	010
Blanchard HS	Vocational AG	0056	0000	000
Blanchard HS	Homemaking Use	0084	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(McCurtain)				
Idabel Grey	Homemaking Use	0205	0006	002
Idabel Grey	Cosmetology	0020	0002	010
Idabel Grey	Cabinetmaking	0029	0000	000
Haworth HS	Homemaking Use	0084	0001	001
Haworth HS	Carpentry	0030	0001	003
Valliant HS	Vocational AG	0051	0000	000
Valliant HS	Homemaking Use	0064	0001	001
Valliant HS	Carpentry	0012	0000	000
Eagletown HS	Homemaking Use	0039	0002	005
Eagletown HS	Cvet Mech Clust	0025	0000	000
Smithville HS	Vocational AG	0037	0003	008
Smithville HS	Homemaking Use	0023	0005	021
Wright City HS	Vocational AG	0035	0001	002
Battiest HS	Vocational AG	0037	0009	024
Broken Bow HS	Vocational AG	0113	0005	004
Broken Bow HS	Homemaking Use	0118	0014	011
Broken Bow HS	Carpentry	0029	0002	006
Broken Bow HS	Home & Com Serv	0022	0001	004
(McIntosh)				
Eufaula HS	Vocational AG	0050	0004	008
Eufaula HS	Homemaking Use	0077	0012	015
Eufaula HS	Carpentry	0026	0003	011
Eufaula HS	Cosmetology	0028	0001	003
Checotah HS	Vocational AG	0094	0006	006
Checotah HS	Homemaking Use	0143	0006	004
Checotah HS	Carpentry	0048	0007	014
(Murray)				
Sulphur HS	Vocational AG	0067	0000	000
Sulphur HS	Homemaking Use	0111	0006	005
Davis HS	Vocational AG	0049	0000	000
Davis HS	Homemaking Use	0059	0004	006
(Muskogee)				
Fort Gibson HS	Homemaking Use	0086	0001	001
Boynton HS	Vocational AG	0032	0000	000
Webbers Falls	Vocational AG	0041	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Muskogee)				
Oktaha HS	Vocational AG	0063	0001	001
Moton HS Taft	Homemaking Use	0052	0000	000
Muskogee Centr	Vocational AG	0093	0001	001
Muskogee Centr	Homemaking Use	0289	0013	004
Muskogee Centr	Printing	0027	0002	007
Muskogee Centr	Cabinetbamking	0031	0000	000
Muskogee M Trg	Homemaking Use	0057	0000	000
Muskogee M Trg	Auto Mechanics	0051	0002	003
Muskogee M Trg	Cosmetology	0035	0000	000
Indian Cap As	L P Nurse	0035	0010	028
Indian Cap As	Nurse Aide	0032	0000	000
Indian Cap As	Data Processing	0023	0000	000
Indian Cap As	Air Cond & Ref	0030	0001	003
Indian Cap As	Body & Fender	0032	0000	000
Indian Cap As	Air Mechanics	0031	0001	003
Indian Cap As	Carpentry	0029	0001	003
Indian Cap As	Masonry	0027	0002	007
Indian Cap As	Drafting	0020	0000	000
Indian Cap As	Machinist	0031	0004	012
Indian Cap As	Welder	0036	0001	002
Bacone College	Nurse, AD	0056	0010	017
Warner HS	Homemaking Use	0041	0002	004
Warner HS	Home Health Aid	0013	0000	000
Warner HS	Other Occ Trng	0022	0001	004
Connors St Col	Med Off Asst	0014	0000	000
Connors St Col	Drafting & D	0024	0002	008
Connors St Col	Police Sci	0065	0000	000
(Noble)				
Perry HS	Vocational AG	0043	0000	000
Perry HS	Homemaking Use	0101	0000	000
Billings HS	Vocational AG	0027	0000	000
Red Rock HS	Vocational AG	0022	0004	018
Marland HS	Vocational AG	0021	0000	000
Morrison HS	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Nowata)				
Lenapah HS	Vocational AG	0098	0000	000
Lenapah HS	Homemaking Use	0047	0000	000
Deleware HS	Vocational AG	0012	0000	000
Deleware HS	Cvet Mech Clust	0011	0000	000
Nowata HS	Vocational AG	0050	0000	000
Nowata HS	Homemaking Use	0019	0000	000
Nowata HS	Carpentry	0028	0001	003
Alluwe HS	Auto Mechanics	0023	0000	000
Alluwe HS	Drafting	0028	0000	000
Alluwe HS	Welder	0025	0000	000
Alluwe HS	Cosmetology	0018	0000	000
(Okfusgee)				
Boley HS	Homemaking Use	0016	0000	000
Boley HS	Carpentry	0012	0000	000
Okemah HS	Vocational AG	0054	0000	000
Weleetka HS	Vocational AG	0044	0010	022
Weleetka HS	Homemaking Use	0061	0014	022
(Oklahoma)				
Luther HS	Vocational AG	0038	0000	000
Choctaw HS	Vocational AG	0060	0000	000
Choctaw HS	Homemaking Use	0088	0002	002
Choctaw HS	Auto Mechanics	0027	0001	003
Choctaw HS	Carpentry	0015	0000	000
Choctaw HS	Cosmetology	0036	0000	000
Harrah HS	Vocational AG	0056	0003	005
Jones HS	Vocational AG	0042	0001	002
Jones HS	Homemaking Use	0040	0001	002
Jones HS	Auto Mechanics	0027	0002	007
Edmond HS	Homemaking Use	0100	0002	002
Western Height	Homemaking Use	0195	0008	004
Western Height	Auto Mechanics	0032	0001	003
Western Height	Carpentry	0036	0001	002
Western Height	Cosmetology	0037	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Oklahoma)				
MWC Carl Alber	Vocational AG	0043	0000	000
MWC Carl Alber	Homemaking Use	0142	0001	000
MWC Carl Alber	Cvet Mech Clust	0023	0000	000
MWC Carl Alber	Cvet Const CL	0023	0000	000
Del City HS	Vocational AG	0012	0000	000
Del City HS	Homemaking Use	0232	0001	000
Del City HS	Auto Mechanics	0063	0000	000
Midwest City H	Homemaking Use	0212	0001	000
Midwest City H	Auto Mechanics	0029	0000	000
MWC Voc-Tech S	L P Nurse	0043	0000	000
MWC Voc-Tech S	Health Serv Occ	0032	0003	009
MWC Voc-Tech S	Homemaking Use	0088	0004	004
MWC Voc-Tech S	Child Care	0021	0001	004
MWC Voc-Tech S	Aero Tech	0023	0001	004
MWC Voc-Tech S	Air Mechanics	0018	0000	000
MWC Voc-Tech S	Drafting	0040	0001	002
MWC Voc-Tech S	Electronics	0027	0000	000
MWC Voc-Tech S	Radio, TV Rep	0025	0000	000
MWC Voc-Tech S	Printing	0026	0000	000
MWC Voc-Tech S	Welder	0027	0000	000
MWC Voc-Tech S	Cosmetology	0080	0001	001
MWC Voc-Tech S	Upholstery	0028	0000	000
O Rose Jr Col	Areo Tech	0013	0000	000
O Rose Jr Col	Electro-Mech	0053	0000	000
Crooked Oak HS	Homemaking Use	0188	0011	005
Crooked Oak HS	Auto Mechanics	0034	0001	002
Crooked Oak HS	Cosmetology	0034	0000	000
OK CY Classen	Electronics	00k8	0001	005
OK CY Classen	Auto Mechanics	0027	0002	007
OK CY Classen	Cosmetology	0064	0000	000
OK CY Classen	Upholstery	0025	0003	012
OK CY Grant HS	Drafting & D	0046	0000	000
OK CY Grant HS	Auto Mechanics	0020	0001	005
OK CY Grant HS	Electricity	0045	0000	000
OK CY Grant HS	Sheet Metal	0050	0000	000
OK CY Grant HS	Cosmetology	0036	0000	000
OK CY Marshall	Vocational AG	0051	0000	000
OK CY Marshall	Food Prod, Serv	0049	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Oklahoma)				
OK CY Marshall	Electronics	0027	0001	003
OK CY Marshall	Auto Mechanics	0031	0000	000
OK CY Marshall	Cosmetology	0030	0000	000
OK CY Northeas	Electronics	0017	0000	000
OK CY Northeas	Auto Mechanics	0027	0000	000
OK CY Northeas	Welder	0031	0000	000
OK CY Northeas	Cosmetology	0014	0000	000
OK CY Southeas	Appliance Rep	0018	0000	000
OK CY Star Spe	Auto Mechanics	0031	0000	000
OK CY Dunjee	Auto Mechanics	0029	0000	000
OK CY Dunjee	Cosmetology	0026	0000	000
OK CY Cap Hill	Drafting & D	0022	0001	004
OK CY Cap Hill	Body & Fender	0032	0000	000
OK CY Cap Hill	Auto Mechanics	0037	0000	000
OK CY Cap Hill	Electricity	0016	0000	000
OK CY Cap Hill	Electronics	0019	0000	000
OK CY Cap Hill	Machinist	0022	0001	004
OK CY Cap Hill	Welder	0030	0000	000
OK CY Cap Hill	Upholstery	0025	0002	008
OK CY Cap Hill	Cabinetbamking	0025	0001	004
OK City Area S	Dental Assistan	0039	0000	000
OK City Area S	Med Off Asst	0037	0000	000
OK City Area S	Data Processing	0037	0000	000
OK City Area S	Chem Tech	0019	0000	000
OK City Area S	Electronics	0031	0000	000
OK City Area S	Drafting & D	0038	0000	000
OK City Area S	Computer Scienc	0037	0000	000
OK City Area S	Air Cond & Ref	0027	0000	000
OK City Area S	Body & Fender	0028	0000	000
OK City Area S	Auto Mechanics	0029	0001	003
OK City Area S	Air Mechanics	0032	0000	000
OK City Area S	Commercial Art	0029	0000	000
OK City Area S	Diesfl Mech	0033	0000	000
OK City Area S	Comp & Typeset	0016	0000	000
OK City Area S	Printing	0052	0000	000
OK City Area S	Machinist	0044	0002	004
OK City Area S	Sheet Metal	0026	0000	000
OK City Area S	Welder	0036	0001	002
OK City Douglass	Electronics	0014	0000	000
OK CY Douglass	Body & Fender	0020	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Oklahoma)				
OK CY Douglass	Masonry	0028	0000	000
OK CY Douglass	Welder	0028	0000	000
OK CY Douglass	Cosmetology	0042	0000	000
OK CY Douglass	Textiles	0078	0000	000
OK CY NW Class	Child Care	0020	0000	000
OK CY NW Class	Cosmetology	0023	0000	000
OK CY Wash Cen	Auto Mechanics	0013	0000	000
OK CY Adult In	L P Nurse	0056	0001	001
OK CY OSU Tech	Nurse, AD	0076	0001	001
OK CY OSU Tech	Arch Tech	0049	0000	000
OK CY OSU Tech	Civil Tech	0018	0000	000
OK CY OSU Tech	Electronics	0171	0002	001
OK CY OSU Tech	Sci Data Proc.	0030	0000	000
OK CY OSU Tech	Drafting & D	0043	0001	002
OK CY OSU Tech	Pre-Technical	0051	0000	000
OK CY OSU Tech	Computer Scienc	0113	0000	000
(Okmulgee)				
Okmulgee HS	Homemaking Use	0239	0008	003
Okmulgee HS	Printing	0019	0000	000
OK St Tech	Electronics	0128	0014	010
OK St Tech	Drafting & D	0187	0028	014
OK St Tech	Computer Scienc	0097	0012	012
Henryetta Jr H	Homemaking Use	0073	0001	001
Henryetta HS	Homemaking Use	0060	0000	000
Henryetta HS	Carpentry	0020	0004	020
Morris HS	Vocational AG	0014	0001	007
Morris HS	Homemaking Use	0074	0011	014
Morris HS	Ranch Oper	0019	0001	005
Morris HS	Auto Mechanics	0013	0003	023
Beggs HS	Homemaking Use	0067	0000	000
Dewar HS	Homemaking Use	0067	0000	000
Dewar HS	Carpentry	0020	0002	010
Dewar HS	Electronics	0012	0000	000

TABLE III-1Q. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Osage)				
Pawhuska HS	Homemaking Use	0093	0024	023
Pawhuska HS	Auto Mechanics	0033	0006	018
Shidler HS	Auto Mechanics	0027	0003	011
Barnsdall HS	Homemaking Use	0062	0002	003
(Ottawa)				
Wyandotte HS	Vocational AG	0037	0005	013
Wyandotte HS	Homemaking Use	0072	0010	013
Quapaw HS	Vocational AG	0021	0002	009
Pitcher-Cardin	Auto Mechanics	0013	0000	000
Pitcher-Cardin	Carpentry	0018	0000	000
Commerce HS	Homemaking Use	0063	0000	000
Commerce HS	Body & Fender	0020	0002	010
Miami Rogers J	Homemaking Use	0064	0002	003
Miami HS	Vocational AG	0063	0001	001
Miami HS	Homemaking Use	0105	0000	000
Miami HS	Carpentry	0033	0000	000
Miami HS	Drafting	0028	0000	000
Ned A&M Col	Cloth Prod, Serv	0022	0000	000
Ned A&M Col	Electronics	0033	0002	006
Ned A&M Col	Mech Tech	0045	0001	002
Ned A&M Col	Drafting & D	0088	0001	001
Ned A&M Col	Pre-Technical	0015	0000	000
Ned A&M Col	Computer Scienc	0103	0006	005
Afton HS	Vocational AG	0058	0000	000
Afton HS	Homemaking Use	0066	0001	001
Fairland HS	Vocational AG	0043	0000	000
Fairland HS	Homemaking Use	0040	0000	000
Fairland HS	Auto Mechanics	0025	0003	012
(Pawnee)				
Pawnee HS	Vocational AG	0043	0000	000
Pawnee HS	Homemaking Use	0082	0011	013
Cleveland HS	Vocational AG	0087	0003	003
Cleveland HS	Homemaking Use	0101	0001	000
Ralston HS	Vocational AG	0022	0006	027

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Payne)				
Ridley HS	Vocational AG	0053	0000	000
Stillwater HS	Vocational AG	0097	0000	000
Stillwater HS	Homemaking Use	0165	0000	000
Stillwater HS	Child Care	0020	0001	005
Stillwater HS	Other Occ Trng	0048	0001	002
Stillwater HS	Carpentry	0029	0000	000
OK St Univ	Civil Tech	0019	0000	000
OK St Univ	Electronics	0071	0000	000
OK St Univ	Drafting & D	0068	0002	002
Perkins HS	Vocational AG	0058	0000	000
Perkins HS	Homemaking Use	0085	0001	001
Cushing Jr HI	Homemaking Use	0023	0003	013
Cushing HS	Vocational AG	0049	0000	000
Cushing HS	Homemaking Use	0095	0000	000
Cushing HS	Printing	0017	0002	011
Glencoe HS	Vocational AG	0032	0000	000
Glencoe HS	Homemaking Use	0040	0000	000
Yale HS	Vocational AG	0051	0000	000
Yale HS	Homemaking Use	0080	0000	000
(Pittsburg)				
Hartshorne HS	Vocational AG	0080	0030	037
Hartshorne HS	Homemaking Use	0103	0034	033
Canadian HS	Vocational AG	0035	0003	008
Haileyville HS	Vocational AG	0062	0005	008
Kiowa HS	Vocational AG	0032	0003	009
Kiowa HS	Homemaking Use	0044	0005	011
Kiowa HS	Carpentry	0015	0002	013
Wuinton HS	Vocational AG	0053	0005	009
Crowder HS	Vocational AG	0042	0003	007
Crowder HS	Homemaking Use	0046	0001	002
Savannah HS	Vocational AG	0017	0001	005
Savannah HS	Homemaking Use	0059	0006	010
Mcalester HS	Homemaking Use	0161	0014	008
Indianola HS	Vocational AG	0056	0001	001

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Pittsburg)				
Indianola HS	Homemaking Use	00	0000	000
Allen HS	Vocational AG	0043	0001	002
Allen HS	Homemaking Use	0059	0003	005
(Pontotoc)				
Vanoss HS	Vocational AG	0059	0000	000
Vanoss HS	Homemaking Use	0049	0002	004
Byng HS	Health Serv Occ	0026	0007	026
Byng HS	Homemaking Use	0116	0008	006
Byng HS	Body & Fender	0018	0000	000
Byng HS	Auto Mechanics	0033	0004	012
Byng HS	Cosmetology	0018	0006	033
Ada High Sch	L P Nurse	0019	0001	005
Latta HS	Vocational AG	0041	0004	009
Latta HS	Homemaking Use	0063	0002	003
Roff HS	Vocational AG	0042	0001	002
(Pottawatomie)				
Mcloud HS	Homemaking Use	0091	0012	013
Dale HS	Vocational AG	0058	0013	022
Dale HS	Homemaking Use	0043	0006	013
Bethel HS	Vocational AG	0059	0000	000
Tecumseh HS	Vocational AG	0061	0008	013
Shawnee HS	Vocational AG	0066	0006	009
Shawnee HS	Homemaking Use	0205	0009	004
Shawnee HS	Auto Mechanics	0029	0001	003
Shawnee HS	Carpentry	0028	0002	007
Shawnee HS	Drafting	0039	0002	005
Shawnee HS	Printing	0036	0004	011
Shawnee HS	Welder	0033	0001	003
G Cooper As	L P Nurse	0021	0000	000
G Cooper As	Health Serv Occ	0041	0003	007
G Cooper As	Data Processing	0038	0001	002
G Cooper As	Auto Mechanics	0035	0001	002

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Pottawatomie)				
G Cooper As	Welder	0047	0005	010
Macomb HS	Vocational AG	0036	0000	000
Macomb HS	Homemaking Use	0034	0000	000
Asher HS	Vocational AG	0025	0000	000
Asher HS	Homemaking Use	0024	0000	000
Wanette HS	Vocational AG	0034	0000	000
Maude HS	Homemaking Use	0015	0001	006
Maude HS	Homemaking Use	0032	0005	015
Maude HS	Auto Mechanics	0018	0002	011
(Pushmataha)				
Rattan HS	Vocational AG	0054	0001	001
Rattan HS	Homemaking Use	0048	0003	006
Clayton HS	Vocational AG	0054	0003	005
Clayton HS	Homemaking Use	0077	0019	024
Antlers HS	Homemaking Use	0142	0013	009
(Roger Mills)				
Cheyenne HS	Vocational AG	0044	0000	000
Cheyenne HS	Homemaking Use	0051	0000	000
(Rogers)				
Claremore Jr H	Homemaking Use	0093	0012	012
Claremore HS	Vocational AG	0061	0005	008
Claremore HS	Homemaking Use	0097	0004	004
Claremore HS	Auto Mechanics	0018	0000	000
Claremore HS	Carpentry	0025	0000	000
Catoosa HS	Homemaking Use	0071	0001	001
Catoosa HS	Appliance Rep	0030	0000	000
Catoosa HS	Carpentry	0033	0000	000
Chelsea HS	Vocational AG	0047	0000	000
Chelsea HS	Homemaking Use	0052	0000	000
Inola HS	Vocational AG	0046	0000	000
Inola HS	Homemaking Use	0087	0000	000
Foyil High Sch	Auto Mechanics	0027	0003	011

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Seminole)				
Wewoka HS	Vocational AG	0052	0003	005
Wewoka HS	Homemaking Use	0081	0002	002
Wewoka HS	Carpentry	0028	0000	000
Konawa HS	Vocational AG	00	0013	019
Konawa HS	Homemaking Use	0075	0017	022
Sasakwa HS	Vocational AG	0053	0012	022
Butner HS	Vocational AG	0059	0006	010
Butner HS	Homemaking Use	0050	0010	020
(Sequoyah)				
Sallisaw HS	Vocational AG	0074	0003	004
Sallisaw HS	Homemaking Use	0148	0011	007
Sallisaw HS	Carpentry	0031	0004	012
Vian HS	Vocational AG	0041	0008	019
Vian HS	Homemaking Use	0068	0008	011
Muldrow HS	Vocational AG	0069	0010	014
Muldrow HS	Homemaking Use	0106	0014	013
(Stephens)				
Duncan Jr HI	Homemaking Use	0168	0000	000
Duncan HS	Vocational AG	0054	0000	000
Duncan HS	Homemaking Use	0196	0000	000
Duncan Area SC	Computer Scienc	0026	0000	000
Duncan Area SC	Air Cond & Ref	0025	0000	000
Duncan Area SC	Body & Fender	0032	0000	000
Duncan Area SC	Auto Mechanics	0036	0001	002
Duncan Area SC	Commercial Art	0041	0000	000
Duncan Area SC	Carpentry	0024	0000	000
Duncan Area SC	Drafting	0034	0000	000
Duncan Area SC	Electronics	0034	0001	002
Duncan Area SC	Printing	0023	0001	004
Duncan Area SC	Machinist	0029	0000	000
Duncan Area SC	Welder	0031	0000	000
Comanche HS	Vocational AG	0069	0000	000
Comanche HS	Homemaking Use	0097	0002	002
Marlow HS	Vocational AG	0059	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian ~~of~~ Total
(Stephens)				
Marlow HS	Homemaking Use	0082	0000	000
Velma-Alma HS	Vocational AG	0048	0000	000
Velma-Alma HS	Homemaking Use	0053	0000	000
Velma-Alma HS	Carpentry	0023	0001	004
Empire HS	Homemaking Use	0046	0002	004
Central-Stephe	Vocational AG	0039	0000	000
Central-Stephe	Homemaking Use	0035	0000	000
Bray HS	Vocational AG	0040	0000	000
Bray HS	Homemaking Use	0051	0000	000
(Texas)				
Guymon HS	Vocational AG	0039	0000	000
Guymon HS	Homemaking Use	0099	0000	000
Guymon HS	Carpentry	0015	0000	000
Hooker HS	Vocational AG	0033	0000	000
Texhoma HS	Vocational AG	0054	0000	000
(Tillman)				
Tipton HS	Homemaking Use	0057	0000	000
Frederick HS	Vocational AG	0058	0000	000
Frederick HS	Homemaking Use	0071	0002	002
Grandfield HS	Homemaking Use	0057	0002	003
(Tulsa)				
Tulsa Edison	Commercial Art	0012	0000	000
Tulsa Central	Homemaking Use	0035	0000	000
Tulsa Central	Child Care	0014	0000	000
Tulsa Central	Auto Mechanics	0031	0000	000
Tulsa Central	Drafting	0019	0000	000
Tulsa Central	Printing	0015	0001	006
Tulsa Central	Machinist	0024	0002	008
Tulsa Central	Cabinetbamking	0019	0000	000
Tulsa Mclain H	Child Care	0017	0003	017
Tulsa Mclain H	Machinist	0028	0002	007

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Tulsa)				
Tulsa W Rogers	Printing	0019	0000	000
Tulsa W Rogers	Cosmetology	0046	0000	000
Tulsa Washingt	Auto Mechanics	0015	0000	000
Tulsa Washingt	Drafting	0013	0000	000
Tulsa Washingt	Cosmetology	0039	0000	000
Tulsa Washingt	Textiles	0018	0000	000
Tulsa Washingt	Cabinetbamking	0011	0000	000
Tulsa Webster	Auto Mechanics	0014	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Vocational AG	0012	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Dental Assistan	0019	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Med Off Asst	0020	0001	005
Tulsa Area Sch	Cloth Prod, Serv	0019	0001	005
Tulsa Area Sch	Food Prod, Serv	0029	0002	006
Tulsa Area Sch	Chem Tech	0021	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Electronics	0054	0001	001
Tulsa Area Sch	Drafting & D	0044	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Computer Scienc	0035	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Air Cond & Ref	0048	0001	002
Tulsa Area Sch	Body & Fender	0038	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Auto Mechanics	0058	0002	003
Tulsa Area Sch	Air Mechanics	0069	0001	001
Tulsa Area Sch	Commercial Art	0027	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Photography	0034	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Diesel Mech	0037	0004	010
Tulsa Area Sch	Drafting	0037	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Electronics	0038	0002	005
Tulsa Area Sch	Printing	0035	0002	005
Tulsa Area Sch	Machinist	0037	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Welder	0037	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Cosmetology	0044	0005	011
Tulsa Area Sch	SM Engine Rep	0016	0000	000
Tulsa Cent Off	L P Nurse	0043	0001	002
Tulsa Jr Col	Med Lar Tech	0024	0000	000
Tulsa Jr Col	Med Record Tech	0013	0000	000
Tulsa Jr Col	Inhal Ther Tech	0025	0000	000
Tulsa Jr Col	Med Secretary	0017	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Tulsa)				
Tulsa Jr Col	Health Serv Occ	0085	0003	003
Tulsa Jr Col	Engr Rel Tech	0024	0001	004
Tulsa Jr Col	Drafting & D	0039	0000	000
Tulsa Jr Col	Computer Scienc	0358	0007	001
Tulsa Jr Col	Fire & Safety	0061	0000	000
Tulsa Jr Col	Police Sci	0075	0001	001
Sand Spg Page	Vocational AG	0045	0000	000
Sand Spg Page	Homemaking Use	0095	0000	000
Sand Spg Page	Auto Mechanics	0036	0001	002
Sand Spg Page	Commercial Art	0054	0002	003
Sand Spg Page	Carpentry	0028	0002	007
Sand Spg Page	Drafting	0052	0004	007
Sand Spg Page	Electronics	0060	0001	001
Sand Spg Page	Printing	0029	0000	000
Sand Spg Page	Cosmetology	0020	0000	000
B Arrow Jr HS	Homemaking Use	0082	0003	003
B Arrow Sequoy	Homemaking Use	0090	0007	007
Bro Arrow HS	Vocational AG	0078	0000	000
Bro Arrow HS	Homemaking Use	0149	0004	002
Bro Arrow HS	Drafting	0034	0000	000
Bro Arrow HS	Printing	0039	0000	000
Bixby HS	Vocational AG	0105	0002	001
Bixby HS	Homemaking Use	0113	0002	001
Jenks HS	Vocational AG	0085	0001	001
Jenks HS	Homemaking Use	0133	0001	000
Collinsville H	Vocational AG	0048	0001	002
Skiatook HS	Homemaking Use	0077	0002	002
Sperry HS	Vocational AG	0059	0003	005
Union HS	Homemaking Use	0060	0002	003
Berryhill HS	Homemaking Use	0087	0001	001
Owasso HS	Vocational AG	0042	0000	000
Owasso HS	Homemaking Use	0108	0002	001
(Wagoner)				
Liberty HS	Vocational AG	0029	0005	017
Porter HS	Vocational AG	0045	0003	006

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Wagoner)				
Coweta HS	Vocational AG	0048	0002	004
Wagoner HS	Vocational AG	0061	0003	004
(Washington)				
Copan HS	Vocational AG	0034	0004	011
Copan HS	Homemaking Use	0050	0001	002
Dewey HS	Vocational AG	0042	0003	007
Dewey HS	Homemaking Use	0096	0003	003
Dewey HS	Carpentry	0025	0003	012
Bville Col HS	Homemaking Use	0232	0001	000
Bville Sooner	Homemaking Use	0157	0004	002
Tri-Co As	L P Nurse	0031	0003	009
Tri-Co As	Health Serv Occ	0039	0001	002
Tri-Co As	Cloth Prod, Serv	0041	0001	002
Tri-Co As	Computer Scienc	0044	0001	002
Tri-Co As	Air Cond & Ref	0025	0000	000
Tri-Co As	Body & Fender	0047	0001	002
Tri-Co As	Auto Mechanics	0039	0000	000
Tri-Co As	Carpentry	0015	0002	013
Tri-Co As	Drafting	0028	0000	000
Tri-Co As	Electronics	0021	0000	000
Tri-Co As	Machinist	0031	0000	000
Tri-Co As	Welder	0036	0006	016
Ramona-Ochelat	Homemaking Use	0074	0002	002
(Washita)				
Sentinel HS	Vocational AG	0031	0000	000
Sentinel HS	Homemaking Use	0058	0000	000
Sentinel HS	Auto Mechanics	0019	0000	000
Dill City HS	Homemaking Use	0032	0000	000
Canute HS	Vocational AG	0033	0001	003
Canute HS	Homemaking Use	0039	0001	002
Cordell HS	Vocational AG	0029	0000	000
Cordell HS	Homemaking Use	0027	0002	007
Washita Height	Vocational AG	0029	0004	013
Washita Height	Homemaking Use	0036	0000	000

TABLE III-10. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970.

County-School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
(Woods)				
Alva HS	Vocational AG	0038	0000	000
Alva HS	Auto Mechanics	0030	0000	000
Freedom HS	Vocational AG	0059	0000	000
Carmen-Dacoma	Vocational AG	0029	0000	000
(Woodward)				
Woodward HS	L P Nurse	0020	0000	000
Woodward HS	Homemaking Use	0103	0001	000
Mooreland HS	Vocational AG	0026	0000	000
Mooreland HS	Homemaking Use	0065	0000	000
Sharon-Mutual	Vocational AG	0017	0000	000

TABLE III-11. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970. Special Programs.

School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
Washington HS	Special Office	0070	0001	001
OK CY Grant HS	Special Office	0296	0002	000
OK CY Marshall	Special Office	0160	0000	000
OK CY Northeas	Special Office	0144	0000	000
OK CY Cap Hill	Special Office	0145	0007	004
Tulsa Edison	Special Office	0111	0000	000
Tulsa Central	Special Office	0172	0002	001
Tulsa E Centra	Special Office	0150	0000	000
Tulsa N Hale	Special Office	0176	0000	000
Tulsa Memorial	Special Office	0219	0000	000
Tulsa W Rogers	Special Office	0148	0001	000
Tulsa Webster	Special Office	0199	0020	010
Tulsa Area Sch	Special Office	0040	0002	005
Blackwell HS	Exemplary	0065	0000	000
Ponca City HS	Exemplary	0049	0001	002
Wilburton HS	Exemplary	0023	0000	000
Heavener HS	Exemplary	0049	0000	000
Tulsa Jr Col	Basic Pre-Voc	0086	0004	004
OSD - Sulphur	Handicapped	0043	0005	011
OK CY Carver	Handicapped	0043	0000	000
Tri-Co As	Handicapped	0018	0001	005
Watts HS	Cvet Const Cl	0033	0005	015
Westville HS	Cvet Mech Clust	0032	0002	006
Stilwell HS	Disadvantaged	0027	0017	062
Stilwell HS	Home & Com Serv	0026	0011	042
Cave Springs	Home & Com Serv	0027	0011	040
Sayre Jr Col	Disadvantaged	0013	0000	000
Lindsay HS	Cvet Const Cl	0030	0000	000
Kiamichi Area	Disadvantaged	0049	0003	006
Panama HS	Disadvantaged	0016	0001	006
Idabel Grey	Cvet Mech Clust	0034	0004	011
Vallian HS	Home & Com Serv	0022	0001	004
Smithville HS	Cvet Const Cl	0030	0008	026
Smithville HS	Home & Com Serv	0021	0009	042
Wright City HS	Cvet Const Cl	0022	0001	004
Broken Bow HS	Cvet Mech Clust	0027	0000	000
MWC Carl Alber	Home & Com Serv	0028	0000	000
OK CY Adult In	Disadvantaged	0031	0001	003
Pawhuska HS	Orientation	0022	0000	000
Ned A&M Col	Disadvantaged	0041	0004	009

TABLE III-11. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970. Special Program.

School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
Perkins HS	Disadvantaged	0031	0000	000
Byng HS	Cvet Const Cl	0025	0006	024
Antlers HS	Cvet Const Cl	0026	0002	007
Antlers HS	Home & Com Serv	0021	0002	009
Tulsa Washingt	Disadvantaged	0013	0000	000
Westville HS	Cooperative Bus	0032	0002	006
Stilwell HS	Cooperative Bus	0018	0003	016
Helena HS	ICT	0021	0001	004
Elk City HS	ICT	0036	0000	000
Sayre HS	Cooperative DE	0019	0000	000
Sayre Jr Col	Cooperative DE	0033	0000	000
Watonga HS	Cooperative Bus	0032	0000	000
Durnat Hl Scho	Cooperative DE	0057	0002	003
Durnat Hl Scho	Cooperative Bus	0036	0001	002
Caddo-Kiowa As	Cooperative Bus	0034	0012	035
Anadarko HS	Cooperative DE	0064	0001	001
Yukon HS	Cooperative DE	0059	0000	000
El Reno HS	ICT	0030	0000	000
Can Val As-Elr	Cooperative Bus	0026	0000	000
Ardmore HS	Cooperative DE	0052	0000	000
Southern OK As	Cooperative Bus	0063	0003	004
Tahlequah HS	Cooperative DE	0044	0002	004
Hugo HS	ICT	0025	0000	000
Moore HS	Cooperative DE	0031	0000	000
Moore HS	Cooperative Bus	0037	0000	000
Norman HS	Cooperative DE	0040	0000	000
Norman HS	Cooperative Bus	0049	0000	000
Lawton Eisenho	Cooperative DE	0062	0001	001
Lawton HS	Cooperative DE	0051	0000	000
Lawton HS	Cooperative Bus	0025	0001	004
Lawton HS	ICT	0056	0001	001
Vinita HS	Cooperative DE	0066	0000	000
Sapulpa HS	Cooperative DE	0041	0000	000
Central OK As	Cooperative Bus	0061	0001	001
Clinton HS	Cooperative DE	0060	0002	003
Clinton HS	ICT	0018	0001	005
Grove HS	Cooperative Bus	0038	0004	010

TABLE III-11. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970. Special Programs.

School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
Kansas HS	Cooperative Bus	0016	0007	043
Colcord HS	Cooperative DE	0059	0007	011
Colcord HS	Cooperative Bus	0037	0004	010
Enid HS	Cooperative DE	0049	0000	000
Enid HS	ICT	0055	0000	000
O T Autry As	Cooperative Bus	0036	0000	000
Lindsay HS	Cooperative DE	0045	0000	000
Lindsay HS	Cooperative Bus	0055	0000	000
Chickasha HS	ICT	0042	0000	000
Hollis HS	Cooperative DE	0046	0000	000
Buffalo HS	ICT	0017	0000	000
Stigler HS	Cooperative DE	0034	0000	000
Holdenville HS	Cooperative Bus	0016	0001	006
Blackwell HS	Cooperative DE	0045	0000	000
Ponca City HS	Cooperative DE	0059	0001	001
Northern OK Co	Cooperative DE	0022	0000	000
Kingfisher HS	Cooperative Bus	0040	0000	000
Hobart HS	ICT	0026	0000	000
Kiamichi Area	Cooperative DE	0014	0001	007
Kiamichi Area	Cooperative DE	0011	0000	000
Kiamichi Area	Cooperative Bus	0030	0000	000
Eastern OSC	Cooperative DE	0040	0001	002
Guthrie HS	Cooperative DE	0036	0000	000
Guthrie HS	Cooperative Bus	0067	0000	000
Pryor HS	Cooperative Bus	0034	0001	002
Pryor HS	ICT	0047	0009	019
Broken Bow HS	ICT	0033	0002	006
Moton HS Taft	Cooperative Bus	0012	0000	000
Moton HS Taft	ICT	0062	0010	016
Muskogee Centr	Cooperative De	0039	0000	000
Indian Cap As	Cooperative Bus	0035	0003	008
Muskogee OSB	Cooperative DE	0036	0000	000
Perry HS	Cooperative Bus	0023	0000	000
Boley Tng HS	ICT	0016	0000	000
Okemah HS	Cooperative DE	0016	0001	006
Putnam City HS	Cooperative DE	0046	0000	000
Putnam City HS	Cooperative Bus	0033	0000	000

TABLE III-11. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970. Special Programs.

School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
Western Height	Cooperative DE	0033	0000	000
MWC Carl Alber	Cooperative DE	0053	0000	000
Del City HS	Cooperative DE	0048	0000	000
Del City HS	Cooperative Bus	0160	0002	001
Midwest City H	Cooperative DE	0044	0000	000
Midwest City H	Cooperative Bus	0069	0001	001
O Rose Jr Col	Cooperative DE	0017	0000	000
OK CY Grant HS	Cooperative DE	0048	0001	002
OK CY Marshall	Cooperative DE	0046	0000	000
OK CY Marshall	Cooperative Bus	0042	0000	000
OK CY Northeas	Cooperative Bus	0019	0000	000
OK CY Southeas	Cooperative DE	0033	0000	000
OK CY Southeas	Cooperative Bus	0068	0000	000
OK CY Cap Hill	Cooperative DE	0026	0000	000
OK CY Cap Hill	Cooperative Bus	0056	0001	001
OK CY Cap Hill	ICT	0043	0001	002
OK CY Douglass	Cooperative Bus	0018	0000	000
OK CY NW Class	Cooperative DE	0043	0000	000
OK CY NW Class	Cooperative Bus	0023	0000	000
OK CY Adult In	Cooperative Bus	0057	0000	000
Okmulgee HS	ICT	0026	0001	003
Henryetta HS	ICT	0042	0001	002
Pawhuska HS	ICT	0039	0007	017
Miami HS	Cooperative Bus	0117	0004	003
Ned A&M Col	Cooperative DE	0018	0001	005
Stillwater HS	Cooperative DE	0062	0000	000
Stillwater HS	Cooperative Bus	0037	0000	000
Cushing HS	ICT	0029	0000	000
Mcalester HS	Cooperative DE	0044	0001	002
Mcalester HS	ICT	0044	0001	002
Ada High Sch	ICT	0038	0000	000
Tecumseh HS	ICT	0022	0000	000
Shawnee HS	Cooperative DE	0045	0000	000
Shawnee HS	ICT	0032	0000	000
G Cooper As	Cooperative Bus	0064	0004	006
Claremore HS	Cooperative Bus	0057	0003	005
Duncan HS	Cooperative DE	0053	0000	000

TABLE III-II. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970. Special Programs.

School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
Duncan HS	ICT	0036	0000	000
Duncan Area SC	Cooperative Bus	0125	0000	000
Comanche HS	Cooperative Bus	0069	0001	001
Velma-Alma HS	Cooperative Bus	0020	0000	000
Guymon HS	ICT	0048	0000	000
Tulsa Central	Cooperative DE	0031	0000	000
Tulsa Central	Cooperative Bus	0024	0000	000
Tulsa Central	ICT	0055	0000	000
Tulsa E Centra	Cooperative DE	0056	0002	003
Tulsa N Hale	Cooperative DE	0046	0001	002
Tulsa N Hale	Cooperative Bus	0018	0000	000
Tulsa Mclain H	Cooperative DE	0057	0004	007
Tulsa Mclain H	Cooperative Bus	0157	0009	005
Tulsa W Rogers	Cooperative DE	0049	0012	024
Tulsa W Rogers	Cooperative Bus	0039	0003	007
Tulsa Washingt	ICT	0031	0000	000
Tulsa Webster	Cooperative DE	0045	0001	002
Tulsa Webster	Cooperative Bus	0026	0001	003
Tulsa Area Sch	Cooperative DE	0012	0000	000
Tulsa Area Sch	Cooperative Bus	0067	0001	001
Tulsa Jr Col	Cooperative DE	0093	0002	002
Tulsa Jr Col	Cooperative Bus	0064	0002	003
Sand Spg Page	Cooperative	0053	0004	007
Sand Spg Page	ICT	0040	0001	002
Bro Arrow HS	Cooperative DE	0052	0000	000
Bro Arrow HS	Cooperative Bus	0150	0001	000
Bixby HS	Cooperative DE	0059	0000	000
Jenks HS	Cooperative DE	0055	0001	001
Wagoner HS	Cooperative Bus	0029	0002	006
Bville Col HS	Cooperative DE	0048	0002	004
Bville Col HS	Cooperative Bus	0051	0003	005
Bville Col HS	ICT	0028	0000	000
Bville Sooner	Cooperative De	0046	0000	000
Bville Sooner	Cooperative Bus	0035	0000	000
Tri-Co As	Cooperative Bus	0091	0005	005
Sayre HS	CVE	0028	0000	000
Dickson HS	CVE	0029	0006	020
Central OK As	CVE	0020	0001	005
Talihina HS	CVE	0011	0001	009

TABLE III-11. Oklahoma Indian Enrollment in Vocational Educational Curriculum for 1970. Special Programs.

School	Program	Total Enrollment	Indian Enrollment	Percent Indian of Total
Crescent HS	CVE	0037	0000	000
OK CY Northeas	CVE	0022	0000	000
OK CY Star Spe	CVE	0060	0001	001
OK CY Douglass	CVE	0026	0000	000
Tecumseh HS	CVE	0061	0012	019
Tulsa Mclain H	CVE	0011	0000	000
Tulsa Washingt	CVE	0057	0000	000

Table III-12. Number of Indian Students by Tribe Receiving BIA Scholarships from the Area Offices in Oklahoma - Spring, 1971.[1]

Tribe	Male	Female	Total
Acoma-Pueblo[2]	1	0	1
Arapahoe	1	0	1
Blackfoot[2]	0	2	2
Caddo	21	16	37
Cherokee	174	159	333
Cheyenne	0	6	6
Cheyenne-Arapahoe	40	23	63
Chitimocha[2]	2	0	2
Choctaw (inc. Miss. band)	122	115	237
Creek	136	111	247
Delaware	10	2	12
Iowa	6	5	11
Kaw	5	6	11
Kickapoo	8	8	16
Kiowa	103	77	187
Kiowa-Apache	1	3	4
Minnesota Chippewa[2]	0	1	1
Oglala Sioux[2]	1	0	1
Oneida[2]	1	0	1
Osage	25	23	48
Otoe	17	17	34
Paiute[2]	0	1	1
Pawnee	23	23	46
Ponca	14	16	30
Pottawatomie	9	14	23
Quapaw	2	3	5
Sac & Fox	1	0	1
Seminole	13	15	28
Shawnee	10	13	23
Sioux[2]	1	1	2
Wichita	3	12	15

[1] Information supplied by the Muskogee and Anadarko Area Offices of the Bureau of Indian Affairs

[2] Non-Oklahoma tribes.

Table III-13. Tabulation of Area of Academic Concentration of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships from the Oklahoma Area Offices.[1] Spring, 1971

Area of Concentration	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	19	11	30
Aeronautics	1	0	1
Agriculture	11	0	11
Aerospace Engineering	2	0	2
Animal Science	2	0	2
Anthropology	2	1	3
Archeology	4	0	4
Architecture	2	0	2
Art	37	15	52
Art Education	2	0	2
Arts & Sciences	7	2	9
Ballet	0	1	1
Biochemistry	1	0	1
Biology	18	5	23
Business	51	58	109
Business Administration	44	17	61
Business Education	7	37	44
Chemistry	5	1	6
Chemical Engineering	3	0	3
Civil Engineering	1	0	1
City Planning	1	0	1
Computer Science	7	4	11
Conservation	2	0	2
Counseling	1	0	1
Creative Writing	1	0	1
Data Processing	5	1	6
Dentistry	2	0	2
Drafting	11	1	12
Drama	1	3	4
Economics	4	0	4
Education	36	42	78
Educational Administration	4	0	4
Environmental Design	1	0	1
Electronics	13	0	13
Electrical Engineering	4	0	4
Elementary Education	10	118	128
Engineering	18	0	18
English	12	23	35
Fashion Arts	0	3	3
Finance	2	0	2
Fine Arts	0	1	1

Table III-13. Tabulation of Arts and Academic Concentration of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships from the Oklahoma Area Offices.[1] Spring 1971

Area of Concentration	Male	Female	Total
Foreign Languages	2	4	6
Forestry	5	0	5
French	1	1	2
Funeral Service Education	1	0	1
Geography	2	0	2
Geology	2	0	2
Government	1	0	1
Guidance	0	3	3
History	46	20	66
Home Economics	0	44	44
Housing & Interior Design	0	1	1
Indian Relations	1	0	1
Industrial Arts	9	0	9
Journalism	8	4	12
Laboratory Technician	1	1	2
Law	2	2	4
Law Enforcement	3	0	3
Legal Secretary	0	1	1
Library Science	0	7	7
Management	4	0	4
Marketing	1	0	1
Math	33	9	42
Math Education	1	0	1
Mechanical Design	2	0	2
Medical Technician	3	6	9
Medical Science Records	0	1	1
Medicine	7	1	8
Ministry	1	0	1
Modern Dance	0	1	1
Music	14	19	33
Natural Science	5	4	9
Nuclear Radiation	1	0	1
Offset Camera	0	1	1
Nursing	4	63	67
Painting	1	0	1
Pharmacy	7	1	8
Philosophy	2	0	2
Physics	1	0	1
Physical Education	108	35	143
Physical Therapy	1	2	3
Pre-dental	3	0	3
Pre-law	17	6	23

Table III-13. Tabulation of Area of Academic Concentration of Indian Students Receiving BIA Scholarships from the Oklahoma Area Offices.[1] Spring 1971

Area of Concentration	Male	Female	Total
Pre-medicine	13	7	20
Political Science	18	7	25
Psychology	25	29	54
Public Relations	1	0	1
Public Service	2	0	2
Religion	2	0	2
Science	0	1	1
Secondary Education	1	5	6
Secretarial Administration	0	1	1
Social Science	6	5	11
Social Studies	9	7	16
Social Work	4	3	7
Sociology	51	61	112
Spanish	0	4	4
Special Education	1	21	22
Speech	6	3	9
Speech Pathology & Therapy	1	4	5
Theology	2	0	2
Theater Arts	3	1	4
Technology	1	0	1
Undecided	68	63	131
Veterinary	5	3	8
Zoology	2	0	2

[1] Information supplied by the Muskogee and Anadarko Area Offices of the Bureau of Indian Affairs from the Spring, 1971 report.

Table III-14. Amount of Revenue Collected by Common Schools in Oklahoma for Indian Education Compared with Grand Total - Fiscal Year 1969-1970.[1]

County	Indian Education	Grand Total	Percent for Indian Education
TOTALS	$797,604.48	375,858,136.37	.212
Adair	87,960.00	2,552,832.30	3.445
Alfalfa	---	1,508,614.88	0
Atoka	6,875.00	1,521,014.00	.452
Beaver	---	2,122,508.13	0
Beckham	---	2,406,381.68	0
Blaine	15,356.50	2,112,339.59	.726
Bryan	5,711.00	3,167,565.52	.862
Caddo	64,888.50	5,348,989.38	1.213
Canadian	1,379.00	5,270,453.57	.026
Carter	26,929.12	5,199,601.49	.652
Cherokee	47,186.50	2,703,809.25	.315
Choctaw	11,406.00	2,095,912.70	2.474
Cimarron	4,600.00	1,148,120.09	.095
Cleveland	6,077.00	11,443,945.64	.238
Coal	9,721.00	874,792.12	1.111
Comanche	15,809.68	13,350,463.94	.118
Cotton	151.00	993,538.58	.015
Craig	333.00	1,782,572.89	.018
Creek	3,771.00	5,747,283.11	.066
Custer	13,094.00	3,269,614.92	.400
Delaware	68,962.00	2,614,430.66	2.638
Dewey	10,740.50	1,464,547.62	.733
Ellis	---	1,085,718.12	0
Garfield	---	8,239,209.65	0
Garvin	613.00	3,688,046.61	.016
Grady	427.00	4,148,266.56	.010
Grant	---	1,486,230.13	0
Greer	---	988,426.34	0
Harmon	---	874,270.87	0
Harper	---	1,368,963.80	0
Haskell	2,352.00	1,372,125.24	.171
Hughes	14,544.00	1,876,777.93	.775
Jackson	473.00	4,065,326.56	.012
Jefferson	---	1,150,236.96	0
Johnston	6,256.00	1,249,037.36	.501
Kay	9,468.00	6,695,016.87	.141
Kingfisher	417.00	2,960,009.71	.014
Kiowa	10,513.00	2,149,990.85	.489
Latimer	3,389.00	1,146,591.75	.296
LeFlore	19,550.60	4,241,174.72	.461

Table III-14. Amount of Revenue Collected by Common Schools in Oklahoma for Indian Education Compared with Grand Total - Fiscal Year 1969-1970.[1]

County	Indian Education	Grand Total	Percent for Indian Education
Lincoln	1,405.00	2,700,471.19	.052
Logan	---	2,450,367.49	0
Love	441.00	809,570.48	.054
Major	---	1,330,347.62	0
Marshall	3,064.00	1,156,273.44	.265
Mayes	29,398.01	3,200,158.82	.092
McClain	140.00	1,926,545.54	.007
McCurtain	56,741.00	4,222,598.65	1.342
McIntosh	22,472.01	1,881,005.93	1.195
Murray	393.00	1,387,540.72	.028
Muskogee	3,329.00	8,122,676.72	.041
Noble	4,540.00	1,573,559.40	.289
Nowata	---	1,310,216.38	0
Okfusgee	12,566.00	1,896,694.68	.663
Oklahoma	1,293.00	72,883,950.73	.002
Okmulgee	11,229.00	4,328,207.35	.259
Osage	1,241.00	3,528,354.92	.035
Ottawa	1,224.00	3,893,312.88	.031
Pawnee	9,676.00	1,351,993.62	.716
Payne	779.00	5,575,335.17	.013
Pittsburg	19,127.79	4,839,361.83	.395
Pontotoc	23,682.96	3,829,211.71	.618
Pottawatomie	13,674.00	5,380,931.29	.254
Pushmataha	13,405.00	1,431,190.74	.937
Roger Mills	---	420,463.05	0
Rogers	2,166.00	4,272,231.33	.051
Seminole	40,422.65	3,501,425.69	1.154
Sequoyah	50,326.66	3,518,952.72	1.430
Stephens	---	5,141,604.38	0
Texas	---	3,649,275.80	0
Tillman	---	1,964,635.98	0
Tulsa	4,844.00	68,509,810.76	.007
Wagoner	672.00	2,010,636.14	.033
Washington	116.00	7,071,776.15	.002
Washita	283.00	2,590,194.97	.011
Woods	---	2,194,019.69	0
Woodward	---	2,518,480.32	0

[1] Compiled by Finance Division, Oklahoma State Board of Education

Table III-15. The 50 Predominantly White Colleges and Universities Having the Highest American Indian Enrollments, 1968.[1]

University	Address	American Indian Enrollment
1. Ohio State University	Columbus, Ohio 43210	1594
2. Northeastern State College	Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464	1365
3. University of Texas	Austin, Texas 78712	1167
4. University of Maryland	College Park, Maryland 20740	726
5. University of Oklahoma	Norman, Oklahoma 73069	672
6. University of Missouri	Columbia, Missouri 65201	620
7. Pennsylvania State University	University Park, Pennsylvania 16802	619
8. Florida State University	Tallahassee, Florida 32304	589
9. Southeastern State College	Durant, Oklahoma 74701	549
10. Pembroke State College	Pembroke, North Carolina 28372	412
11. Southwest Missouri State College	Springfield, Missouri 65802	385
12. Wayne State University	Detroit, Michigan 48202	377
13. Illinois State University	Normal, Illinois 61761	376
14. Northwest State College of Louisiana	Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457	296
15. Oklahoma State University	Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074	294

Table III-15. The 50 Predominantly White Colleges and Universities Having the Highest American Indian Enrollments, 1968.[1]

University	Address	American Indian Enrollment
16. University of Minnesota	Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455	288
17. University of South Mississippi	Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401	284
18. North Arizona University[2]	Flagstaff, Arizona 86001	275
19. University of Arizona	Tucson, Arizona 85721	256
20. Texas A&M University	College Station, Texas 77843	240
21. Brigham Young University	Provo, Utah 84601	207
22. California State Polytech College	Pomona, California 91766	203
23. Midwestern University	Wichita Falls, Texas 76308	192
24. Oklahoma State University	Okmulgee, Oklahoma 74447	181
25. North Michigan University	Marquetta, Michigan 49855	175
26. University of Kansas	Lawrence, Kansas 66044	172
27. Fort Lewis College	Durango, Colorado 81301	171
28. University of S.W. Louisiana	Lafayette, Louisiana 70501	168
29. Texas A&I University	Kingsville, Texas 78363	164

Table III-15. The 50 Predominantly White Colleges and Universities Having the Highest American Indian Enrollments, 1968.[1]

University	Address	American Indian Enrollment
30. Clemson University	Clemson, South Carolina 29631	158
31. University of New Mexico	Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106	158
32. California State College	Los Angeles, California 90032	154
33. North Carolina State University	Raleigh, North Carolina 27607	148
34. Sacramento State College	Sacramento, California 95819	148
35. Southern Methodist University	Dallas, Texas 75222	147
36. University of Connecticut	Storrs, Connecticut 06268	146
37. Marquette University	Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233	143
38. University of Missouri	St. Louis, Missouri 63121	142
39. University of Missouri	Kansas City, Missouri 64110	138
40. University of Southern California	Los Angeles, California 90007	131
41. University of Missouri	Rolla, Missouri 65401	129
42. Kansas State Univ. of Agriculture & Applied Sciences	Manhattan, Kansas 66502	127
43. Colorado State College	Greely, Colorado 80631	126
44. Temple University	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122	126

Table III-15. The 50 Predominantly White Colleges and Universities Having the Highest American Indian Enrollments, 1968.[1]

University	Address	American Indian Enrollment
45. Louisiana State University	Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803	125
46. Frostburg State College	Frostburg, Maryland 21532	123
47. University of Utah	Salt Lake City, Utah 84112	123
48. University of Illinois	Chicago, Illinois 61801	123
49. Georgia Institute of Technology	Atlanta, Georgia 30332	119
50. Northeastern University	Boston, Massachusetts 02115	112

[1] Compiled from: Undergraduate Enrollment by Ethnic Group in Federally Funded Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1968. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare/Office for Civil Rights.

[2] "N" and "S" represent Northern and Southern

Table III-16. Oklahoma Indian Percentages of Graduates and Dropouts by School Type in Oklahoma for 1968*

	BIA				Public				Total			
	M	F	Total	%	M	F	Total	%	M	F	Total	%
Initial 8th Grade Enrollment Fall 1962	31	24	55		152	207	359		183	231	414	
Graduated From BIA Schools	15	10	25	45.4	5	5	10	2.8	20	15	35	8.5
Graduated From Private Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduated From Public Schools	1	1	2	3.6	77	111	188	52.4	78	112	190	45.9
Total Graduates	16	11	27	49.1	82	116	198	55.1	98	127	225	54.3
Dropped Out of Private Schools	12	9	21	38.1	3	2	5	1.4	15	11	26	6.3
Dropped Out of Public Schools	2	4	6	10.9	66	87	153	42.6	68	91	159	38.4
Total Dropouts	14	13	27	49.1	69	89	158	44.0	83	102	185	44.7
Still Enrolled	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	.2	-	1	1	.2
Deceased	1	-	1	1.8	1	1	2	.4	2	1	3	.7

*Reference. Owens, C.S. and Bass, W.P. The American Indian high school dropout in the Southwest. Southwestern Cooperative Educational Laboratory, Inc., Albuquerque, N.M., 1968.

Chapter IV. Health and Welfare Characteristics of the Oklahoma American Indian

For the most part, the Indian Health Service of the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides comprehensive health care to the majority of Indians in Oklahoma. There are six such Indian hospitals in the state with a 331 total bed capacity in 1970 (374 in 1969); 8,259 admissions in 1970 (9,367 in 1969) and an average daily patient load of 194.9 in 1970 (214.7 in 1969).

The Oklahoma City Area office of the IHS is responsible for compiling vital health statistics for the following states: Florida, Kansas, Mississippi, North Carolina, and Oklahoma; and in reporting their findings they include all of these areas. Therefore one should keep this in mind while reading Tables IV-1 to IV-7 and IV-36 and should not construe it as representative of Oklahoma alone. However, each table has the words, "Oklahoma Indian," in the caption and this is justified in that the Oklahoma Indian population accounts for about 75 percent of the total population of the Oklahoma City IHS Report Area. The remaining tables deal specifically with the Oklahoma Indian.

According to IHS statistics the six Indian hospitals recorded 1,583 births in 1970 and 1,596 in 1969. The birth rate per 1000 was 35.5, the crude death rate per 1000 was 19.1 and the infant mortality rate per 1000 was 9.2 for the calendar year of 1967. Again In 1967 there was a recorded 55.5 percent of the deaths occurring by the age of 44, with 24.7 of them attributed to diseases of the heart. Accidents and malignant neoplasms accounted for about 12 percent respectively.

On a national scale birth rates in 1968 for Indians was 2.2 times as high as the U.S. All Races rate of 17.5. Moreover, Indian birth rates have increased almost every year from 1955 to 1964, decreased in 1965, 1966, and 1967, then rose again in 1968. For the entire country as a whole birth rates declined in every year from 1958 to 1968 and dropped a total of 30 percent in that period. There is every indication to suggest that the Indian rate rose again In 1969 and 1970 while the total U.S. birth rate still continued to decline.

On infant death rates there was a decline between 1955 and 1967 (from 62.5 to 32.2 infant deaths per 1,000 live births for the entire Indian population). In 1955, the Indian rate was 2.4 as large as the national total, and in 1967 the rate fell slightly to 1.4. The infant mortality for all Indians exceeds that of the general population as a result of high mortality in the period after the infant has left the hospital. There is little difference between Indians and all other races under 7 days of age, the rates climb 3, 4, and 5 times as large as the total general population in the postneonatal period. In 1967, postneonatal mortality was nearly 3 times the national total, and seems to be leveling off at this figure for 1970.

Progress seems to have been made in reducing mortality resulting from communicable diseases. The most outstanding success has been in reducing the number of deaths from tuberculosis. The rate had declined to 21 deaths per 1,000 by 1964, a drop of about 61 percent in 10 years.

The section concerning notifiable diseases reflect the fact that otitis media and gastroenteritis were the highest ranking over a five year period from 1965 to 1969. Again the section reflects the fact that otitis media increased 74.0 percent, gastroenteritis, 49 percent, and strep throat-scarlet feaver, 169.4 percent, pneumonia was almost as prevalent as mumps, and influenza and gonorrhea increased 137.3 percent and 59.5 percent, respectively. These figures reflect the national patterns for American Indians over that same five year period.

It should be noted that even though there is a high incidence rate among certain diseases, other factors may account for this. During that period IHS constructed additional facilities, provided more personnel for better reporting, and the Indian people seemed to accept the programs more readily than in the past. One can conclude this simply because there is a rise of all diseases particularly at the pediatric level. The disease rates, however, are still comparatively high, particularly otitis media and diabetes.

This chapter also contains the services and data reporting of the Oklahoma Department of Institutions, Social and Rehabilitative Services, which administers federal and state public assistance funds for the aged, blind, and dependent children. The figures speak for themselves.

TABLE IV-1. Selected Vital Health Statistics for the Oklahoma Indian, Indians in 24 Reservation States, and U.S. Total Population for 1965 to 1967 (Average).[1]

Statistical Area	Oklahoma Indian	Total U.S. Indian	Total U.S. Population-All Races
(Natality) Live Births[2]	33.2	39.2	18.4
Percent Live Births Born in Hospital	99.4	96.5	98.0
Percent of Live Births 2400 Grams or Less	6.4	7.9	8.3
(Infant Death Rates)[2]			
Total Under 1 yr.	21.9	36.8	23.7
Under 28 Days	11.9	16.1	17.2
28 Days 11 Months	9.9	20.7	6.5
(Death Rates)[2]			
All Ages	8.8	8.8	9.5
Under 5	5.9	10.4	5.1
5-19	0.8	1.3	0.6
20-44	5.0	6.6	2.1
45-64	14.6	15.4	11.6
65 +	46.0	58.0	61.7
(Death Rates by Cause)[3]			
Accidents	106.5	180.8	58.0

TABLE IV-1. Selected Vital Health Statistics for the Oklahoma Indian, Indians in 24 Reservation States, and U.S. Total Population for 1965 to 1967 (Average).[1]

Statistical Area	Oklahoma Indian	Total U.S. Indian	Total U.S. Population-All Races
Influenza and Pneumonia (excl. newborn)	39.1	61.0	32.5
Cirrhosis of the liver	30.9	36.5	13.6
Diabetes Mellitus	39.6	20.3	17.7
TB	22.6	17.4	3.9
Gastritis Enteritis	9.8*	18.2	3.9
Suicide	5.7*	13.6	10.9
Homocide	14.4	17.8	5.9

[1] Information by Oklahoma City Indian Health Service.

[2] Based on 1,000 population

[3] Based on 100,000 population. Those marked with an asterisk are rates based on fewer than 20 events.

TABLE IV-2 . Live Births, Birth Rates, and Percentage of Live Births Born in Hospitals for Oklahoma Indians for years 1955 to 1968.[1]

	Oklahoma Indian			United States-All Races		
Year	Live Births Number	Birth[2] Rates	Percentage Live Births	Live Births Number	Birth Rates	Percentage Live Births
1955	3685	32.8	86.7	4047295	24.6	94.4
1956	3978	35.0	89.2	4163090	24.9	95.1
1957	3970	34.8	90.3	4254784	25.0	95.7
1958	3916	34.3	93.6	4203812	24.3	96.0
1959	3984	34.8	95.1	4244796	24.0	96.4
1960	3994	34.9	95.8	4257850	23.7	96.6
1961	4100	35.4	96.6	4268326	23.3	96.9
1962	3790	32.7	97.5	4167362	22.4	97.2
1963	4030	34.7	97.3	4098020	21.7	97.4
1964	4166	35.6	98.5	4027490	21.0	97.5
1965	3884	33.1	98.2	3760358	19.4	97.4
1966	3688	31.4	98.6	3606274	18.4	98.0
1967	3635	30.5	99.1	3520959	17.8	98.3
1968	4358	36.4	99.3	3501564	17.5	98.5

[1] Indian Health Trends and Services, 1970 Edition U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service.

[2] Rates per 1000 population.

TABLE IV-3 . Infant Deaths, Death Rates and Neonatal - Post-Neonatal[1] Infant Death Rates for Oklahoma Indians for Years 1955 to 1967.[2]

Year	Oklahoma Indian Infant Deaths Number	Death Rates[3]	Neonatal	Post Neonatal	United States-All Races Infant Deaths Number	Death Rates	Neonatal	Post Neonatal
1955	129	35.0	18.5	16.6	106903	26.4	19.1	7.3
1956	183	46.0	20.9	25.1	108183	26.0	18.9	7.1
1957	137	34.5	16.9	17.6	112094	26.3	19.1	7.3
1958	150	38.3	21.5	16.9	113789	27.1	19.5	7.6
1959	142	35.6	18.8	16.8	112008	26.4	19.0	7.4
1960	143	35.8	17.5	18.3	110873	26.0	18.7	7.3
1961	117	28.5	14.6	13.9	107956	25.3	18.4	6.9
1962	115	30.3	15.0	15.3	105479	25.3	18.3	7.0
1963	120	29.8	16.6	13.2	103390	25.2	18.2	7.0
1964	121	29.0	15.8	13.2	99783	24.8	17.9	6.9
1965	107	27.5	14.2	13.4	92866	24.7	17.7	7.0
1966	120	32.5	15.7	16.8	85516	23.7	17.2	6.5
1967	97	26.7	14.3	12.4	79028	22.4	16.5	5.9

[1] Neonatal refers to deaths on or before 28 days and postneonatal refers to deaths occurring after 28 days 11 months after birth. All are infant death rates occurring under one year.

[2] Indian Health Trends and Services, 1970 Edition. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service.

[3] Rates per 1000 population.

TABLE IV-4 . Crude Death Rate, Percent of Deaths by Leading Cause for Oklahoma Indian, United States, Indian Total, and United States Total for 1967.[1]

Cause of Death	Oklahoma Indian		U.S. Indian		U.S. Total	
	Crude Death Rates	Percent of Deaths	Crude Death Rates	Percent of Deaths	Crude Death Rates	Percent of Deaths
All Causes	780.0	(2761)[2]	863.8	(14410)[2]	935.7	(1863149)[2]
Heart Diseases	166.1	21.3	140.0	15.7	364.5	39.0
Malignant neoplasms	79.9	10.2	70.9	7.9	157.2	16.3
Influenza-pneumonia	32.8	4.2	53.5	6.9	28.8	3.4
Certain diseases of early infancy	39.8	5.1	49.4	6.0	24.4	2.8
Vascular lesions affecting the CNS[3]	70.1	9.0	48.8	5.5	102.2	11.0
Cirrhosis of the liver	19.5	2.5	38.9	4.1	14.1	1.4
Diabetes Mellitus	31.1	4.0	19.4	2.3	17.7	1.9
Gastritis	8.2	1.1	14.5	2.1	3.8	0.4
Homicide	16.1	2.1	19.9	2.0	6.8	0.6
Tuberculosis	13.3	1.7	16.3	2.0	3.5	0.4
Congenital Malformations	11.3	1.4	13.2	1.7	8.8	1.0
Suicide	7.3	0.9	17.0	1.5	10.8	1.1
All Other Causes	166.7	21.4	181.2	21.7	136.0	14.6
Accidents	117.8	15.1	180.9	20.5	57.2	6.1

[1] Indian Health Trends and Services, 1970 Edition U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service.

[2] Number against which the percentage is drawn.

[3] Central Nervous System.

TABLE IV-5 . Age-Specific Death Rates, Percent of Deaths by Age Group for Oklahoma Indians, Indians in 24 Reservation States and U.S. Total Population for Years 1965 to 1967 and 1954 to 1956.[1]

Age at Death	Oklahoma Indian 1965-1967 Total	Oklahoma Indian 1954-1956 Total	Oklahoma Indian Age Specific Death	U.S. Indian 1965-1967 Total	U.S. Indian 1954-1956 Total	U.S. Indian Age Specific Death	U.S. Total 1965-1967 Total	U.S. Total 1954 1956 Total	U.S. Total Age Specific Death
All Ages (Number)	(2761)	(2368)	7.8	(14410)	(12952)	8.8	(1863149)	(1528717)	9.5
Percent	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	
Under 1	11.7	18.6		16.4	25.0		4.6	7.0	
1-4	2.4	4.3	7.4	4.4	6.6	10.4	0.8	1.1	5.1
5-14	2.3	2.4		2.4	2.8		0.9	1.0	
15-24	5.9	4.1	1.5	6.8	5.6	1.8	1.9	1.6	0.7
25-44	12.2	13.5	5.0	16.8	15.5	7.3	5.9	6.9	2.4
45-64	25.0	23.5	12.1	21.4	17.6	15.4	24.5	25.8	11.6
65 and over	40.5	33.4	40.4	31.5	26.5	58.0	61.2	56.6	61.8
Age Unknown	0.1	0.3		0.2	0.4		0.0	0.1	

---

[1] Indian Health Trends and Services, 1970 Edition. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service.

TABLE IV-6 . Number of Cases for Leading Notifiable Diseases for Oklahoma Indian, Indians in 24 Reservation States and U. S. All Races for 1968.[1]

Disease	Oklahoma Indian		U.S. Indian		U.S. Total	
	Number of Cases	Rate per 100000[4]	Number of Cases	Rate per 100000	Number of Cases	Rate per 100000
Otitis Media	3731	5076.2	36470	9155.2	NA[2]	NA
Gastroenteritis	2325	3163.9	24131	6031.2	NA	NA
Strep Sore Throat	2069	2815.0	14975	3742.8	435013	217.6
Pneumonia, excl. Newborn	965	1312.9	14667	3665.8	NA	NA
Influenza	1096	1491.2	13278	3318.7	NA	NA
Gonorrhea	207	281.6	3651	912.5	464543	232.4
Trachoma	53	72.1	3485	871.0	NA	NA
Chickenpox	86	117.0	1652	413.1	112655[3]	80.0[3]
Mumps	94	127.9	1505	376.2	152209	76.1
Dysentery, amebic and bacillary	63	85.7	871	217.7	15185	7.5
Hepatitis	81	110.2	696	174.0	50722	25.3
Syphilis, all forms	56	76.2	632	158.0	96271	48.1
Tuberculosis	56	76.2	580	145.0	42758	21.3
Measles (Rubeola)	44	59.9	316	79.0	22231	11.1

---

[1] Indian Health Trends and Services, 1970 Edition. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service.

[2] Not Available

[3] Only 43 states reporting.

[4] Rates per 100,000 population.

TABLE IV-7 . Reported New Cases of Notifiable Diseases by the Oklahoma Indian Health Service for 1965 to 1969.[1]

Disease	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965
Chickenpox	178	86	140	201	115
Diarrhea of newborn	6	7	12	7	8
Diphtheria	-	-	-	1	1
Dysentery-all Forms	(48)	(84)	(115)	(143)	(275)
Amebiasis	1	2	8	4	47
Bacillary	40	61	52	89	134
Other	7	21	55	50	94
Encephalitis	7	9	1	4	4
Gastroenteritis	2853	2325	1588	1061	1326
Gonorrhea	263	207	182	155	156
Hepatitis	80	81	93	40	29
Influenza	1359	1096	516	233	168
Measles (Rubeola)	98	44	210	310	147
Meningitis-aseptic	7	18	11	16	22
Meningococcal infection	2	2	3	13	-
Mumps	87	94	149	119	83
Otitis media	3876	3731	3134	1750	1475
Plague	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (excl. newborn)	1415	965	1132	983	1089
Pneumonia of newborn	4	4	6	8	4
Poliomyelitis, acute	-	-	-	-	-
Puerperal sepsis	36	24	13	3	20
Rabies	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatic fever	32	11	11	10	5
Rocky Mt. Spotted fever	2	1	2	7	3
Salmonellosis[2]	24	13	7	5	3
Strep throat, scarlet fever	2243	2069	1901	949	428
Syphilis, primary, secondary, early latent	17	34	26	29	34
Syphilis, other	17	22	19	9	19
Trachoma	133	53	103	66	32

TABLE IV-7. Reported New Cases of Notifiable Diseases by the Oklahoma Indian Health Service for 1965 to 1969.[1]

Disease	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965
Trichinosis	4	1	1	-	1
Tuberculosis, new active	43	56	38	48	79
Tularemia	1	-	1	1	2
Typhoid fever	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough	13	5	6	9	22

---

[1] Illness among Indians, 1965-1969. U.S. Department of Health Education, and Welfare, Indian Health Service.

[2] Includes parathyroid fever.

Table IV-8 . Total Oklahoma Indian Outpatient Tabulations for Mental Disorders by Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma State Totals Outpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Organic Brain Syndrome												
First Visit	35	3	1				2	2	4	9	17	
Revisit	196	3	2		1		2	5	14	41	131	
Total	231	6	3		1		4	7	18	50	148	
Psychoses												
First Visit	73	7		1		3	1	24	27	13	4	
Revisit	503	12			1		1	129	214	127	31	
Total	576	19		1	1	3	2	153	241	140	35	
Anxiety Neuroses												
First Visit	1268	40		1	1	16	27	205	545	389	82	2
Revisit	4153	153	5	2	5	21	32	298	1446	1781	560	3
Total	5421	193	5	3	6	37	59	503	1991	2170	642	5
Depressive Neuroses												
First Visit	274	15			1	1	4	51	111	81	25	
Revisit	820	16		1	4		2	81	367	287	78	
Total	1094	31		1	5	1	6	132	478	368	103	
Oth Neuro, Person Disorders												
First Visit	115	5			3	16	23	34	16	20	3	
Revisit	303	6	1		1	17	26	58	113	73	14	
Total	418	11	1		4	33	49	92	129	93	17	
Psychophysiological Reaction												
First Visit	135	11		1	1	11	16	35	39	23	9	
Revisit	198	1				5	5	32	69	68	19	
Total	333	12		1	1	16	21	67	108	91	28	

Table IV-8 . Total Oklahoma Indian Outpatient Tabulations for Mental Disorders by Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma State Totals Outpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	Age Distribution									
			0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk· nowı
Trans Situational Dist												
First Visit	188	12			5	8	9	61	62	33	10	
Revisit	118	1			3	2	5	23	34	35	16	
Total	306	13			8	10	14	84	96	68	26	
Drug Dependence, Abuse												
First Visit	36	8	1				3	19	8	4	1	
Revisit	16						1	4	5	6		
Total	52	8	1				4	23	13	10	1	
Alcoholic Intoxication												
First Visit	127	21				1		22	59	40	5	
Revisit	126	20	1	1		1		5	79	36	2	
Total	253	41	1	1		2		27	138	76	7	
Alcoholism												
First Visit	108	24	1					10	62	29	6	
Revisit	481	83	3			1		27	286	150	14	
Total	589	107	4			1		37	348	179	20	
Delir. Tremen, Alc. Psych.												
First Visit	27	18						6	13	7	1	
Revisit	21	4						2	10	9		
Total	48	22						8	23	16	1	
Mental Retardation												
First Visit	30	1			7	7		9	5	2		
Revisit	67	2			12	6	7	8	17	14	3	
Total	97	3			19	13	7	17	22	16	3	

Table IV-8 . Total Oklahoma Indian Outpatient Tabulations for Mental Disorders by Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma State Totals Outpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Inflammatory Dis, CNS												
First Visit	24	4			1	3	1	6	6	3	4	
Revisit	42			2	2	2		6	5	19	6	
Total	66	4		2	3	5	1	12	11	22	10	
Cerebrovascular Disorders												
First Visit	105	32	1		2		1	4	7	45	45	
Revisit	265	24			1	2		5	18	86	153	
Total	370	56	1		3	2	1	9	25	131	198	
Epilepsy, Convul. Disord.												
First Visit	196	30		12	33	17	29	35	40	25	5	
Revisit	1293	43	2	18	106	84	197	235	368	216	67	
Total	1489	73	2	30	139	101	226	270	408	241	72	
Oth. Dis. Nervous System												
First Visit	379	17		6	14	10	19	67	137	90	36	
Revisit	881	20	1	5	12	15	17	122	262	285	162	
Total	1260	37	1	11	26	25	36	189	399	375	198	

[1] Information supplied by the Oklahoma City Indian Health Service

Table IV-9. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Clinton Area Outpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Organic Brain Syndrome												
First Visit	2						1			1		
Revisit	5						1		3		1	
Total	7						2		3	1	1	
Psychoses												
First Visit	1			1								
Revisit	9							2	6	1		
Total	10			1				2	6	1		
Anxiety Neuroses												
First Visit	95	4				2	3	10	58	19	3	
Revisit	262	3				1	4	18	122	93	24	
Total	357	7				3	7	28	180	112	27	
Depressive Neuroses												
First Visit	24	1					1	7	11	4	1	
Revisit	55							12	28	13	2	
Total	79	1					1	19	39	17	3	
Oth. Nevro, Person Disor.												
First Visit	6					1	1	2	1	1		
Revisit	28					2	3	3	14	5	1	
Total	34					3	4	5	15	6	1	
Psychophysiologic Reac												
First Visit	8					2	3		2	1		
Revisit	3						1		1	1		
Total	11					2	4		3	2		

Table IV-9 . Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Clinton Area Outpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Trans Situational Dist												
First Visit	18				1		2	7	6	1	1	
Revisit	8						1	3	3	1		
Total	26				1		3	10	9	2	1	
Drug Dependence, Abuse												
First Visit	5	1					2	2	1			
Revisit	1								1			
Total	6	1					2	2	2			
Alcoholic Intoxication												
First Visit	48	6						9	31	6	2	
Revisit	68	9						4	47	16	1	
Total	116	15						13	78	22	3	
Alcoholism												
First Visit	48	12						5	34	7	2	
Revisit	200	44						17	149	30	4	
Total	248	56						22	183	37	6	
Delir. Tremen, Alc. Psych.												
First Visit	11	10						2	7	1	1	
Revisit	9	2						2	6	1		
Total	20	12						4	13	2	1	
Mental Retardation												
First Visit	2				1			1				
Revisit	1				1							
Total	3				2			1				

Table IV-9 . Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Clinton Area Outpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknowr
			Age Distribution									
Inflammatory Dis, CNS												
First Visit	2								2			
Revisit	2									2		
Total	4								2	2		
Cerebrovascular Disorder												
First Visit	21	8								1	2	
Revisit	161	7							6	1	9	
Total	182	15							6	2	11	
Epilepsy, Convul. Disor.												
First Visit	21	8		2	8	1	1	1	6	2		
Revisit	161	7			10	14	23	22	80	11	1	
Total	182	15		2	18	15	24	23	86	13	1	
Other Dis. Nervous System												
First Visit	26	1					3	3	12	4	4	
Revisit	51			1		1	1	2	21	8	17	
Total	77	1		1		1	4	5	33	12	21	

[1] Information supplied by Oklahoma City Indian Health Service

TABLE IV-10. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Lawton Area Outpatient Report			Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Organic Brain Syndrome												
First Visit	3	1	1								2	
Revisit	14				1			4	1	3	5	
Total	17	1	1		1			4	1	3	7	
Psychoses												
First Visit	10	4						6	3	1		
Revisit	63						1	45	13	3	1	
Total	73	4					1	51	16	4	1	
Anxiety Neuroses												
First Visit	150	3				1	4	34	54	50	6	1
Revisit	530	3		1	2	6	9	69	204	207	30	2
Total	680	6		1	2	7	13	103	258	257	36	3
Depressive Neuroses												
First Visit	20	4						7	6	5	2	
Revisit	132	4					1	18	82	23	8	
Total	152	8					1	25	88	28	10	
Oth Neuro, Person Disor												
First Visit	31	1			3	10	7	8	1	2		
Revisit	94					6	5	15	38	28	2	
Total	125	1			3	16	12	23	39	30	2	
Psychophysiologic Reac												
First Visit	12	1		1	1	1	3	3	3			
Revisit	26					2	1	11	9	3		
Total	38	1		1		3	4	14	12	3		

TABLE IV-10. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Lawton Area Outpatient Report			Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Trans Situational Dist												
First Visit	9	2						5	2	2		
Revisit	12	1			1			1	7	2	1	
Total	21	3			1			6	9	4	1	
Drug Dependence, Abuse												
First Visit	6	3	1					4	1			
Revisit	1								1			
Total	7	3	1					4	2			
Alcoholism												
First Visit	14	6	1					3	7	3		
Revisit	83	17	1			1		8	48	29	1	
Total	97	23	2			1		11	55	27	1	
Delir Termen, Alc Psych												
First Visit	10	6						4	3	3		
Revisit	7	1							3	4		
Total	17	7						4	6	7		
Mental Retardation												
First Visit	6					4		2				
Revisit	11				3	2	3	1	2			
Total	17				3	6	3	3	2			
Inflammatory Dis, CNS												
First Visit	2							1			1	
Revisit	4				1			1			2	
Total	6				1			2			3	

TABLE IV-10. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Lawton Area Outpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Cerebrovascular Disord												
First Visit	10	7	1						1	4	4	
Revisit	14	1						2	2	2	8	
Total	24	8	1					2	3	6	12	
Epilepsy, Convul Disord												
First Visit	31	6		4	8	2	7	3	5	1	1	
Revisit	308	6	1	13	29	13	48	73	71	48	12	
Total	339	12	1	17	37	15	55	76	76	49	13	
Oth Dis Nervous System												
First Visit	105	8			3	1	5	22	42	24	8	
Revisit	327	6		1	6	2	5	37	117	111	48	
Total	452	14		1	9	3	10	59	159	135	56	

[1] Information supplied by the Oklahoma City Indian Health Service

Table IV-11. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Pawnee Area Outpatient Report

			Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Organic Brain Syndrome												
First Visit	5								1	2	2	
Revisit	77	1	2						2	11	62	
Total	82	1	2						3	13	64	
Psychoses												
First Visit	12	1				1		2	4	3	2	
Revisit	140	2						19	66	42	13	
Total	152	3				1		21	70	45	15	
Anxiety Neuroses												
First Visit	98	4			1	3		15	55	19	5	
Revisit	748	6	4	1	1	5	7	39	291	301	99	
Total	846	10	4	1	2	8	7	54	346	320	104	
Depressive Neuroses												
First Visit	7						3			3	1	
Revisit	24	3						6	12	5	1	
Total	31	3					3	6	12	8	2	
Psychophysiologic Reac.												
First Visit	11					2	1	2	6			
Revisit	10					2		1	5	1	1	
Total	21					4	1	3	11	1	1	
Trans Situational Dist.												
First Visit	10	1				1		3	3	3		
Revisit	4								1	2	1	
Total	14	1				1		3	4	5	1	

Table IV-11. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Pawnee Area Outpatient Report			Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Drug Dependence, Abuse												
First Visit	2									1	1	
Revisit	3								2	1	1	
Total	5								2	2	2	
Alcoholic Intoxication												
First Visit	40	10	1					3	17	19	1	
Revisit	26	7							17	8		
Total	66	17	1					3	34	27	1	
Alcoholism												
First Visit	27	5							13	12	2	
Revisit	142	22	2						65	71	4	
Total	169	27	2						78	83	6	
Delir. Tremen, Alc. Psych.												
First Visit	1	1							1			
Revisit	2								1	1		
Total	3	1							2	1		
Mental Retardation												
First Visit	3				1				1	1		
Revisit	6				1	1		1	1	2		
Total	9				2	1		1	2	3		
Inflammatory Dis, CNS												
First Visit	1				1							
Revisit	6							4	1		1	
Total	7				1			4	1		1	

Table IV-11. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Pawnee Area Outpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
			Age Distribution									
Cerebrovascular Disord.												
First Visit	13	3							1	6	6	
Revisit	96	4			1			1	5	26	23	
Total	109	7			1			1	6	32	29	
Epilepsy, Convul. Disor.												
First Visit	12	4	1		3	1	1	2	3	2		
Revisit	95	2		1	9	6	21	27	14	16		
Total	107	6	1	1	12	7	22	29	17	18		
Oth. Dis. Nervous System												
First Visit	21			1		1	1	2	9	5	2	
Revisit	110		1		1	4	1	48	37	10	8	
Total	131		1	1	1	5	2	50	46	15	10	

[1] Information supplied by Oklahoma City Indian Health Service

Table IV-12. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Shawnee Area Outpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Organic Brain Syndrome												
First Visit	2									2		
Revisit	9									7	2	
Total	11									9	2	
Psychoses												
First Visit	6								4	2		
Revisit	22							1	9	12		
Total	28							1	13	14		
Anxiety Neuroses												
First Visit	76	1				1	5	15	39	16		
Revisit	158						2	5	60	79	2	
Total	234	1				1	7	20	99	95	2	
Depressive Neuroses												
First Visit	15							3	5	7		
Revisit	36							3	18	11	4	
Total	51							6	23	18	4	
Other Neuro, Person Disor.												
First Visit	3						1		1	1		
Revisit	10					1			2	7		
Total	13					1	1		3	8		
Psychophysiologic Reac.												
First Visit	10					1	2	1	3	3		
Revisit	3							1	1	1		
Total	13					1	2	2	4	4		

TABLE IV-12. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Shawnee Area Outpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
			Age Distribution									
Trans Situational Dist												
First Visit	35							2	17	14	2	
Revisit	9				1			1	5	2		
Total	44				1			3	22	16	2	
Drug Dependence, Abuse												
First	1								1			
Revisit	1							1				
Total	2							1	1			
Alcoholic Intoxication												
First Visit												
Revisit	1								1			
Total	1								1			
Alcoholism												
First Visit	3								1	2		
Revisit	5									4	1	
Total	8								1	6	1	
Delir Tremen, Alc Psych												
First Visit	2									2		
Revisit	1									1		
Total	3									3		
Mental Retardation												
First Visit	4				2	1		1				
Revisit	12					1	2	3		4	2	
Total	16				2	2	2	4		4	2	

TABLE IV-12. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Shawnee Area Outpatient Report					Age Distribution							
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Inflammatory Dis, CNS												
First Visit	9					2	1	2	2		2	
Revisit	8									8		
Total	17					2	1	2	2	8	2	
Cerebrovascular Disord												
First Visit	7							1	2	4		
Revisit	10									8	2	
Total	17							1	2	12	2	
Epilepsy, Convul Disord												
First Visit	24			2	4	1	5	5	4	3		
Revisit	159			1	11	13	25	20	45	40	4	
Total	183			3	15	14	30	25	49	43	4	
Oth Dis Nervous System												
First Visit	56				3	3	5	7	25	9	4	
Revisit	62					4	1	4	9	36	8	
Total	118				3	7	6	11	34	45	12	

[1] Information supplied by Oklahoma City Indian Health Service

TABLE IV-13. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Tahlequah Area Outpatient Report			Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28-Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Organic Brain Syndrome												
First Visit	8	1						1		1	6	
Revisit	42							1	6	3	32	
Total	50	1						2	6	4	38	
Psychoses												
First Visit	12					2		5	2	3		
Revisit	131	1			1			41	55	25	9	
Total	143	1			1	2		46	57	28	9	
Anxiety Neuroses												
First Visit	303	4		1		3	5	55	117	92	29	1
Revisit	826	2			1	3	6	84	253	332	147	
Total	1129	6		1	1	6	11	139	370	424	178	1
Depessive Neuroses												
First Visit	57	1			1	1	1	13	17	19	5	
Revisit	220	1			3		1	16	74	93	33	
Total	277	2			4	1	2	29	91	112	38	
Oth Neuro, Person Disor												
First Visit	29	3				1	3	9	9	6	1	
Revisit	49				1	1	10	12	10	11	4	
Total	78	3			1	2	13	21	19	17	5	
Psychophysiologic Reac												
First Visit	53	2				1	1	16	15	15	5	
Revisit	122						2	15	38	50	17	
Total	175	2				1	3	31	53	65	22	

TABLE IV-13. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971[1]

Oklahoma Tahlequah Area Outpatient Report

			Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28-Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Trans Situational Dist												
First Visit	29					1	1	9	11	5	2	
Revisit	28					1	4	6	5	10	2	
Total	57					2	5	15	16	15	4	
Drug Dependence, Abuse												
First Visit	7	3						5	1	1		
Revisit	8							3	1	4		
Total	15	3						8	2	5		
Alcoholic Intoxication												
First Visit	12						1		5	4	2	
Revisit	6						1		2	4		
Total	18								7	8	2	
Alcoholism												
First Visit	3							1	1	1		
Revisit	31							2	12	14	3	
Total	34							3	13	15	3	
Mental Retardation												
First Visit	4						1	2	1			
Revisit	11					1	1	2	5	2		
Total	15					1	2	4	6	2		
Inflammatory Dis, CNS												
First Visit	2	2						1	1			
Revisit	13			1	1	2			1	6	2	
Total	15	2		1	1	2		1	2	6	2	

TABLE IV-13. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Tahlequah Area Outpatient Report					Age Distribution							
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28-Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Cerebrovascular Disor												
First Visit	26	6			2				2	7	15	
Revisit	47	3				1		2	3	21	20	
Total	73	9			2	1		2	5	28	35	
Epilepsy, Convul Disord												
First Visit	27	3			3	4	2	10	5	2	1	
Revisit	166	4		1	13	11	18	40	57	9	17	
Total	193	7		1	16	15	20	50	62	11	18	
Oth Dis Nervous System												
First Visit	80	3		2	1	2	2	17	20	24	12	
Revisit	139	3		3	1	2	3	20	44	29	37	
Total	219	6		5	2	4	5	37	64	53	49	

[1] Information supplied by Oklahoma City Indian Health Service

TABLE IV-14. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Talahina Area Outpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Organic Brain Syndrome												
First Visit	4									1	3	
Revisit	37	1					1		1	11	24	
Total	41	1					1		1	12	27	
Psychoses												
First Visit	8							3	4	1		
Revisit	31	1						8	17	4	2	
Total	39	1						11	21	5	2	
Anxiety Neuroses												
First Visit	86	6				1	1	6	38	26	14	
Revisit	186	8						7	45	84	50	
Total	272	14				1	1	13	83	110	64	
Depressive Neuroses												
First Visit	24						1		13	10		
Revisit	56	1						5	19	26	6	
Total	80	1					1	5	32	36	6	
Oth Neuro, Person Disor												
First Visit	14	1				1	2	5	3	3		
Revisit	48		1				2	11	24	8	2	
Total	62	1	1			1	4	16	27	11	2	
Psychophysiologic Reac												
First Visit	5					1		1	2	1		
Revisit	12					1	1	1	5	4		
Total	17					2	1	2	7	5		

TABLE IV-14. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Talahina Area Outpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Drug Dependence, Abuse												
First Visit	3							1	2			
Revisit												
Total	3							1	2			
Trans Situational Dist												
First Visit	38	4			2	4	4	10	11	5	2	
Revisit	12				1	1			4	2	4	
Total	50	4			3	5	4	10	15	7	6	
Alcoholic Intoxication												
First Visit	4	1							1	3		
Revisit	2								2			
Total	6	1							3	3		
Alcoholism												
First Visit	4								3	1		
Revisit	10								9	1		
Total	14								12	2		
Delir Tremen, Alc Psych												
First Visit	1								1			
Revisit												
Total	1								1			
Mental Retardation												
First Visit	4				1			1	2			
Revisit	17				4	1	1		7	3	1	
Total	21				5	1	1	1	9	3	1	

TABLE IV-14. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Talahina Area Outpatient Report							Age Distribution					
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Inflammatory Dis, CNS												
First Visit	1										1	
Revisit												
Total	1										1	
Cerebrovascular Disord												
First Visit	20	7					1	1		12	6	
Revisit	29	3							2	7	20	
Total	49	10					1	1	2	19	26	
Epilepsy, Convul Disord												
First Visit	26	3		3	1	3		5	8	6		
Revisit	114	3		2	21	6	6	18	29	32		
Total	140	6		5	22	9	6	23	37	38		
Oth Dis Nervous System												
First Visit	31	1		1	1	1	1	8	13	4	2	
Revisit	71	3			2		2	5	8	21	33	
Total	102	4		1	3	1	3	13	21	25	35	

[1] Information supplied by Oklahoma City Indian Health Service

TABLE IV-15. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Tishomingo Area Outpatient Report

			Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Organic Brain Syndrome												
First Visit	7	1					1	1	1	2	2	
Revisit	3								1		2	
Total	10	1					1	1	2	2	4	
Psychoses												
First Visit	4	2						1	1	1	1	
Revisit	21	8							8	10	3	
Total	25	10						1	9	11	4	
Anxiety Neuroses												
First Visit	57	16					2	8	17	25	5	
Revisit	219	129				1		3	64	116	35	
Total	276	145				1	2	11	81	141	40	
Depressive Neuroses												
First Visit	17	8					1	3	4	3	6	
Revisit	27	9						1	7	11	8	
Total	44	17					1	4	11	14	14	
Oth Neuro, Person Disor												
First Visit	3									3		
Revisit	5	3							1	2	2	
Total	8	3							1	5	2	
Psychophysiologic Reac												
First Visit	17	8				3	4	3	3	1	3	
Revisit	3	1							1	1	1	
Total	20	9				3	4	3	4	2	4	

TABLE IV-15. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Tishomingo Area Outpatient Report			Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Trans Situational Dist												
First Visit	14	5					1	4	5	3	1	
Revisit	27								6	15	6	
Total	41	5					1	4	11	18	7	
Drug Dependence, Abuse												
First Visit	4						1		1	2		
Revisit												
Total	4						1		1	2		
Delir Tremen, Alc Psych												
First Visit	1									1		
Revisit	2	1								2		
Total	3	1								3		
Mental Retardation												
First Visit	1	1						1				
Revisit	4	2					1		1	2		
Total	5	3					1	1	1	2		
Inflammatory Dis, CNS												
First Visit	1	1						1				
Revisit												
Total	1	1						1				
Cerebrovascular Disord												
First Visit	9	4							1	3	5	
Revisit	22	12								12	10	
Total	31	16							1	15	15	

TABLE IV-15. Outpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Tishomingo Area Outpatient Report

			Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Total Admits	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Epilepsy, Convul Disord												
First Visit	11	4			1	2		1	2	5		
Revisit	69	20			2	3	20	7	26	11		
Total	80	24			3	5	20	8	28	16		
Oth Dis Nervous System												
First Visit	8	2			1			2	1	4		
Revisit	10	7							4	6		
Total	18	9			1			2	5	10		

[1] Information supplied by Oklahoma City Indian Health Service

Table IV-16. State Total Inpatient Tabulations of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma State Totals	Inpatient Report										
		Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Senile Dementia											
Disch	2									2	
Days	37										
Alos	18.5										
Delerium Tremens											
Disch	13						1	10	2		
Days	74										
Alos	5.7										
Oth Alcoholic Mallucionsis											
Disch	1						1				
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Alcoholic Psychosis, Oth, Unspec											
Disch	3						1	2			
Days	7										
Also	2.3										
Psychosis, Drug, Poison Intoxic											
Disch	1						1				
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Schizophrenia, Simple Type											
Disch	2						1	1			
Days	10										
Alos	5.0										

Table IV-16. State Total Inpatient Tabulations of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma State Totals	Inpatient Report										
		Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Schizophrenia, Hebephrenic Type											
Disch	1						1				
Days	9										
Alos	9.0										
Schizophrenia, Paranoid Type											
Disch	3						1	1	1		
Days	59										
Alos	19.7										
Latent Schizophrenia											
Disch	2						1		1		
Days	17										
Alos	8.5										
Schizophrenia, Unspec. Type											
Disch	1						1				
Days	7										
Alos	7.0										
Involutional Melancholia											
Disch	4							1	3		
Days	28										
Alos	7.0										

Table IV-16. State Total Inpatient Tabulations of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma State Totals	Inpatient Report										
		Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Reactive Excitation Psychosis											
Disch	2						1		1		
Days	5										
Alos	2.5										
Schizophrenia, Other											
Disch	3						1			2	
Days	23										
Alos	7.7										
Unspecified Psychosis											
Disch	3					1	1		1		
Days	6										
Alos	2.0										
Anxiety Neurosis											
Disch	47						18	14	13	2	
Days	155										
Alos	3.3										
Hysterical Neurosis											
Disch	12						6	4	1	1	
Days	44										
Alos	3.7										

Table IV-16. State Total Inpatient Tabulations of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma State Totals Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
		Age Distribution									
Depressive Neurosis											
Disch	27					1	5	18	3		
Days	167										
Alos	6.2										
Neurasthenia, Neurosis											
Disch	1							1			
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										
Hypochondrial Neurosis											
Disch	1						1				
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Unspecified Neurosis											
Disch	8					1	6	1			
Days	18										
Alos	2.3										
Schizoid Personality											
Disch	1						1				
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Hysterical Personality											
Disch	2						1	1			
Days	4										
Alos	2.0										

Table IV-16. State Total Inpatient Tabulations of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma State Totals Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Other Personality Disorders											
Disch	1							1			
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Unspecif. Person. Disorders											
Disch	1						1				
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										
Alcoholic Addiction											
Disch	91						8	56	23	4	
Days	646										
Alos	7.1										
Habitual Excessive Drinking											
Disch	2							2			
Days	7										
Alos	3.5										
Other, Unspec. Alcoholism											
Disch	102					2	18	60	18	4	
Days	266										
Alos	2.6										
Barbituates, Dependence											
Disch	1						1				
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										

Table IV-16. State Total Inpatient Tabulations of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma State Totals	Inpatient Report										
		Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Other Drug Dependence											
Disch	2						2				
Days	7										
Alos	3.5										
Unspecif. Drug Dependence											
Disch	2						1	1			
Days	6										
Alos	3.0										
Psychogenic Muscskelet Disord.											
Disch	1						1				
Days	9										
Alos	9.0										
Psychogenic Respir. Disorder											
Disch	3						1	2			
Days	6										
Alos	2.0										
Psychogenic Cardio-vascular Disord.											
Disch	1								1		
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										

Table IV-16. State Total Inpatient Tabulations of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma indian - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma State Totals Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Psychogenic Gastro-intest. Disord.											
Disch	3							2	1		
Days	12										
Alos	4.0										
Oth Psychogenic Physical Disord.											
Disch	7					2	1	2	1	1	
Days	32										
Alos	4.6										
Feeding Disturbances											
Disch	2							2			
Days	30										
Alos	15.0										
Cephalagia											
Disch	1							1			
Days	3										
Alos	3.0										
Other Special Symptoms											
Disch	1									1	
Days	5										
Alos	5.0										

Table IV-16. State Total Inpatient Tabulations of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma State Totals Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Transient Situational Disturbance											
Disch	9					2	2	3	2		
Days	26										
Alos	2.9										
Mental Disord, Oth, Unsp. Psych Cond.											
Disch	10							1	3	2	
Days	86										
Alos	8.6										
Unsp. Mental Retardat, Oth, Unsp.											
Disch	3			1		1	1				
Days	14										
Alos	4.7										
Total Mental Disorders											
Disch	383			1		10	84	187	77	24	
Days	1838										
Alos	4.8										

[1] Information supplied by Indian Health Service.

Table IV-17. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Claremore Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
		Age Distribution									
Delerium Tremens											
Disch	1							1			
Days	18										
Alos	18.0										
Schizophrenia, Other											
Disch	2									2	
Days	20										
Alos	10.0										
Involutional Melancholia											
Disch	1							1			
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										
Unspecified Psychosis											
Disch	1					1					
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Anxiety Neurosis											
Disch	14						6	5	3		
Days	46										
Alos	3.3										
Hysterical Neurosis											
Disch	3						2		1		
Days	18										
Alos	6.0										

Table IV-17. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Claremore Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Depressive Neurosis											
Disch	5							3	2		
Days	56										
Alos	11.2										
Hysterical Personality											
Disch	1							1			
Days	3										
Alos	3.0										
Habitual Excessive Drinking											
Disch	1							1			
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										
Alcoholic Addiction											
Disch	9						1	3	5		
Days	68										
Alos	7.6										
Other, Unspec. Alcoholism											
Disch	6						1	3	2		
Days	20										
Alos	3.3										
Barbiturates, Dependence											
Disch	1						1				
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										

Table IV-17. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Claremore Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
		Age Distribution									
Unspecif. Drug Dependence											
Disch	1								1		
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Psychogenic Respiratory Dis.											
Disch	1								1		
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										
Psychogenic Cardiovascul. Dis.											
Disch	1								1		
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										
Psychogenic Gastro-Intest. Disord.											
Disch	3							2	1		
Days	12										
Alos	4.0										
Oth Psychogenic Physical Dis.											
Disch	5					1	1	1	1	1	
Days	15										
Alos	3.0										

Table IV-17. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Claremore Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Other Special Symptoms Nec.											
Disch	1									1	
Days	5										
Alos	5.0										
Mental Disord. Oth, Unspec. Phy. Cond.											
Disch	3								2	1	
Days	62										
Alos	20.7										
Total Mental Disorders											
Disch	60					2	12	21	20	5	
Days	355										
Alos	5.9										

[1] Information supplied by Indian Health Service

Table IV-18. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Clinton Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
		Age Distribution									
Delerium Tremens											
Disch	8						1	5	2		
Days	33										
Alos	4.1										
Alcoholic Psychosis, Oth Unspec.											
Disch	1						1				
Days	3										
Alos	3.0										
Anxiety Neurosis											
Disch	3							2			
Days	10										
Alos	3.3										
Depressive Neurosis											
Disch	4						1	3			
Days	14										
Alos	3.5										
Unspecified Neurosis											
Disch	1						1				
Days	2										
Alos	2.2										
Alcoholic Addiction											
Disch	19						2	16		1	
Days	138										
Alos											

Table IV-18. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Clinton Inpatient Report

		Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Other, Unspec. Alcoholism											
Disch	46						9	36	1		
Days	135										
Alos	2.9										
Other Drug Dependence											
Disch	1						1				
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Mental Disord, Oth, Unspec. Phy. Cond.											
Disch	1							1			
Days	3										
Alos	3.0										
Total Mental Disorders											
Disch	84						16	63	4	1	
Days	339										
Alos											

[1] Information supplied by Indian Health Service.

Table IV-19. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Hastings Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
					Age Distribution						
Schizophrenia, Paranoid type											
Disch	1							1			
Days	23										
Alos	23.0										
Reactive Excitation Psychosis											
Disch	2						1		1		
Days	5										
Alos	2.5										
Anxiety Neurosis											
Disch	11										
Days	29										
Alos	2.6						4	1	4	2	
Hysterical Neurosis											
Disch	3						1	2			
Days	8										
Alos	2.7										
Depressive Neurosis											
Disch	2										
Days	24							1	1		
Alos	12.0										

Table IV-19. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Hastings Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Neurasthenia, Neurosis											
Disch	1							1			
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										
Other Personality Disorders											
Disch	1							1			
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Alcoholic Addiction											
Disch	4								3	1	
Days	21										
Alos	5.3										
Other, Unspec. Alcoholism											
Disch	8						2	2	4		
Days	13										
Alos	1.6										
Other Drug Dependence											
Disch	1						1		1		
Days	6										
Alos	6.0										

Table IV-19. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Hastings Inpatient Report											
		Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Psychogenic Resp. Disorder											
Disch	1										
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										
Oth. Psychogenic Physical Disord.											
Disch	1							1			
Days	7										
Alos	7.0										
Transient Situational Dist.											
Disch	3										
Days	9										
Alos						2	1				
Mental Disor, Oth, Unsp. Phy. Cond.											
Disch	4								1	3	
Days	14										
Alos	3.5										
Total Mental Disorders											
Disch	43					2	10	10	15	6	
Days	164										
Alos	3.8										

[1] Information supplied by the Indian Health Service.

Table IV-20. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Lawton Inpatient Report

		Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Delerium Tremens											
Disch	1							1			
Days	6										
Alos	6.0										
Oth Alcoholic Hallucinosis											
Disch	1						1				
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Psychosis, Drug, Poison Intoxic.											
Disch	1						1				
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Schizophrenia, Simple Type											
Disch	2						1	1			
Days	10										
Alos	5.0										
Schizophrenia, Hebephrenic Type											
Disch	1						1				
Days	9										
Alos	9.0										
Schizophrenia, Paranoid Type											
Disch	2						1		1		
Days	36										
Alos	18.0										

Table IV-20. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Lawton Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Schizophrenia, Other											
Disch	1						1				
Days	3										
Alos	3.0										
Schizophrenia, Unspec. Type											
Disch	1						1				
Days	7										
Alos	7.0										
Involutional Melancholia											
Disch	3								3		
Days	26										
Alos	8.7										
Anxiety Neurosis											
Disch	5						3	2			
Days	10										
Alos	2.0										
Depressive Neurosis											
Disch	7						2	5			
Days	36										
Alos	5.1										
Unspecified Neurosis											
Disch	6					1	4	1			
Days	14										
Alos	2.3										

Table IV-20. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Lawton Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Schizoid Personality											
Disch	1						1				
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Unspecif. Person. Disorders											
Disch	1						1				
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										
Alcoholic Addiction											
Disch	36						4	21	9	2	
Days	259										
Alos	7.2										
Other, Unspec. Alcoholism											
Disch	1							1			
Days	5										
Alos	5.0										
Feeding Disturbances											
Disch	1							1			
Days	9										
Alos	9.0										

Table IV-20. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Lawton Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Cephalagia											
Disch	1							1			
Days	3										
Alos	3.0										
Transient Situational Disturbances											
Disch	2						1	1			
Days	4										
Alos	2.0										
Unsp. Mental Retardat, Oth, Unsp.											
Disch	1						1				
Days	12										
Alos	12.0										
Total Mental Disorders											
Disch	83					3	25	40	13	2	
Days	469										
Alos	5.7										

[1] Information supplied by Indian Health Service.

Table IV-21. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Pawnee Inpatient Report

		Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Delerium Tremens											
Disch	3							3			
Days	17										
Alos	5.7										
Alcoholic Psychosis Oth, Unspec.											
Disch	2							2			
Days	4										
Alos	2.0										
Unspecified Psychosis											
Disch	1									1	
Days	4										
Alos	4.0										
Anxiety Neurosis											
Disch	6						3		3		
Days	29										
Alos	4.8										
Hysterical Neurosis											
Disch	1									1	
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										
Depressive Neurosis											
Disch	3						2	1			
Days	12										
Alos	4.0										

Table IV-21. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Pawnee Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Unspecified Neurosis											
Disch	1						1				
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										
Hysterical Personality											
Disch	1						1				
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Alcoholic Addiction											
Disch	14							10	4		
Days	110										
Alos	7.9										
Other, Unspec. Alcoholism											
Disch	31						5	13	9	4	
Days	73										
Alos	2.4										
Psychogenic Musc-Skelet. Disord.											
Disch	1							1			
Days	9										
Alos	9.0										

Table IV-21. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Pawnee Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
					Age Distribution						
Transient Situational Disturb.											
Disch	1							1			
Days	2										
Alos	2.0										
Mental Disor, Oth, Usp. Phy Cond.											
Disch	2									2	
Days	7										
Alos	3.5										
Total Mental Disorders											
Disch	67						12	31	16	8	
Days	272										
Alos	4.1										

[1] Information supplied by Indian Health Service.

Table IV-22. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Talahina Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Senile Dementia											
Disch	2									2	
Days	37										
Alos	18.5										
Latent Schizophrenia											
Disch	2						1		1		
Days	17										
Alos	8.5										
Unspecified Psychosis											
Disch	1						1				
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Anxiety Neurosis											
Disch	7						2	4	1		
Days	29										
Alos	4.1										
Hysterical Neurosis											
Disch	5						3	2			
Days	16										
Alos	3.2										
Depressive Neurosis											
Disch	5					1		4			
Days	24										
Alos	4.8										

Table IV-22. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Talahina Inpatient Report		Age Distribution									
Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unknown
Hypochondrical Neurosis											
Disch	1						1				
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Alcoholic Addiction											
Disch	2							2			
Days	7										
Alos	3.5										
Other Unspec. Alcoholism											
Disch	1								1		
Days	1										
Alos	1.0										
Oth. Psychogenic Physical Disor.											
Disch	1					1					
Days	10										
Alos	10.0										
Feeding Disturbances											
Disch	1							1			
Days	21										
Alos	21.0										
Transient Situational Dist.											
Disch	2								2		
Days	8										
Alos	4.0										

Table IV-22. Inpatient Tabulation of Mental Disorders for the Oklahoma Indian by Disorder, Hospital, and Age - 1971.[1]

Oklahoma Hospital Talahina Inpatient Report

Admission Diagnosis	Total All Ages	Age Distribution 0-27 Days	28 Days 11 Mon.	1-4 Yrs.	5-9 Yrs.	10-14 Yrs.	15-24 Yrs.	25-44 Yrs.	45-64 Yrs.	65+ Yrs.	Unk-nown
Unsp. Mental Retardat.											
Oth. Unsp.											
Disch	2			1		1					
Total Mental Disorders											
Disch	32			1		3	8	13	5	2	
Days	174										
Alos	5.4										

[1] Information supplied by the Indian Health Service.

TABLE IV-23. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

Service	State Total	Medical Indian Age Group							
		-1	1-4	5-17	18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Total
Maternity									
Prenatal									
Admission	281			3	11	19			33
Office Visits	546			5	15	37			57
Home Visits									
Postnatal									
Admissions	86			1	1	6			8
Office Visits	107			1	1	10			12
Home Visits									
Planned Parenthood									
Admissions	6262			13	57	234	19	3	326
Office Visits	9590			14	73	367	22	3	479
Home Visits	118					2			2
Health Supervision									
Admissions	9577	26	38	339	21	17	24	5	470
Office Visits	11363	33	45	351	23	22	28	5	507
Home Visits	907	15	10	41	3	42	3	2	116
Behavioral Emotional Pro									
Admissions	28								
Office Visits	40								
Home Visits									
Specific Handicapping Cond									
Mental Retardation									
Admissions	16								
Office Visits	16								
Home Visits									
Cerebral Palsy Epileps									
Admissions	19								
Office Visits	44								

TABLE IV-23. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

Service	State Total	Medical Indian Age Group -1	1-4	5-17	18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Total
Home Visits									
Vocational Rehabilitation									
Admissions									
Office Visits									
Mental Illness									
Admissions	16								
Office Visits	23								
Chronic Conditions									
Arthritis									
Admissions	14						1		1
Office Visits	37						1		1
Cancer									
Admissions	31					1			1
Office Visits	77					1			1
Cardiovascular Disease									
Admissions	256			2	1		4	3	10
Office Visits	1007			2	3	1	9	11	26
Home Visits	15					1		1	2
Stroke									
Admissions	5								
Office Visits	18								
Home Visits									
Other Neuro Sensory Dis									
Admissions	19								
Office Visits	28								
Home Visits									
Diabetes Mellitus									
Admissions	52						2		2
Office Visits	313						9		9
Home Visits									

TABLE IV-23. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

		Medical							
		Indian Age Group							
Service	State Total	-1	1-4	5-17	18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Total
Emphy Oth Chro Lung Co									
Admissions	40							1	1
Office Visits	83							1	1
Other Chronic Conditions									
Admissions	368	1	1	2	3	5	8	5	25
Office Visits	1290	1	1	2	5	19	27	14	69
Communicable Disease									
Tuberculosis Cases Sus									
Admissions	1897		1	6	12	87	77	16	199
Office Visits	3207		1	6	17	132	110	20	286
Tuberculosis Contacts									
Admissions	1042		6	14	12	15	22	1	70
Office Visits	1833		4	16	20	15	29	1	85
Venereal Disease									
Admissions	1395			3	1	14	1		19
Office Visits	2740			6	2	17	1		26
Home Visits	2								
Other Comm Diseases									
Admissions	37	1							1
Office Visits	43	1							1
Acute Sub Acute Cond									
Admissions	1283	28	34	63	4	25	19	2	175
Office Visits	2351	44	75	88	5	39	37	7	295
Home Visits									

TABLE IV-24. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

Service	State Total	Nursing							
		Indian Age Group							
		-1	1-4	5-17	18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Total
Maternity									
Prenatal									
Admissions	1172			33	107	178			318
Office Visits	770			2	23	36			61
Home Visits	2229			66	164	295			525
Postnatal									
Admissions	1521			58	119	298	1		476
Office Visits	151			4	9	14			27
Home Visits	3510			98	180	476	1		755
Planned Parenthood									
Admissions	4300			26	67	198	1		292
Office Visits	13942			22	68	281	4		375
Home Visits	2073			30	65	224			319
Health Supervision									
Admissions	16774	879	611	668	56	188	65	30	2497
Office Visits	14776	181	284	317	22	75	30	8	917
Home Visits	24195	1485	957	809	63	239	68	35	3656
Behavioral Emotional Pro									
Admissions	397			19	1	6	2		28
Office Visits	151			3		2	1	1	7
Home Visits	748			24	2	8	2	17	54
Specific Handicapping Cond									
Mental Retardation									
Admissions	335		3	20	2	3	1		29
Office Visits	107		2	12	1	2			17
Home Visits	744	3	5	36	3	1	4		52
Cerebral Palsy Epileps									
Admissions	206		3	13		2			18
Office Visits	79		1	5		1			7
Home Visits	553		6	25	1	6			38

TABLE IV-24. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

Service	State Total	Nursing Indian Age Group -1	1-4	5-17	18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Total
Vocational Rehabilitation									
Admissions									
Office Visits									
Mental Illness						6	4	1	12
Admissions	133			1		4	1		5
Office Visits	184			1		13	4	9	27
Home Visits	404								
Chronic Conditions									
Arthritis				1		4	4	18	27
Admissions	372						6		6
Office Visits	801			1	1	7	26	230	265
Home Visits	4981								
Cancer					1	5	13	19	39
Admissions	618		1			1	39	1	42
Office Visits	313		1		2	10	52	126	198
Home Visits	6630		8						
Cardiovascular Disease									
Admissions	2019	2	4	16	4	18	37	54	135
Office Visits	3382	1		36	8	35	24	6	110
Home Visits	24342	11	8	32	2	36	86	596	771
Stroke						1	7	14	22
Admissions	455								
Office Visits	67					2	44	193	239
Home Visits	7357								
Other Neuro Sensory Dis				16		3		5	24
Admissions	466			3		1			4
Office Visits	226		2	23		22	3	43	93
Home Visits	3970								
Diabetes Mellitus				1	1	27	82	48	159
Admissions	1137								

TABLE IV-24. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

Service	State Total	Nursing Indian Age Group -1	1-4	5-17	18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Total
Diabetes Mellitus									
Office Visits	722					10	16	3	29
Home Visits	10012			8	1	67	263	212	551
Emphy Oth Chro Lung Co									
Admissions	390		2	3		2	18	8	33
Office Visits	1349			1		1	17	4	23
Home Visits	2444		7	3		3	127	64	204
Other Chronic Conditions									
Admissions	2132	2	8	25	7	22	25	26	115
Office Visits	10890	3	6	11	4	12	52	16	104
Home Visits	16097	14	19	43	22	74	24	295	491
Communicable Disease									
Tuberculosis Cases Sus									
Admissions	3264	4	16	119	18	186	185	120	648
Office Visits	7811	1	20	94	20	444	566	352	1497
Home Visits	5643	8	45	195	27	398	400	430	1503
Tuberculosis Contacts									
Admissions	2871	18	57	190	27	146	98	34	570
Office Visits	2997	7	41	146	24	120	85	27	450
Home Visits	2445	17	76	209	35	175	111	34	657
Venereal Disease									
Admissions	3930		2	10	22	52	9	2	97
Office Visits	7299		2	10	45	109	16	2	184
Home Visits	200			1	4	7			12
Other Comm Diseases									
Admissions	620	5	8	24		10	3	1	51
Office Visits	476	1	5	8		7			21
Home Visits	470	5	12	44		21	6	1	89
Acute Sub Acute Cond									
Admissions	1116	1	16	54	8	25	18	9	131

TABLE IV-24. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

					Nursing Indian Age Group				
Service	State Total	-1	1-4	5-17	18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Total
Acute Sub Acute Cond									
Office Visits	2233	1	30	184	1	21	26	2	265
Home Visits	4580	1	13	47	7	27	30	49	174

Table IV-25. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

Service	State Total	Visitor Program Indian Age Group							
		-1	1-4	5-17	18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Total
Maternity									
Prenatal									
Admissions	15					2			2
Office Visits	3					1			1
Home Visits	18					1			1
Postnatal									
Admissions	12				1	1			2
Office Visits	9								
Home Visits	12				1	1			2
Planned Parenthood									
Admissions	13816			18	163	596	100	38	915
Office Visits	9271			21	123	629	14	1	788
Home Visits	15310			19	158	589	92	37	895
Health Supervision									
Admissions	3545	7	6	2		13	81	36	142
Office Visits	1486	3	2			4	20	9	38
Home Visits	2582	4	6	2		11	91	31	145
Chronic Conditions									
Arthritis									
Admissions	29								
Office Visits	29								

Table IV-26. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

Service	State Total	Community Work Indian Age Group							
		-1	1-4	5-17	18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Total
Maternity									
Prenatal									
Admissions	28								
Office Visits									
Home Visits	51								
Planned Parenthood									
Admissions	2327			4	13	74			91
Office Visits	863					1			1
Home Visits	2737			6	15	91			112
Health Supervision									
Admissions	487	13	15	2			6	4	40
Office Visits	517	15	16	3			6	4	44
Home Visits	26								

Table IV-27. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

Service	State Total	Social Worker							
		Indian Age Group							
		-1	1-4	5-17	18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Total
Maternity									
Prenatal									
Admissions	9								
Office Visits	9								
Home Visits									
Planned Parenthood									
Admissions	384				2	9			11
Office Visits	520				1	15			16
Home Visits	443				3	1			4
Health Supervision									
Admissions	7								
Office Visits	17								
Behavioral Emotional Pro									
Admissions	272								
Office Visits	749								
Home Visits	15								
Specific Handicapping Cond									
Mental Retardation									
Admissions	58								
Office Visits	70								
Mental Illness									
Admissions	1								
Office Visits	9								
Chronic Conditions									
Diabetes Mellitus									
Admissions									
Home Visits	1								

TABLE IV-28. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

Service	State Total				Home Health Aide Indian Age Group				
		-1	1-4	5-17	18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Total
Maternity									
Prenatal									
Admissions	1								
Office Visits	1								
Home Visits	4								
Postnatal									
Admissions	5								
Office Visits									
Home Visits	27				1				1
Planned Parenthood									
Admissions	47					1			1
Office Visits	100								
Home Visits	56					2			2
Health Supervision									
Admissions	182			3		2	2	1	8
Office Visits	55			3					3
Home Visits	306	2			1	3	3	1	10
Behavioral Emotional Pro									
Admission	1								
Office Visits									
Home Visits	27								
Specific Handicapping Cond									
Mental Retardation									
Admissions	1								
Office Visits									
Home Visits	5								
Cerebral Palsy Epileps									
Admissions	4								
Office Visits									
Home Visits	124								

TABLE IV-28. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

Service	State Total	Home Health Aide Indian Age Group							
		-1	1-4	5-17	18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Total
Vocational Rehabilitation									
Admissions									
Office Visits									
Mental Illness									
Admissions	1								
Office Visits									
Home Visits	6								
Chronic Conditions									
Arthritis									
Admissions	117						1	5	6
Office Visits									
Home Visits	4623						83	251	334
Cancer									
Admissions	103								
Office Visits									
Home Visits	3148							5	5
Cardicvascular Disease									
Admissions	351								
Office Visits	23								
Home Visits	13984							485	485
Stroke									
Admissions	196							5	5
Office Visits									
Home Visits	9350						3	299	302
Other Neuro Sensory Dis									
Admission	60							1	1
Office Visits									
Home Visits	2978						3	40	43

TABLE IV-28. Tabulation of State of Oklahoma Health Department Services for Oklahoma Indian by Discipline and Service for Fiscal Year 1970.[1]

Service	State Total	-1	1-4	5-17	Home Health Aide Indian Age Group 18-20	21-44	45-64	65+	Tota
Diabetes Mellitus									
Admissions	79							3	3
Office Visits									
Home Visits	2836							70	70
Emphy Ote Chro Lung Co									
Admissions	25								
Office Visits									
Home Visits	1022							30	30
Other Chronic Conditions									
Admissions	304							4	4
Office Visits	853								
Home Visits	10163					21		351	372
Communicable Disease									
Tuberculosis Cases Sus									
Admissions	6							1	1
Office Visits	21								
Home Visits	19						1	2	3
Tuberculosis Contacts									
Admissions	3								
Home Visits	9								
Venereal Disease									
Home Visits	1								
Acute Sub Acute Cond									
Admissions	70								
Office Visits									
Home Visits	2091								

TABLE IV-29. Indians Receiving Services in Public Health Guidance Centers and Child Study Clinics - 1970.

Guidance Centers

Race	New Admissions	Readmissions	Total Admissions Number	Total Admissions Percent	Total Patients Care During Year** Reported Number	Total Patients Care During Year** Estimate*
All Races	5,124	788	5,912	100.0	7,422	7,422
White	4,543	676	5,219	88.3		6,554
Negro	316	73	389	6.6		490
Indian:						
Number	265	39	304	5.1		378
Percent+	5.2	4.9	5.1			

Child Study Centers

Race	New Patients	Other Patients++	Total Patients Receibing Services During the Year Number	Total Patients Receibing Services During the Year Percent
All Races	301	192	493	100.0
White	270	169	439	89.1
Negro	23	20	43	8.7
Indian:				
Number	8	3	11	2.2
Percent+	2.7	1.6	2.2	

* Estimates by race based on percentage distribution of total admissions by race.

+ Percent of total for all races.

** Includes patients carried forward as still under care at the beginning of the year.

++ Includes patients who were readmitted or carried forward at the beginning of the year who received services during the fiscal year.

Information provided by Oklahoma State Department of Health Division of Maternal and Child Health October 2, 1970.

TABLE IV-30. Number of Indians in Public Assistance Cases by Case Status and by County of Residence as of June 1, 1971.*

County of Residence	Total Indian population in 1970 Census	Total Indian Population in Assistance Cases	Number of Indians: Case Status Active Grant	Grant Suspended	Service Only Cases[1]	Foster Care[1]	Percent of Indians on Welfare[2]
Total	97,731	15,732	15,680	52	68	9	16.1
Adair	4,117	1,575	1,575	0	0	0	38.3
Alfalfa	33	2	2	0	0	0	6.1
Atoka	580	103	103	0	0	0	17.8
Beaver	7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Beckham	139	21	21	0	0	0	15.1
Blaine	801	174	172	2	0	0	21.7
Bryan	1,015	161	161	0	1	1	15.9
Caddo	4,055	810	801	9	7	3	20.0
Canadian	1,161	63	63	0	0	0	5.4
Carter	1,043	176	176	0	2	0	16.9
Cherokee	4,316	1,056	1,056	0	0	0	24.5
Choctaw	908	214	214	0	0	0	23.6
Cimarron	12	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Cleveland	1,507	129	126	3	0	0	8.6
Coal	437	100	100	0	1	0	22.9
Comanche	3,313	291	291	0	1	0	8.8
Cotton	340	56	56	0	0	0	16.5
Craig	885	95	95	0	0	0	10.7
Creek	1,913	139	139	0	0	0	7.3
Custer	798	168	168	0	0	0	21.1
Delaware	3,481	1,001	998	3	0	0	28.8
Dewey	246	92	92	0	0	0	37.4
Ellis	18	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Garfield	436	29	29	0	0	0	6.7
Garvin	483	69	69	0	0	0	14.3

---

[1] Case count only. Not added into Column 2 total.
[2] Based on active and suspended cases only.

TABLE IV-30. Number of Indians in Public Assistance Cases by Case Status and by County of Residence as of June 1, 1971.*

County of Residence	Total Indian Population in 1970 Census	Total Indian Population in Assistance Cases	Number of Indians: Case Status				Percent of Indians on Welfare[2]
			Active Grant	Grant Suspended	Service Only Cases[1]	Foster Care[1]	
Grady	351	20	20	0	1	0	5.7
Grant	35	1	1	0	0	0	2.9
Greer	77	2	2	0	0	0	2.6
Harmon	22	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Harper	26	1	1	0	0	0	3.8
Haskell	423	90	90	0	0	0	21.3
Hughes	1,519	324	324	0	1	0	21.3
Jackson	226	27	27	0	0	0	11.9
Jefferson	48	9	9	0	0	0	18.8
Johnston	598	173	173	0	0	0	28.9
Kay	1,860	183	183	0	0	0	9.8
Kingfisher	257	48	46	2	0	0	18.7
Kiowa	490	62	59	3	0	0	12.7
Latimer	711	88	88	0	0	0	12.4
LeFlore	1,395	351	351	0	4	0	25.2
Lincoln	292	33	33	0	0	0	11.3
Logan	115	3	3	0	0	0	2.6
Love	105	7	7	0	0	0	6.7
McClain	222	22	22	0	1	0	9.9
McCurtain	2,463	585	585	0	0	0	23.8
McIntosh	1,547	292	291	1	0	0	18.9
Major	27	2	2	0	0	0	7.4
Marshall	326	82	81	1	0	0	25.2
Mayes	2,451	564	563	1	2	2	23.0
Murray	464	76	76	0	1	0	16.4
Muskogee	3,010	448	441	7	4	0	14.9
Noble	474	157	157	0	0	0	33.1
Nowata	414	26	26	0	0	0	6.3
Okfuskee	1,270	248	246	2	4	0	19.5
Oklahoma	10,340	1,169	1,164	5	10	0	11.3

TABLE IV-30. Number of Indians in Public Assistance Cases by Case Status and by County of Residence as of June 1, 1971.*

County of Residence	Total Indian Population in 1970 Census	Total Indian Population in Assistance Cases	Number of Indians: Case Status				Percent of Indians on Welfare[2]
			Active Grant	Grant Suspended	Service Only Cases[1]	Foster Care[1]	
Okmulgee	2,128	264	263	1	1	0	12.4
Osage	2,565	102	98	4	0	1	4.0
Ottawa	2,044	224	222	2	0	0	11.0
Pawnee	733	108	108	0	5	0	14.7
Payne	620	46	46	0	1	0	7.4
Pittsburg	1,527	140	140	0	0	1	9.2
Pontotoc	1,289	265	265	0	1	0	20.6
Pottawatomie	1,990	386	386	0	3	0	19.4
Pushmataha	650	199	199	0	1	0	30.6
Roger Mills	294	62	62	0	1	1	21.1
Rogers	1,629	165	165	0	0	0	10.1
Seminole	2,600	752	750	2	2	0	28.9
Sequoyah	2,026	524	522	2	0	0	25.9
Stephens	468	76	76	0	0	0	16.2
Texas	50	6	6	0	0	0	12.0
Tillman	233	22	22	0	0	0	9.4
Tulsa	11,041	580	578	2	13	0	5.3
Wagoner	798	121	121	0	0	0	15.2
Washington	1,236	59	59	0	0	0	4.8
Washita	103	14	14	0	0	0	13.6
Woods	39	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Woodward	66	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

* Information supplied by State of Oklahoma Department of Institutions, Social and Rehabilitative Services, Public Welfare Commission.

TABLE IV-31. Number of Indians by Category of Assistance and by Case Status as of June 1, 1971[1]

Case Status	Number of Indians by Category of Assistance						
	Total	Old Age Assistance	Aid to the Blind	Aid to Families with Dependent Children			Aid to the Disabled
				Total	Children	Adults	
Totals	15,732	3,188	101	10,466	7,599	2,867	1,977
Active Grant	15,680	3,186	101	10,422	7,574	2,848	1,971
Grant Suspended	52	2	0	44	25	19	6
Foster Care[1]	9	0	0	9	0	0	0
Services Only[2]	68	0	1	67	0	0	0

[1] Information supplied by State of Oklahoma Department of Institutions, Social and Rehabilitative Services, Public Welfare Commission

[2] Case count only. Not added to totals.

Table IV-32. Number of Oklahoma Indians Receiving Old Age Assistance Under the Provisions of the Oklahoma Public Welfare System - 1969-1970.[1]

Age of Payee	All Races			Indian			Percent Indian
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Total	80,374	27,372	53,002	2,965	1,290	1,675	3.689
65-69	15,188	6,552	8,636	833	444	389	5.485
70-74	17,308	6,583	10,725	723	352	371	4.177
75-79	17,173	4,650	12,523	638	215	423	3.715
80-84	15,116	4,461	10,655	410	140	270	2.712
85-89	10,303	3,385	6,918	229	96	133	2.223
90-94	4,131	1,346	2,785	100	35	65	2.421
95-99	971	334	637	25	7	18	2.575
100 and over	184	61	123	7	1	6	3.804
Age Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	---

[1] Information supplied by the Oklahoma Department of Institutions, Social and and Rehabilitative Services.

TABLE IV-33. Oklahoma Indians Receiving Aid to the Blind Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission - 1969 to 1970.*

County	State Total	Indian			Percent of State Total
		Total	Male	Female	
Adair	29	6	5	1	0.2
Alfalfa	0	0	0	0	—
Atoka	4	0	0	0	—
Beaver	0	0	0	0	—
Beckham	13	0	0	0	—
Blaine	4	0	0	0	—
Bryan	26	2	2	0	0.1
Caddo	18	2	1	1	0.1
Canadian	10	0	0	0	—
Carter	38	2	1	1	0.1
Cherokee	19	4	2	2	0.2
Choctaw	38	0	0	0	—
Cimarron	0	0	0	0	—
Cleveland	12	0	0	0	—
Coal	5	2	1	1	0.4
Comanche	39	7	3	4	0.2
Cotton	4	0	0	0	—
Craig	10	1	1	0	0.1
Creek	39	0	0	0	—
Custer	10	0	0	0	—
Delaware	16	6	6	0	0.4
Dewey	1	0	0	0	—
Ellis	2	0	0	0	—
Garfield	8	0	0	0	—
Garvin	10	0	0	0	—
Grady	12	0	0	0	—
Grant	1	0	0	0	—
Greer	1	0	0	0	—
Harmon	2	0	0	0	—
Harper	1	0	0	0	—
Haskell	16	0	0	0	—
Hughes	25	3	2	1	0.1
Jackson	17	0	0	0	—
Jefferson	3	0	0	0	—
Johnston	12	0	0	0	—
Kay	19	2	1	1	0.1
Kingfisher	3	0	0	0	—

TABLE IV-33. Oklahoma Indians Receiving Aid to the Blind Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission - 1969 to 1970.*

	State	Indian			Percent of
County	Total	Total	Male	Female	State Total
Kiowa	7	0	0	0	—
Latimer	5	2	1	1	0.4
LeFlore	37	2	2	0	0.1
Lincoln	15	1	0	1	0.1
Logan	12	0	0	0	—
Love	3	0	0	0	—
Major	3	0	0	0	—
Marshall	15	0	0	0	—
Mayes	21	5	4	1	0.2
McClain	9	0	0	0	—
McCurtain	27	1	1	0	—
McIntosh	18	0	0	0	—
Murray	9	0	0	0	—
Muskogee	82	4	3	1	0.1
Noble	3	0	0	0	—
Nowata	6	0	0	0	—
Okfusgee	18	3	2	1	0.2
Oklahoma	175	6	5	1	—
Okmulgee	35	3	2	1	0.1
Osage	13	1	1	0	0.1
Ottawa	13	0	0	0	—
Pawnee	4	0	0	0	—
Payne	19	0	0	0	—
Pittsburg	27	0	0	0	—
Pontotoc	15	2	2	0	0.1
Pottawatomie	35	2	2	0	0.1
Pushmataha	11	3	3	0	0.3
Roger Mills	1	0	0	0	—
Rogers	19	1	1	0	0.1
Seminole	34	2	2	0	0.1
Seqouyah	42	10	5	5	0.2
Stephens	35	0	0	0	—
Texas	0	0	0	0	—
Tillman	13	0	0	0	—
Tulsa	120	3	0	3	—
Wagoner	10	0	0	0	—
Washington	8	1	1	0	0.1
Washita	4	0	0	0	—
Woods	3	0	0	0	—

TABLE IV-33. Oklahoma Indians Receiving Aid to the Bline Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission - 1969 to 1970.*

County	State Total	Indian Total	Male	Female	Percent of State Total
Woodward	6	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	1399	89	62	27	0.1

* Information supplied by State of Oklahoma Department of Institutions, Social and Rehabilitative Services.

Table IV-34. Oklahoma Indians Receiving Aid to the Blind by Age Under the Provision of the Public Welfare System - 1969-1970.[1]

	All Races			Indian			
Age of Payee	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Percent Indian
Total	1,399	830	569	89	62	27	6.362
Under 10 Years	1	1	0	0	0	0	---
10-14	2	2	0	0	0	0	---
15-19	23	12	11	1	0	1	4.348
20-24	35	23	12	2	2	0	5.714
25-29	45	32	13	3	1	2	6.667
30-34	38	21	17	4	3	1	10.526
35-39	52	35	17	3	3	0	5.769
40-44	84	57	27	9	7	2	10.714
45-49	81	53	28	8	6	2	9.877
50-54	119	70	49	11	7	4	9.244
55-59	172	97	75	12	7	5	6.977
60-64	212	121	91	5	3	2	2.358
65-69	177	117	60	11	9	2	6.215
70-74	147	77	70	11	6	5	7.483
75-79	120	68	52	5	5	0	4.167
80-84	63	32	31	3	3	0	4.762
85-89	19	8	11	1	0	1	5.263
90-94	7	2	5	0	0	0	---
95-99	2	2	0	0	0	0	---
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	---

[1] Information supplied by the Oklahoma State Department of Institutions, Social and Rehabilitative Services.

TABLE IV-35. Oklahoma Indians Receiving Aid to the Disabled Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission-1969 to 1970.*

County	State Total	Indian			Percent of State Total
		Total	Male	Female	
Adair	398	150	87	63	0.4
Alfalfa	39	0	0	0	—
Atoka	277	9	6	3	—
Beaver	13	0	0	0	—
Beckham	212	2	1	1	—
Blaine	105	10	4	6	0.4
Bryan	361	16	3	3	—
Caddo	536	68	38	30	0.1
Canadian	211	2	1	1	—
Carter	489	21	11	10	—
Cherokee	343	86	45	41	0.3
Choctaw	420	24	13	11	0.1
Cimarron	31	0	0	0	—
Cleveland	356	14	7	7	—
Coal	110	9	2	7	0.1
Comanche	345	16	9	7	0.1
Cotton	57	5	1	2	0.1
Craig	203	11	1	10	0.1
Creek	502	20	8	12	—
Custer	161	5	3	2	—
Delaware	358	85	56	29	0.2
Dewey	38	2	1	1	0.1
Ellis	30	0	0	0	—
Garfield	288	2	1	1	—
Garvin	344	11	7	4	—
Grady	301	3	1	2	—
Grant	32	0	0	0	—
Greer	103	0	0	0	—
Harmon	67	0	0	0	—
Harper	39	1	1	0	—
Haskell	225	9	5	4	—
Hughes	274	37	21	16	0.1
Jackson	244	2	2	0	—
Jefferson	123	1	1	0	—
Johnston	163	15	6	9	0.1
Kay	229	32	19	13	0.1
Kingfisher	57	4	1	3	0.1
Kiowa	146	7	3	4	0.1
Latimer	155	12	7	5	0.1
LeFlore	762	36	20	16	0.1

TABLE IV-35. Oklahoma Indians Receiving Aid to the Disabled Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission-1969 to 1970.*

County	State Total	Indian Total	Indian Male	Indian Female	Percent of State Total
Lincoln	230	5	4	1	—
Logan	249	0	0	0	—
Love	98	2	0	2	—
Major	20	0	0	0	—
Marshall	119	5	3	2	—
Mayes	338	63	32	31	0.2
McClain	131	1	1	0	—
McCurtain	660	65	32	33	0.1
McIntosh	310	38	23	15	0.1
Murray	227	8	2	6	—
Muskogee	900	36	17	19	4.00
Noble	153	5	3	2	3.27
Nowata	174	4	2	2	2.29
Okfusgee	249	30	17	13	12.05
Oklahoma	3342	76	35	41	2.27
Okmulgee	594	23	8	15	3.87
Osage	235	14	5	9	5.96
Ottawa	379	30	14	16	7.92
Pawnee	103	7	5	2	6.80
Payne	242	5	2	3	2.07
Pittsburg	368	12	7	5	3.26
Pontotoc	366	23	8	15	6.28
Pottawatomie	473	39	22	17	8.25
Pushmataha	204	23	15	8	11.27
Roger Mills	44	2	2	0	4.45
Rogers	234	20	12	8	8.55
Seminole	637	86	53	33	13.50
Seqouyah	472	49	30	19	10.38
Stephens	413	8	4	4	1.94
Texas	60	0	0	0	—
Tillman	177	0	0	0	—
Tulsa	2204	40	13	27	1.81
Wagoner	282	12	5	7	4.26
Washington	179	4	3	1	2.23
Washita	69	1	1	0	1.45
Woods	50	0	0	0	—
Woodward	63	0	0	0	—
TOTALS	24,195	1461	782	679	6.04

* Information supplied by State of Oklahoma Department of Institutions, Social and Rehabilitative Services.

TABLE IV-36. Incidence Rates of Reported New Cases of Notifiable Diseases of the Oklahoma Indian for 1965 to 1969.

Disease	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965
	Rate per	100,000 population			
Chickenpox	240.5	117.0	207.7	302.7	173.3
Diarrhea of newborn	8.1	9.5	17.8	10.5	12.1
Diphtheria	-	-	-	*	*
Dysentery, all forms	64.9	114.3	170.6	215.4	414.5
Amebiasis	*	*	11.9	*	70.8
Bacillary	54.1	83.0	77.2	134.0	202.0
Other	9.5	28.6	81.6	75.3	141.7
Encephalitis	9.5	12.2	*	*	*
Gastroenteritis	3855.4	3163.3	2356.1	1597.9	1998.5
Gonorrhea	355.4	281.6	270.0	233.4	235.1
Hepatitis	108.1	110.2	138.0	60.2	43.7
Influenza	1836.5	1491.1	756.6	350.9	253.2
Measles (Rubeola)	132.4	59.9	311.6	466.9	221.6
Meningitis, aseptic	9.5	24.5	16.3	24.1	33.2
Meningococcal infections	*	*	*	18.1	-
Mumps	117.6	127.9	221.1	179.2	125.1
Otitis Media	5237.8	5076.2	4649.9	2635.5	2223.1
Plague	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia (excl. newborn)	1912.2	1312.9	1679.5	1480.4	1641.3
Pneumonia of newborn	*	*	8.9	12.0	*
Poliomyelitis, acute	-	-	-	-	-
Puerperal sepsis	48.6	32.7	19.3	*	30.1
Rabies	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatic fever	43.2	15.0	16.3	15.1	*
Rocky Mt. Spotted fever	*	*	*	10.5	*
Salmonellosis	32.4	17.7	10.4	*	*
Strep throat, scarlet fever	3031.1	2815.0	2820.5	1429.2	645.1
Syphilis, primary, secondary, earl latent	23.0	46.3	38.6	43.7	51.2
Syphilis, other	23.0	29.9	28.2	13.6	28.6

TABLE IV-36. Incidence Rates of Reported New Cases of Notifiable Diseases of the Oklahoma Indian for 1965 to 1969.

Disease	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965
	Rate per 100,000 population				
Trachoma	179.7	72.1	152.8	99.4	48.2
Trichinosis	*	*	*	-	*
Tuberculosis, new active	58.1	76.2	56.4	72.3	119.1
Tularemia	*	-	*	*	*
Typhoid fever	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough	17.6	*	8.9	13.6	33.2

[1] Illness among Indian, 1965-1969, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Indian Health Service.

*Rate not computed for 5 cases or under.

TABLE IV-37. Number of Indians Receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children by Counties-1969 to 1970.[1]

	Total		Indian		Percent of Indians	
County	Families	Children	Families	Children	Families	Children
Adair	566	1686	309	939	54.6	55.7
Alfalfa	28	62	0	0	0	0
Atoka	226	626	16	53	7.1	8.5
Beaver	13	35	35	0	0	0
Beckham	207	552	6	12	2.9	2.2
Blaine	132	355	53	137	40.2	38.6
Bryan	321	868	26	71	8.1	8.2
Caddo	485	1414	189	572	40.0	40.5
Canadian	159	407	14	42	8.8	10.3
Carter	596	1752	32	85	5.4	4.9
Cherokee	512	1358	201	530	39.3	39.0
Choctaw	469	1418	31	93	6.6	6.6
Cimarron	30	100	0	0	0	0
Cleveland	324	838	19	72	5.9	8.6
Coal	100	264	16	45	16.0	17.0
Comanche	800	2305	92	244	11.5	10.6
Cotton	58	153	11	27	19.0	17.6
Craig	112	314	8	20	7.1	6.4
Creek	497	1393	31	111	6.2	8.0
Custer	261	737	42	115	16.1	15.6
Delaware	371	1085	166	498	44.7	45.9
Dewey	44	151	22	85	50.0	56.3
Ellis	21	62	0	0	0	0
Garfield	311	822	6	16	1.9	1.9
Garvin	283	782	13	37	4.6	4.7
Grady	356	1041	7	11	1.9	1.1
Grant	19	69	1	2	5.3	2.9
Greer	87	203	1	1	1.1	0.5
Harmon	75	206	0	0	0	0
Harper	16	53	0	0	0	0
Haskell	196	539	18	46	9.2	8.5
Hughes	222	588	66	191	29.7	32.5
Jackson	385	1176	6	18	1.6	1.5
Jefferson	68	185	1	2	1.5	1.1
Johnston	158	426	36	103	22.8	24.2
Kay	253	623	38	77	15.0	12.4
Kingfisher	56	174	15	50	26.8	28.7
Kiowa	138	380	15	61	10.9	16.1
Latimer	144	406	21	70	14.6	17.2

TABLE IV-37. Number of Indians Receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children by Counties-1969 to 1970.[1]

	Total		Indian		Percent of Indians	
County	Families	Children	Families	Children	Families	Children
LeFlore	760	2149	50	150	6.6	7.0
Lincoln	195	521	13	27	6.7	5.2
Logan	260	671	1	2	0.4	0.3
Love	73	205	1	1	1.4	0.5
Major	7	16	0	0	0	0
Marshall	132	352	12	41	9.1	11.6
Mayes	294	856	87	261	29.6	30.5
McClain	80	216	4	10	5.0	4.6
McCurtain	825	2483	108	315	13.1	12.7
McIntosh	297	798	54	143	18.2	17.9
Murray	119	311	10	30	8.4	9.6
Muskogee	1370	3719	74	177	5.4	4.8
Noble	93	286	37	96	39.8	33.6
Nowata	142	367	0	0	0	0
Okfusgee	217	622	47	138	21.7	22.2
Oklahoma	6706	18881	262	721	3.9	3.8
Okmulgee	780	2217	59	150	7.6	6.8
Osage	233	581	22	54	9.4	9.3
Ottawa	308	819	24	71	7.8	8.7
Pawnee	116	292	24	52	20.7	17.8
Payne	248	6.6	12	32	4.8	5.2
Pittsburg	347	1007	15	43	4.3	4.3
Pontotoc	321	837	44	124	13.7	14.8
Pottawatomie	422	1086	69	183	16.4	16.9
Pushmataha	225	606	29	94	12.9	[illegible].5
Roger Mills	26	70	8	22	30.8	31.4
Rogers	229	552	21	50	9.2	9.1
Seminole	548	1522	162	475	29.6	[illegible].2
Seqouyah	530	1503	84	234	15.8	15.6
Stephens	228	589	14	39	6.1	6.6
Texas	92	241	3	8	3.3	3.3
Tillman	297	930	8	25	2.7	2.7
Tulsa	4307	12054	123	344	2.9	2.9
Wagoner	348	958	16	46	4.6	4.8
Washington	216	558	3	5	1.4	0.9
Washita	59	176	1	4	1.7	2.3
Woods	43	116	0	0	0	0

TABLE IV-37. Number of Indians Receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children by Counties-1969 to 1970.[1]

County	Total		Indian		Percent of Indians	
	Families	Children	Families	Children	Families	Children
Woodward	58	124	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	30650	85515	3029[2]	8603	10.0	10.1

---

[1] Information supplied by State of Oklahoma Department of Institutions, Social and Rehabilitative Services.

[2] Based on the state total Indian population, approximately 15.0% of that total is receiving AFDC, while for the total state population approximately 6% of the state total receive AFDC.

TABLE IV-38. Number of Indian Children in AFDC[1] and AFDC-FH Active or Suspended Cases, by Status of Each Child to the Grant and by Individual Deprivation Factors - June 1, 1971[2]

Reason for Deprivation as Reported for Each Individual Child	Number of Children: Status to the AFDC Gran				
	Total	Needs Budgeted In Active Case	AFDC-FH	Services Only	Other Status
Total[3]	8,733	8,384	59	274	16
Death of a Parent	562	513	1	47	1
Incapacity of a Parent	2,104	2,045	5	52	2
Unemployment of a Parent	222	210	3	9	0
Parents Divorced	1,411	1,339	5	67	0
Parents Legally Separated	62	59	3	0	0
Parents Otherwise Separated	1,565	1,522	9	29	5
Desertion by Parents	621	601	7	12	1
Parents not Married	1,866	1,806	19	38	3
Parent in Prison	141	123	1	17	0
Other Reason for Deprivation	179	166	6	3	4

---

[1] Aid to Families with Dependent Children.

[2] Information supplied by State of Oklahoma Department of Institutions, Social and Rehabilitative Services, Public Welfare Commission.

[3] More children are reported here due to problems in updating information.

TABLE IV-39. Oklahoma Indian Receiving Old Age Assistance Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public **Welfare Commission - 1969 to 1970.***

County	State Total		Indian		Percent of State Total
		Total	Male	Female	
Adair	1,115	286	147	139	12.4
Alfalfa	231	0	0	0	0
Atoka	849	33	14	19	3.9
Beaver	86	0	0	0	0
Beckham	946	0	0	0	0
Blaine	424	9	5	4	2.1
Bryan	1,779	37	14	23	2.1
Caddo	1,346	74	32	42	5.5
Canadian	567	3	1	2	0.5
Carter	1,765	43	18	25	2.4
Cherokee	1,073	229	91	138	21.3
Choctaw	1,472	77	38	39	5.2
Cimarron	53	0	0	0	0
Cleveland	956	20	8	12	2.1
Coal	510	17	5	12	3.3
Comanche	1,159	20	8	12	1.7
Cotton	337	2	1	1	0.6
Craig	640	57	25	32	8.9
Creek	1,639	29	12	17	1.8
Custer	525	11	7	4	2.1
Delaware	1,053	191	92	99	18.1
Dewey	187	7	4	3	3.7
Ellis	156	1	0	1	0.6
Garfield	998	4	1	3	0.4
Garvin	1,439	8	5	3	0.5
Grady	1,401	5	1	4	0.3
Grant	136	1	1	0	0.7
Greer	575	0	0	0	0
Harmon	339	2	1	1	0.5
Harper	105	0	0	0	0
Haskell	774	18	12	6	2.3
Hughes	1,139	68	28	40	5.9
Jackson	840	3	0	3	0.4
Jefferson	540	1	0	1	0.2
Johnston	699	47	17	30	6.7
Kay	1,124	32	16	16	2.8

TABLE IV-39. Oklahoma Indian Receiving Old Age Assistance Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission - 1969 to 1970.*

County	State Total	Total	Indian		Percent of State Total
			Male	Female	
Kingfisher	227	8	5	3	3.5
Kiowa	679	7	4	3	1.0
Latimer	528	22	11	11	4.2
LeFlore	2,425	72	36	36	3.0
Lincoln	920	8	4	4	0.8
Logan	745	1	1	0	0.1
Love	377	1	1	0	0.3
McClain	655	6	2	4	0.9
McCurtain	2,347	104	45	59	4.4
McIntosh	1,028	75	33	42	7.3
Major	170	0	0	0	0
Marshall	524	17	9	8	3.2
Mayes	1,101	127	61	66	11.5
Murray	635	28	8	20	4.4
Muskogee	3,004	121	46	75	4.0
Noble	278	9	3	6	3.2
Nowata	475	22	8	14	4.6
Okfuskee	796	38	11	27	4.8
Oklahoma	8,149	73	32	41	0.9
Okmulgee	1,824	49	18	31	2.7
Osage	1,031	38	11	27	3.7
Ottawa	1,217	94	32	62	7.7
Pawnee	491	24	7	17	4.9
Payne	1,006	6	2	4	0.6
Pittsburg	2,011	59	26	33	2.9
Pontotoc	1,412	48	21	27	3.4
Pottawatomie	1,969	64	34	30	3.3
Pushmataha	780	42	20	22	5.4
Roger Mills	162	6	3	3	3.7
Rogers	919	71	26	45	7.7
Seminole	1,443	70	32	38	4.9
Sequoyah	1,531	147	65	82	9.6
Stephens	1,473	8	2	6	0.5
Texas	173	0	0	0	0
Tillman	615	0	0	0	0

TABLE IV-39. **Oklahoma Indian Receiving Old Age Assistance** Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission - 1969 to 1970.*

County	State Total	Total	Indian Male	Female	Percent of State Total
Tulsa	5,778	91	41	50	1.6
Wagoner	945	44	16	28	4.7
Washington	707	28	10	18	4.0
Washita	365	2	0	2	0.6
Woods	219	0	0	0	0
Woodward	263	0	0	0	0

* Reference. Annual Report. State of Oklahoma Department of Institutions, Social and Rehabilitative Services, Fiscal Year, 1969-1970.

TABLE IV-40. Oklahoma Indians Receiving Aid to the Disabled Under the Provision of the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission by Age and Sex - 1969 to 1970.*

Age of Payee	State Total	Indian			Percent of Total
		Total	Male	Female	
18-19	159	11	6	5	6.9
20-24	1,018	66	39	27	6.5
25-29	1,038	59	34	25	5.7
30-34	916	56	39	17	6.1
35-39	1,144	73	39	34	6.4
40-44	1,426	81	50	31	5.7
45-49	2,097	120	66	54	5.7
50-54	2,786	165	83	82	5.9
55-59	4,676	317	151	166	6.8
60-64	6,987	400	207	193	5.7
65+	1,948	113	68	45	5.8
Totals	24,195	1,461	782	679	6.0

---

* Reference. Annual Report. State of Oklahoma Department of Institutions, Social and Rehabilitative Services, Fiscal Year, 1969-1970.

TABLE IV-41. Referral Sources for Indians Admitted to Public Health Guidance Centers and Child Study Centers-1970.

Referral Source	Total Admissions Guidance Centers	Total Admissions Child Study Centers
Total	304	11
Self, Family, Friends:		
Self	5	0
Family, relatives	29	0
Friends	5	0
Medical Facilities:		
Private physician	10	3
Local health department	12	2
General hospital (inpatient or outpatient, non-psychiatric services)	18	2
Other medical or health agency	23	0
Psychological Services:		
Private psychologist	0	0
Other guidance center	0	3
Other psychological services (e.g. psychological counseling service)	1	0
Social Services:		
Social worker - Department of Mental Health	1	0
Social services - Department of Public Welfare	20	1
Other social service agency (e.g. family service agency, settlement house, child placement agency, marriage counseling)	19	0
Legal and Law Enforcement Agencies:		
Court, correctional institution, police, probation and parole	4	0
School Services or Programs:		
School (elementary, high school, etc.) - except Special Education & Headstart	131	0
Special education classes in school systems	6	0
Headstart (Community Action)	2	0
Other:		
Clergy	1	0
Alcoholics Anonymous	0	0

TABLE IV-41. Referral Sources for Indians Admitted to Public Health Guidance Centers and Child Study Centers-1970.

Referral Source	Total Guidance Centers	Admissions Child Study Centers
Other:		
Vocational Rehabilitation	8	0
Employment service	0	0
Speech and Hearing Services	1	0
Other specified sources	2	0
Referral Source Not Reported	6	0

Information provided by Oklahoma State Department Of Health Division of Maternal and Child Health November 19, 1970.

Table IV-42. Most Frequent Occuring Diseases Diagnosed Among Oklahoma Indians by Age Group and Time Period.[1]

Age Group	Rank Jul-Sept. 1970	Rank Oct-Dec 1970	Rank Jan-Mar 1971
Under 1	1. Upper Respiratory Infections	1. Upper Respiratory Infections	1. Upper Respiratory Infections
	2. Acute Otitis Media	2. Acute Otitis Media	2. Acute Otitis Media
	3. Other diseases of Gastrointestinal Tract	3. Other diarrheal diseases	3. Bronchitis-Bronchiolitis
	4. Other diarrheal diseases	4. Bronchitis-Bronchiolitis	4. Gastritis
	5. Other diseases of skin	5. Other diseas of Gastrointestinal tract	5. Other diseases of Gastrointestinal tract
1-4	1. Upper Respiratory Infections	1. Upper Respiratory Infections	1. Upper Respiratory Infections
	2. Impetigo	2. Acute Otitis Media	2. Acute Otitis Media
	3. Injuries	3. Injuries	3. Pharyngitis & Tonsilitis
	4. Acute Otitis Media	4. Pharyngitis-Tonsilitis	4. Injuries
	5. Pharyngitis-Tonsilitis	5. Impetigo	5. Bronchitis-Bronchiolitis
5-9	1. Injuries	1. Upper Respiratory Infections	1. Upper Respiratory Infections
	2. Upper Respiratory Infections	2. Injuries	2. Acute Otitis Media
	3. Impetigo	3. Respiratory Allergy Asthma & Hay Fever	3. Pharyngitis-Tonsilitis
	4. Respiratory Allergy Asthma and Hay Fever	4. Acute Otitis Media	4. Respiratory Allergy Asthma & Hay Fever
	5. Other diseases of skin	5. Pharyngitis-Tonsilitis	5. Injuries
10-14	1. Injuries	1. Upper Respiratory Infections	1. Upper respiratory Infections
	2. Upper respiratory Infections	2. Injuries	2. Injuries
	3. Other diseases of skin	3. Pharyngitis-Tonsilitis	3. Pharyngitis-Tonsilitis
	4. Refractive errors	4. Musculoskeletal Disord.	4. Regractive Errors
	5. Eczema & Skin Allergy	5. Respiratory Allergy Asthma & Hay Fever	5. Other diseases of skin Other Musculoskeletal Disor

Table IV-42. Most Frequent Occuring Diseases Diagnosed Among Oklahoma Indians by Age Group and Time Period.[1]

Age Group	Rank Jul-Sept. 1970	Rank Oct-Dec 1970	Rank Jan-Mar 1971
15-24	1. Injuries	1. Injuries	1. Upper Respiratory Infections
	2. Upper Respiratory Infection	2. Upper Respiratory Infection	2. Injuries
	3. Other diseases of skin	3. Refractive errors	3. Refractive errors
	4. Refractice errors	4. Other diseases of skin	4. Other diseases of skin
	5. Other Musculoskeletal Disorders	5. Other Musculoskeletal Disorders	5. Other Musculoskeletal Disorders
25-44	1. Injuries	1. Upper Respiratory Infection	1. Upper Respiratory Infection
	2. Diabetes Mellitus	2. Diabetes Mellitus	2. Diabetes Mellitus
	3. Anxiety Neuroses	3. Other Musculoskeletal Disorders	3. Other Musculoskeletal Disorders
	4. Other Musculoskeletal	4. Anxiety Neuroses	4. Anxiety Neuroses
	5. Injuries	5. Injuries	5. Injuries
45-64	1. Diabetes Mellitus	1. Diabetes Mellitus	1. Diabetes Mellitus
	2. Hypertensive disease	2. Hypertensive disease	2. Upper respiratory Infection
	3. Anxiety Neuroses	3. Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	3. Hypertensive disease
	4. Other Musculoskeletal Disorders	4. Upper Respiratory Inf.	4. Anxiety Neuroses
	5. Injuries	5. Osteoarthritis	5. Other Musculoskeletal Disor
65+	1. Diabetes Mellitus	1. Diabetes Mellitus	1. Diabetes Mellitus
	2. Hypertensive disease	2. Hypertensive disease	2. Hypertensive disease
	3. Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	3. Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	3. Upper respiratory Infection
	4. Osteoarthritis	4. Upper Respiratory Inf.	4. Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease
	5. Other Musculoskeletal	5. Osteoarthritis	5. Osteoarthritis

Chapter V. Crime and Delinquency Characteristics of the Oklahoma American Indian.

The most outstanding area of arrests in the United States for American Indians lies in the area of drunkenness and alcoholic related crimes. In 1960, for example, drunkenness alone accounted for 71 percent of all Indian arrests - in 1970, it accounted for 66.8 percent of the arrests. In three major cities in Oklahoma it accounted for 45.6 percent of the arrests in 1970. Again, the figures suggest that the national urban rates of Indian arrests for alcohol-connected offenses is about 37 times as great as the white rate of alcohol-connected crimes and 15 times as great as those for Blacks. These figures are indeed shocking and alarming - further inspection of the data will bear out other factors as well.

While the previous chapter dealt with inpatient and outpatient diagnoses of alcohol-related illnesses this section reflects the number of arrests, not only of alcohol connected crimes but for other offenses as well. In addition, a table reflects the number of arrests in certain reporting counties in Oklahoma, but not by offense. It is in this area that the researchers had the most difficulty - the major urban areas of Oklahoma maintain up-to-date arrest patterns, however in the smaller towns and rural areas the reports seemingly were not available; therefore there is no way of determining the arrest patterns in those areas at this time. However, there are tables of the arrest rates by offense for national totals on American Indians and these may serve to give the reader some guidelines.

One point should be made. In many instances, an arrest tabulation is made only when the incident occurs, and while records are maintained in many instances by name, there are many Indians who repeat offenses and hence are entered into the court. Thus the total figures do not reflect that many different persons since several of them are repeat offenders. Naturally, this tends to distort the overall rates. The same is true, however, for all races and hence the same argument holds across the board for all totals.

TABLE V-1 . Total Oklahoma Indian Arrests Rates in Three Oklahoma Cities by Offense - 1970.[1]

Classification of Offenses	Lawton		Oklahoma City		Tulsa	
	City Total	Indian Total	City Total	Indian Total	City Total	Indiar Total
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	6	0	35	1	25	0
Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	7	0	53	5	25	0
Robbery	24	5	216	20	130	8
Aggravated Assault (Return B-4a-d)	66	6	434	26	111	3
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	157	6	692	44	499	19
Larceny-Theft (Except Auto Theft)	332	13	1102	44	1085	36
Auto Theft	40	6	239	17	213	7
Other Assaults (Return B-4c)	334	27	1359	95	559	14
Arson	5	0	5	0	13	1
Forgery and Counterfeiting	69	4	132	6	83	0
Fraud	13	0	261	4	61	1
Embezzlement	6	0	18	1	25	0
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving, Possessing	27	0	143	6	36	2
Vandalism	9	0	217	11	48	3
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, etc.	119	11	440	22	199	14
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	152	0	630	44	206	2
Sex Offenses (Except Forcible Rape and Prostitution	87	9	108	2	60	1
Narcotic Drug Laws	85	4	651	6	348	3
Opium or Cocaine and Their Derivativer (Morphine, Heroin, Codeine)	13	1	13	0	2	0
Marijuana	39	1	384	4	178	1

TABLE V-1 . Total Oklahoma Indian Arrests Rates in Three Oklahoma Cities by Offense - 1970.[1]

Classification of Offenses	Lawton		Oklahoma City		Tulsa	
	City Total	Indian Total	City Total	Indian Total	City Total	Indian Total
Synthetic Narcotics-Manufactured Narcotic Which Can Cause Truc Drug Addiction (Demerol, Methodones)	19	1	0	0	1	0
Other-Dangerous Non-Narcotic Drugs (Borbiturates, Benzedrine)	14	1	254	2	77	2
Gambling	12	0	283	1	212	4
Bookmaking (Horse and Sport Book)	0	0	0	0	1	0
Numbers and Lottery	0	0	207	0	0	0
All Other Gambling	12	0	76	0	211	4
Offenses Against Family and Children	63	4	47	1	14	0
Driving Under The Influence	257	25	1325	98	1239	80
Liquor Laws	49	4	846	43	467	4
Drunkenness	2076	459	13638	3933	5593	1142
Disorderly Conduct	437	36	1251	76	234	12
Vagrancy	181	4	1673	125	36	0
All Other Offenses (Except Traffic)	548	46	1500	110	1134	52
Suspicion	705	45	0	0	47	1
Curfew and Loitering Law Violations	59	14	—	—	79	6
Run-Aways	168	31	—	—	418	3
TOTAL	6092	760	27297	4771	13100	1444

---

[1] Information supplied by the statisticians employed by the Police Departments in Lawton, Oklahoma City and Tulsa.

TABLE V-2 . Oklahoma Indian and Total Arrest Rates Over and Under 18 Years of Age and by Offense for the City of Lawton, Oklahoma - 1970.[1]

Classification of Offenses	18 Years of Age and Over			Under 18 Years of Age		
	Total	Indian	Percent Indian	Total	Indian	Percent Indian
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	6	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	7	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	22	5	0.2	2	0	0
Aggravated Assault (Return B-4a-d)	61	6	0.1	5	0	0
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	103	6	0.1	54	0	0
Larceny-Theft (Except Auto Theft)	269	9	—	63	4	0.1
Auto Theft	21	4	0.2	19	2	0.1
Other Assaults (Return B-4c)	313	24	0.1	21	3	0.1
Arson	5	0	0	0	0	0
Forgery and Counterfeiting	67	4	0.1	2	0	0
Fraud	12	0	0	1	0	0
Embezzlement	6	0	0	0	0	0
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving Possessing	26	0	0	1	0	0
Vandalism	9	0	0	0	0	0
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, etc	105	10	0.1	14	1	0.1
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	152	1	—	0	0	0
Sex Offenses (Except Forcible Rape and Prostitution)	82	8	0.1	5	1	0.2
Narcotic Drug Laws	72	3	—	13	1	0.1
Opium or Cocaine and Their Deribatives (Morphine, Herain, Codeine)	12	1	0.1	1	0	0
Marijuana	37	1	—	2	0	0

TABLE V-2 . Oklahoma Indian and Total Arrest Rates Over and Under 18 Years of Age and by Offense for the City of Lawton, Oklahoma - 1970.[1]

Classification of Offenses	18 Years of Age and Over			Under 18 Years of Age		
	Total	Indian	Percent Indian	Total	Indian	Percent Indian
Synthetic Narcotics-Manufactured Narcotic which Can Cause Truc Drug Addiction (Demerol, Methadones)	16	1	0.1	3	0	0
Other - Dangerous Non-Narcotic Drugs (Borbiturates, Benzedrine)	7	0	0	7	1	0.1
Gambling	12	0	0	0	0	0
Bookmaking (Horse and Sport Book)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Numbers and Lottery	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other Gambling	12	0	0	0	0	0
Offenses Against Family and Children	53	4	0.1	10	0	0
Driving Under the Influence	255	24	0.1	2	1	0.5
Liquor Laws	45	3	0.1	4	1	0.3
Drunkenness	2015	426	0.2	61	33	0.5
Disorderly Conduct	394	27	0.1	43	9	0.2
Vagrancy	171	4	—	10	0	0
All Other Offenses (Except Traffic	423	28	0.1	125	18	0.1
Suspicion	603	31	0.1	102	14	0.1
Curfew and Loitering Law Violations	—	—	—	59	14	0.2
Run-Aways	—	—	—	168	31	0.2
TOTAL	5308	627	0.1	784	133	0.2

---

[1] Information supplied by the statistician employed by the Lawton Police Department.

TABLE V-3 . Oklahoma Indian and Total Arrest Rates Over and Under 18 Years of Age and by Offense for the City of Oklahoma City - 1970.[1]

Classification of Offenses	18 Years of Age and Over			Under 18 Years of Age		
	Total	Indian	Percent Indian	Total	Indian	Percent Indian
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	32	1	—	3	0	0
Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	47	5	0.1	6	0	0
Robbery	177	19	0.1	39	1	—
Aggravated Assault (Return B-4a-d)	297	26	—	37	0	0
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	460	29	0.1	232	15	0.1
Larceny-Theft (Except Auto Theft)	935	42	—	167	2	—
Auto Theft	142	13	0.1	97	4	—
Other Assaults (Return B-4c)	1271	87	0.1	88	8	0.1
Arson	4	0	0	1	0	0
Forgery and Counterfeiting	120	6	0.1	12	0	0
Fraud	252	4	—	9	0	0
Embezzlement	18	1	0.1	0	0	0
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving, Possessing	126	6	—	17	0	0
Vandalism	162	8	—	55	3	0.1
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, etc	382	17	—	58	5	0.1
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	629	44	0.1	1	0	0
Sex Offenses (Except Forcible Rape and Prostitution)	103	2	—	5	0	0
Narcotic Drug Laws	548	5	—	103	1	—
Opium or Cocaine and Their Derivatives (Morphine, Heroin, Cadeine)	13	0	0	0	0	0
Marijuana	307	4	—	77	0	0

TABLE V-3 . Oklahoma Indian and Total Arrest Rates Over and Under 18 Years of Age and by Offense for the City of Oklahoma City - 1970.[1]

Classification of Offenses	18 Years of Age and Over			Under 18 Years of Age		
	Total	Indian	Percent Indian	Total	Indian	Percent Indian
Synthetic Narcotics-Manufactured Narcotic Which Can Cause Truc Drug Addiction (Demerol, Methadones)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other-Dangerous Non-Narcotic Drugs (Barbiturates, Benzedrine)	228	1	—	26	1	—
Gambling	282	0	0	1	0	0
Bookmaking (Horse and Sport Book)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Numbers and Lottery	207	0	0	0	0	0
All Other Gambling	75	0	0	1	0	0
Offenses Against Family and Children	47	1	—	0	0	0
Driving Under The Influence	1315	98	0.1	10	0	0
Liquor Laws	700	31	—	146	12	0.1
Drunkenness	13468	3897	0.3	170	36	0.2
Disorderly Conduct	1121	70	0.1	130	6	—
Vagrancy	1406	116	0.1	267	9	—
All Other Offenses (Except Traffic	1274	99	0.1	226	11	—
Suspicion	0	0	0	0	0	0
Curfew and Loitering Law Violations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Run-Aways	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	25417	4627	0.2	1880	144	0.1

---

[1] Information supplied by the statistician employed by the Oklahoma City Police Department.

TABLE V-4 . Oklahoma Indian and Total Arrest Rates Over and Under 18 Years of Age and by Offense for the City of Tulsa, Oklahoma - 1970.[1]

Classification of Offenses	18 Years of Age and Over			Under 18 Years of Age		
	Total	Indian	Percent Indian	Total	Indian	Percent Indian
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	25	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter by Negligence	9	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	17	0	0	8	0	0
Robbery	107	7	0.1	23	1	—
Aggravated Assault (Return B-4a-d)	96	2	—	15	1	0.1
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	215	12	0.1	284	7	—
Larceny-Theft (Except Auto Theft)	618	29	—	467	7	—
Auto Theft	88	3	—	125	4	—
Other Assaults (Return B-4c)	502	14	—	57	0	0
Arson	5	1	0.2	8	0	0
Forgery and Counterfeiting	64	0	0	19	0	0
Fraud	59	1	—	2	0	0
Embezzlement	22	0	0	3	0	0
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving Possessing	20	0	0	16	2	0.1
Vandalism	18	2	0.1	30	1	—
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, etc	171	12	0.1	28	2	0.1
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	204	0	0	2	0	0
Sex Offenses (Except Forcible Rape and Prostitution)	56	1	—	4	0	0
Narcotic Drug Laws	289	2	—	56	1	—
Opium or Cocaine and Their Derivatives (Morphine, Heroin, Codeine)	1	0	0	1	0	0
Marijuana	148	0	0	28	1	—
Synithetic Narcotics-Manufactured Narcotic which Can Cause Truc Drug Addiction (demerol, Methadoned)	1	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE V-4 . Oklahoma Indian and Total Arrest Rates Over and Under 18 Years of Age and by Offense for the City of Tulsa, Oklahoma - 1970.[1]

Classification of Offenses	18 Years of Age and Over			Under 18 Years of Age		
	Total	Indian	Percent Indian	Total	Indian	Percent Indian
Other-Dangerous Non-Narcotic Drugs (Barbiturates, Benzedrine)	47	2	—	30	0	0
Gambling	212	4	—	0	0	0
Bookmaking (Horse and Sport Book)	1	0	0	0	0	0
Numbers and Lottery	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other Gambling	211	4	—	0	0	0
Offenses Against Family and Children	14	0	0	0	0	0
Driving Under The Influence	1229	80	0.1	10	0	0
Liquor Laws	369	4	—	98	0	0
Drunkenness	5476	1126	0.2	117	16	0.1
Disorderly Conduct	176	10	0.1	58	2	—
Vagrancy	36	0	0	0	0	0
All Other Offenses (Except Traffic)	830	40	—	304	12	—
Suspicion	36	0	0	11	1	0.1
Curfew and Loitering Law Violations	—	—	—	79	6	0.1
Run-Aways	—	—	—	418	3	—
TOTAL	10854	1350	0.1	2246	94	—

---

[1] Information supplied by the statistician employed by the Tulsa Police Department.

TABLE V-5 . Number of Indians Confined in County Jails for 1971.[1]

Counties by Planning Regions	Number of Indian Confinements	Total Number of Confinements	Percent Indian Confinements	Number of Jails Reporting	Total Number of Jails
Region 1	67	1300	5.2	4	16
Craig	39	603	6.5		
Delaware	DNR[2]				
Mayes	DNR				
Nowata	3	181	1.7		
Ottawa	DNR				
Rogers	DNR				
Washington	25	516	4.8		
Region 2	1108	7208	15.4	6	28
Adair	DNR				
Cherokee	260	736	35.3		
McIntosh	98	759	12.9		
Muskogee	627	4239	14.8		
Okmulgee	123	1474	8.3		
Sequoyah	DNR				
Wagoner	DNR				
Region 3	699	4646	15.1	4	26
Choctaw	69	649	10.6		
Haskell	DNR				
Latimer	DNR				
LeFlore	240	1035	23.2		
McCurtain	256	1510	16.9		
Pittsburg	134	1452	9.2		
Pushmataha	DNR				
Region 4	234	2778	8.4	6	30
Atoka	30	371	8.1		
Bryan	135	1046	12.9		
Carter	DNR				
Coal	33	322	10.2		
Garvin	18	504	3.6		
Johnston	DNR	535	3.4		
Love	18				
Marshall	DNR				
Murray	DNR				
Pontotoc	DNR				

TABLE V-5 . Number of Indians Confined in County Jails for 1971.[1]

Counties by Planning Regions	Number of Indian Confinements	Total Number of Confinements	Percent Indian Confinements	Number of Jails Reporting	Total Number of Jails
Region 5	1382	6298	21.9	19	31
Hughes	283	788	35.9		
Lincoln	68	897	7.6		
Okfuskee	30	104	28.8		
Pawnee	179	372	48.1		
Payne	98	904	10.8		
Pottawatomie	309	1564	19.8		
Seminole	415	1669	24.9		
Region 6	2517	24302	10.4	13	16
Creek	37	503	7.4		
Osage	298	1897	15.7		
Tulsa	2182	21902	10.0		
Region 7	2144	8274	25.9	18	22
Alfalfa	3	105	2.9		
Blaine	189	403	46.9		
Garfield	166	2453	6.8		
Grant	15	124	12.1		
Kay	1195	3381	35.3		
Kingfisher	320	1086	29.5		
Major	16	186	8.6		
Noble	240	536	44.8		
Region 8	4988	46571	10.7	15	21
Canadian	511	2476	20.6		
Cleveland	133	2457	5.4		
Logan	33	2728	1.2		
Oklahoma	4311	38910	11.1		
Region 9	3529	17129	20.6	23	35
Caddo	2193	3323	65.9		
Comanche	875	7287	12.0		
Cotton	24	225	10.6		
Grady	95	2541	3.7		
Jefferson	4	295	1.4		
McClain	65	1699	3.8		
Stephens	201	1306	15.4		
Tillman	72	453	15.9		

TABLE V-5 . Number of Indians Confined in County Jails for 1971.[1]

Counties by Planning Regions	Number of Indian Confinements	Total Number of Confinements	Percent Indian Confinements	Number of Jails Reporting	Total Number of Jails
Region 10	1282	4863	26.4	12	24
Beckham	122	951	12.8		
Custer	710	1348	52.7		
Greer	2	176	1.1		
Harmon	0	99	0		
Jackson	59	1349	4.4		
Kiowa	258	737	35.0		
Roger Mills	131	203	64.5		
Washita	DNR				
Region 11	281	850	33.1	14	17
Beaver	9	232	3.9		
Cimarron	33	226	14.6		
Dewey	214	240	89.1		
Ellis	0	67	0		
Harper	10	85	11.8		
Texas	DNR				
Woods	2	372	0.5		
Woodward	13	667	1.9		
TOTALS	18231	124219	14.7	134	266

---

[1] This data was obtained from a jail survey conducted by the Oklahoma Crime Commission during the Summer and Fall of 1971.

[2] Did not report

TABLE V-6 . Total Arrest Rates for American Indian in United States for All Ages - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests		Percent Distribution
	U.S. Total	Indian	Indian
Total	5576705	115645	2.1
Criminal Homicide:			
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	10412	63	0.6
Manslaughter by Negligence	3073	21	0.7
Forcible Rape	13398	75	0.6
Robbery	65728	438	0.7
Aggravated Assault	100969	819	0.8
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	240833	1612	0.7
Larceny-Theft	482355	3579	0.7
Auto Theft	117197	1021	0.9
Violent Crime	190057	1395	0.7
Property Crime	840385	6212	0.7
Sub-Total for above offenses	1033515	7628	0.7
Other Assaults	242773	1730	0.7
Arson	7942	38	0.5
Forgery and Counterfeiting	33016	191	0.6
Fraud	61339	272	0.4
Embezzlement	5754	17	0.3
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving Possessing	35998	136	0.4

TABLE V-6 . Total Arrests Rates for American Indian in United States for All Ages - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	 Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Vandalism	100512	440	0.4
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, Etc.	82806	324	0.4
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	37947	109	0.3
Sex Offenses (except Forcible Rape and Prostitution)	46697	236	0.5
Narcotic Drug Laws	193743	469	0.2
Gambling	63228	27	--
Offenses against Family and Children	49437	372	0.8
Driving under the influence	341828	4316	1.3
Liquor Laws	209130	3778	1.8
Drunkenness	1405757	77268	5.5
Disorderly conduct	551458	8026	1.5
Vagrancy	84646	1137	1.3
All other offenses (except Traffic)	643187	6049	0.9
Suspicion	87457	503	0.6
Curfew and Lottering Violations	100571	1030	1.0
Runaways	157946	1549	1.0

---

[1] Uniform Crime Reports for the United States-1969. Issued by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

TABLE V-7 . Total Arrest Rates for American Indians in United States Under 18 Years of Age - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Total	1427632	11513	0.8
Criminal Homicide:			
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	995	7	0.7
Manslaughter by Negligence	237	2	0.8
Forcible Rape	2685	14	0.5
Robbery	20949	92	0.4
Aggravated Assault	16029	85	0.5
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	131524	799	0.6
Larceny-Theft	253448	1464	0.6
Auto Theft	69361	517	0.7
Violent Crime	40658	198	0.5
Property Crime	454333	2780	0.6
SubTotal for above offenses	495228	2980	0.6
Other Assaults	42847	211	0.5
Arson	5009	17	0.3
Forgery And Counterfeiting	3865	25	0.6
Fraud	2549	4	0.2
Embezzlement	220	2	0.9
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving Possessing	12630	49	0.4
Vandalism	73749	261	0.4

TABLE V-7 . Total Arrests Rates for American Indians in United States Under 18 Years of Age - 1969.

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests		Percent Distribution Indian
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, Etc.	14374	51	0.4
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	906	- -	--
Sex Offenses (except Forcible Rape and Prostitution)	10275	41	0.4
Narcotic Drug Laws	50645	159	0.3
Gambling	1574		
Offenses Against Family and Children	801	3	0.4
Driving Under The Influence	3835	37	1.0
Liquor Laws	70203	1138	1.6
Drunkenness	42155	1768	4.2
Disorderly conduct	112232	609	0.5
Vagrancy	8846	39	0.4
All other offenses (except Traffic)	196846	1448	0.7
Suspicion	20308	92	0.5
Curfen and Lottering Violations	100571	1030	1.0
Runaways	157964	1549	1.0

[1] Uniform Crime Reports for the United States-1969. Issued by J. Edger Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

TABLE V-8 . Total Arrest Rates for the American Indian in United States Over 18 Years of Age - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	Total Arrests Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Total	4149073	104132	2.5
Criminal Homicide:			
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	9417	56	0.6
Manslaughter by Negligence	2836	19	0.6
Forcible Rape	10713	61	0.6
Robbery	44329	346	0.8
Aggravated Assault	84940	734	0.9
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	109309	813	0.7
Larceny-Theft	228907	2115	0.9
Auto Theft	47836	504	1.1
Violent Crime	149399	1197	0.8
Property Crime	386052	3432	0.9
Sub-Total for above offenses	538287	4648	0.9
Other Assaults	199926	1519	0.8
Arson	2933	21	0.7
Forgery and Counterfeiting	29151	166	0.6
Fraud	58790	268	0.5
Embezzlement	5534	15	0.3
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving, Possessing	23368	87	0.4
Vandalism	26763	179	0.7

TABLE V-8 . Total Arrest Rates for the American Indian in United States Over 18 Years of Age - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests		Percent Distribution
	U.S. Total	Indian	Indian
Weapons; Carrying/ Possessing, Etc.	68432	273	0.4
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	37041	109	0.3
Sex Offenses (except Forcible Rape and Prostitution)	36422	195	0.5
Narcotic Drug Laws	143098	310	0.2
Gambling	61654	27	--
Offenses Abainst Family and Children	48636	369	0.8
Driving under the influence	337993	4279	1.3
Liquor Laws	138927	2640	1.9
Drunkenness	1363602	75500	5.5
Disorderly conduct	439226	7417	1.7
Vagrancy	75800	1098	1.4
All other offenses (except Traffic)	446341	4601	1.0
Suspicion	67149	411	0.6
Curfew and Loitering violations	--	--	--
Runaways	--	--	--

---

[1] Uniform Crime Reports for the United States-1969. Issued by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

TABLE V-9 . Total Urban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	 Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Total	4855565	98686	2.0
Criminal Homicide:			
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	8799	35	0.4
Manslaughter by Negligence	2151	9	0.4
Forcible Rape	10722	42	0.4
Robbery	58563	383	0.7
Aggravated Assault	84150	582	0.7
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	194094	1012	0.5
Larceny-Theft	427858	3040	0.7
Auto Theft	101030	719	0.7
Violent Crime	162234	1042	0.6
Property Crime	722982	4771	0.7
Sub-Total for above offenses	887367	5822	0.7
Other Assaults	210938	1301	0.6
Arson	6351	20	0.3
Forgery and Counterfeiting	26176	119	0.5
Fraud	43727	163	0.4
Embezzlement	4298	6	0.1
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving, Possessing	30152	94	0.3
Vandalism	86399	346	0.4

TABLE V-9. Total Urban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests		Percent Distribution
	U.S. Total	Indian	Indian
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, Etc.	74543	273	0.4
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	35903	104	0.3
Sex offenses (except forcible and prostitution)	39769	185	0.5
Narcotic Drug Laws	161222	384	0.2
Gambling	58620	26	--
Offenses against Family and Children	33720	201	0.6
Driving under the influence	279697	2548	0.9
Liquor Laws	171246	3002	1.8
Drunkenness	1298874	69242	5.3
Disorderly conduct	508931	7188	1.4
Vagrancy	78542	1010	1.3
All other offenses (except Traffic	519341	4316	0.8
Suspicion	82596	430	0.5
Curfew and Loitering Violations	93197	895	1.0
Runaways	123956	1011	0.8

[1] Uniform Crime Reports for the United States-1969. Issued by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

TABLE V-10. Urban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Under 18 Years of Age - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests		Percent Distribution
	U.S. Total	Indian	Indian
Total	1237268	8852	0.7
Criminal Homicide:			
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	911	6	0.7
Manslaughter by Negligence	188	1	0.5
Forcible Rape	2300	9	0.4
Robbery	19491	85	0.4
Aggravated Assault	14050	64	0.5
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	107641	525	0.5
Larceny-Theft	230178	1319	0.6
Auto Theft	60776	392	0.6
Violent Crime	36752	164	0.4
Property Crime	398595	2236	0.6
Sub-Total for above offenses	435535	2401	0.6
Other Assaults	38726	187	0.5
Arson	4213	14	0.3
Forgery and Counterfeiting	3252	17	0.5
Fraud	2266	4	0.2
Embezzlement	188	1	0.5
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving, Possessing	11127	40	0.4
Vandalism	63935	205	0.3

TABLE V-10. Urban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Under 18 Years of Age - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	Total Arrests Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, Etc.	13117	43	0.3
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	881	--	--
Sex offenses (except forcible Rape and Prostitution)	8713	25	0.3
Narcotic Drug Laws	42967	142	0.3
Gambling	1492	--	--
Offenses abainst Family and Children	603	1	0.2
Driving under the influence	2974	25	0.8
Liquor Laws	56929	867	1.5
Drunkenness	35139	1339	3.8
Disorderly conduct	102730	469	0.5
Vagrancy	8116	31	0.4
All other offense (except Traffic)	168590	1057	0.6
Suspicion	18622	78	0.4
Curfew and Loitering Violations	93197	895	1.0
Runaways	123956	1011	0.8

[1] Uniform Crime Reports for the United States-1969. Issued by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

TABLE V-11. Urban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Over 18 Years of Age - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	Total Arrests Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Total	3618297	89834	2.5
Criminal Homicide:			
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	7888	29	0.4
Manslaughter by Negligence	1963	8	0.4
Forcible Rape	8422	33	0.4
Robbery	39072	298	0.8
Aggravated Assault	70100	518	0.7
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	86453	487	0.6
Larceny-Theft	197680	1721	0.9
Auto Theft	40254	327	0.8
Violent Crime	125482	878	0.7
Property Crime	324387	2535	0.8
Sub-Total for above offenses	451832	3421	0.8
Other Assaults	172212	1114	0.6
Arson	2138	6	0.3
Forgery and Counterfeiting	22924	102	0.4
Fraud	41461	159	0.4
Embezzlement	4110	5	0.1
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving, Possessing	19025	54	0.3
Vandalism	22464	141	0.6

TABLE V-1L Urban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Over 18 Years of Age - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	Total Arrests Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, Etc.	61426	230	0.4
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	35022	104	0.3
Sex offenses (except forcible Rape and Prostitution)	31056	160	0.5
Narcotic Drug laws	118255	242	0.2
Gambling	57128	26	--
Offenses against Family and Children	33117	200	0.6
Driving under the influence	276723	2523	0.9
Liquor Laws	114317	2135	1.9
Drunkenness	1263735	67903	5.4
Disorderly conduct	406201	6719	1.7
Vagrancy	70426	979	1.4
All other offenses (except Traffis)	350751	3259	0.9
Suspicion	63974	352	0.6
Curfew and Loitering Violations	--	--	--
Runaways	--	--	--

---

[1] Uniform Crime Reports for the United States-1969. Issued by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

TABLE V-12. Total Suburban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	 Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Total	1114085	5688	0.5
Criminal Homicide:			
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	1487	9	0.6
Manslaughter by Negligence	655	1	0.2
Forcible Rape	2754	13	0.5
Robbery	9229	34	0.4
Aggravated Assault	20677	91	0.4
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	58628	155	0.3
Larceny -Theft	114135	257	0.2
Auto Theft	24218	97	0.4
Violent Crime	34147	147	0.4
Property Crime	196981	509	0.3
Sub-Total for above offense	231783	657	0.3
Other Assaults	51993	147	0.3
Arson	2207	15	0.7
Forgery and Counterfeiting	7387	16	0.2
Fraud	16057	30	0.2
Embezzlement	1705	4	0.2
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving Possessing	9073	10	0.1

TABLE V-12. Total Suburban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests		Percent Distribution
	U.S. Total	Indian	Indian
Vandalism	30325	30	0.1
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, Etc.	12752	22	0.2
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	2007	1	--
Sex offenses (except forcible Rape and Prostitution)	9555	19	0.2
Narcotic Drug Laws	51202	67	0.1
Gambling	4189	--	--
Offenses against Family and Children	13295	46	0.3
Driving under the influence	80183	366	0.5
Liquor Laws	55139	216	0.4
Drunkenness	166599	2910	1.7
Disorderly conduct	102760	266	0.3
Vagrancy	9221	73	0.8
All other offense (except Traffic)	167965	521	0.3
Suspicion	14193	30	0.2
Curfew and Loitering Violations	26420	90	0.3
Runaways	48075	152	0.3

[1] Uniform Crime Reports for the United States-1969. Issued by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

TABLE V-13. Suburban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Under 18 Years of Age-1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Total	387719	895	0.2
Criminal Homicide:			
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	94	--	--
Manslaughter by Negligence	53	--	--
Forcible Rape	471	1	0.2
Robbery	2414	3	0.1
Aggravated Assault	3409	10	0.3
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	33384	67	0.2
Larceny-Theft	63943	113	0.2
Auto Theft	14630	56	0.4
Violent Crime	6393	14	0.2
Property Crime	111957	236	0.2
Sub-Total for above offenses	118403	250	0.2
Other Assaults	9494	10	0.1
Arson	1579	3	0.2
Forgery and Counterfeiting	844	1	0.1
Fraud	491	--	--
Embezzlement	43	1	2.3
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving Possessing	3287	1	--

TABLE V-13. Suburban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Under 18 Years of Age-1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests		Percent Distribution
	U.S. Total	Indian	Indian
Vandalism	25171	18	0.1
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, Etc.	3217	3	0.1
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	34	--	--
Sex offenses (except forcible Rape and Prostitution)	2536	6	0.2
Narcotic Drug Laws	15683	16	0.1
Gambling	163	--	--
Offenses against Family and Children	317	2	0.6
Driving under the influence	1094	2	0.2
Liquor Laws	23100	77	0.3
Drunkenness	13252	84	0.6
Disorderly conduct	31199	48	0.2
Vagrancy	1319	5	0.4
All other offenses (except Traffic)	56481	116	0.2
Suspicion	5517	10	0.2
Curfew and Loitering Violations	26420	90	0.3
Runaways	48075	152	0.3

[1] Uniform Crime Reports for the United States-1969. Issued by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

TABLE V-14. Suburban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Over 18 Years of Age-1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests		Percent Distribution
	U.S. Total	Indian	Indian
Total	726366	4793	0.7
Criminal Homicide:			
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	1393	9	0.6
Manslaughter by Negligence	602	1	0.2
Forcible Rape	2283	12	0.5
Robbery	6810	31	0.5
Aggravated Assault	17268	81	0.5
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	25244	88	0.3
Larceny-Theft	50192	144	0.3
Auto Theft	9588	41	0.4
Violent Crime	27754	133	0.5
Property Crime	85024	273	0.3
Sub-Total for above offenses	113380	407	0.4
Other Assaults	42499	137	0.3
Arson	628	12	1.9
Forgery and Counterfeiting	6543	15	0.2
Fraud	15566	30	0.2
Embezzlement	1662	3	0.2
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving, Possessing	5786	9	0.2

TABLE V-14. Suburban Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Over 18 Years of Age-1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests		Percent Distribution
	U.S. Total	Indian	Indian
Vandalism	5154	12	0.2
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, Etc.	9535	19	0.2
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	1973	1	0.1
Sex offense (except forcible Rape and Prostitution)	7019	13	0.2
Narcotic Drug Laws	35519	51	0.1
Gambling	4026	--	--
Offenses against Family and Children	12978	44	0.3
Driving under the influence	79089	364	0.5
Liquor Laws	32039	139	0.4
Drunkenness	153347	2826	1.8
Disorderly conduct	71561	218	0.3
Vagrancy	7902	68	0.9
All other offenses (except Traffic)	111484	405	0.4
Suspicion	8676	20	0.2
Curfew and Loitering Violations	--	--	--
Runaways	-=	--	--

---

[1] Uniform Crime Reports for the United States-1969. Issued by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

TABLE V-15. Total Rural Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	 Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Total	301520	14770	4.9
Criminal Homicide:			
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	679	22	3.2
Manslaughter by Negligence	625	11	1.8
Forcible Rape	1043	20	1.9
Robbery	1724	32	1.9
Aggravated Assault	5962	194	3.3
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	18242	491	2.7
Larceny-Theft	18434	450	2.4
Auto Theft	5912	262	4.4
Violent Crime	9408	268	2.8
Property Crime	42588	1203	2.8
Sub-Total for above offenses	52621	1482	2.8
Other Assaults	10880	347	3.2
Arson	695	6	0.9
Forgery and Counterfeiting	2975	60	2.0
Fraud	8291	85	1.0
Embezzlement	463	8	1.7
Stolen Property; Buying, Receiving Possessing	2560	35	1.4

TABLE V-15. Total Rural Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Vandalism	5685	75	1.3
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, Etc.	3232	39	1.2
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	351	4	1.1
Sex offenses (except forcible Rape and Prostitution	2263	38	1.7
Narcotic Drug Laws	6976	43	0.6
Gambling	2459	1	--
Offenses against Family and Children	7522	136	1.8
Driving under the influence	32611	1602	4.9
Liquor Laws	24518	701	2.9
Drunkenness	48245	7106	14.7
Disorderly conduct	16109	763	4.7
Vagrancy	2570	99	3.9
All other offenses (except Traffic)	57082	1494	2.6
Suspicion	1684	69	4.1
Curfew and Loitering Violations	1946	123	6.3
Runaways	9782	454	4.6

[1] Uniform Crime Reports for the United States-1969. Issued by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

TABLE V-16. Rural Arrest Rates for the American Indian of the United States Under 18 Years of Age - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	Total Arrests Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Total	62619	2304	3.7
Criminal Homicide:			
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	21	1	4.8
Manslaughter by negligence	25	1	4.0
Forcible Rape	125	4	3.2
Robbery	238	5	2.1
Aggravated Assault	431	16	3.7
Burglary-Breaking or Entering	8311	230	2.8
Larceny--Theft	6254	111	1.8
Auto Theft	2891	103	3.6
Violent Crime	815	26	3.2
Property Crime	17296	444	2.5
Subtotal for above offenses	18296	471	2.6
Other Assaults	731	20	2.7
Arson	248	2	0.8
Forgery and Counterfeiting	312	7	2.2
Fraud	117	--	--
Embezzlement	14	--	--
Stolen property; Buying, Receiving, Possessing	677	8	1.2

TABLE V-16. Rural Arrest Rates for the American Indian of the United States Under 18 Years of Age - 1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	 Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Vandalism	3479	44	1.3
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, Etc.	307	8	2.6
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	14	--	--
Sex Offenses (except Forcible Rape and Prostitution)	377	13	3.4
Narcotic Drug Laws	1290	7	0.5
Gambling	21	--	--
Offenses Against Family and Children	113	--	--
Driving Under the Influence	495	12	2.4
Liquor Laws	8133	244	3.0
Drunkenness	2062	412	20.0
Disorderly Conduct	2114	133	6.3
Vagrancy	235	5	2.1
All other Offenses (except Traffic)	11243	328	2.9
Suspicion	613	13	2.1
Curfew and Loitering Violations	1946	123	6.3
Runaways	9782	454	4.6

[1] Uniform Crime Reports for the United States-1969. Issued by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

TABLE V-17. Rural Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Over 18 Years of Age-1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests		Percent Distribution
	U.S. Total	Indian	Indian
Total	238901	12466	5.2
Criminal Homicide:			
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	658	21	3.2
Manslaughter by negligence	600	10	1.7
Forcible Rape	918	16	1.7
Robbery	1486	27	1.8
Aggravated Assault	5531	178	3.2
Burglary--Breaking or Entering	9931	261	2.6
Larceny--Theft	12180	339	2.8
Auto Theft	3021	159	5.3
Violent Crime	8593	242	2.8
Property Crime	25132	759	3.0
Subtotal for Above Offenses	34325	1011	2.9
Other Assaults	10149	327	3.2
Arson	447	4	0.9
Forgery and Counterfeiting	2663	53	2.0
Fraud	8174	85	1.0
Embezzlement	449	8	1.8
Stolen property; Buying, Receiving, Possessing	1883	27	1.4

TABLE V-17. Rural Arrest Rates for the American Indian in the United States Over 18 Years of Age-1969.[1]

Offenses Charged	Total Arrests U.S. Total	Total Arrests Indian	Percent Distribution Indian
Vandalism	2206	31	1.4
Weapons; Carrying, Possessing, Etc.	2925	31	1.1
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	337	4	1.2
Sex Offenses (except Forcible Rape and Prostitution)	1886	25	1.3
Narcotic Drug Laws	5686	36	0.6
Gambling	2438	1	--
Offenses Against Family and Children	7409	136	1.8
Driving Under the Influence	32116	1590	5.0
Liquor Laws	16385	457	2.8
Drunkenness	46183	6694	14.5
Disorderly Conduct	13995	630	4.5
Vagrancy	2335	94	4.0
All Other Offenses (except Traffic)	45839	1166	2.5
Suspicion	1071	56	5.2
Curfew and Loitering Violations	--	--	--
Runaways	--	--	--

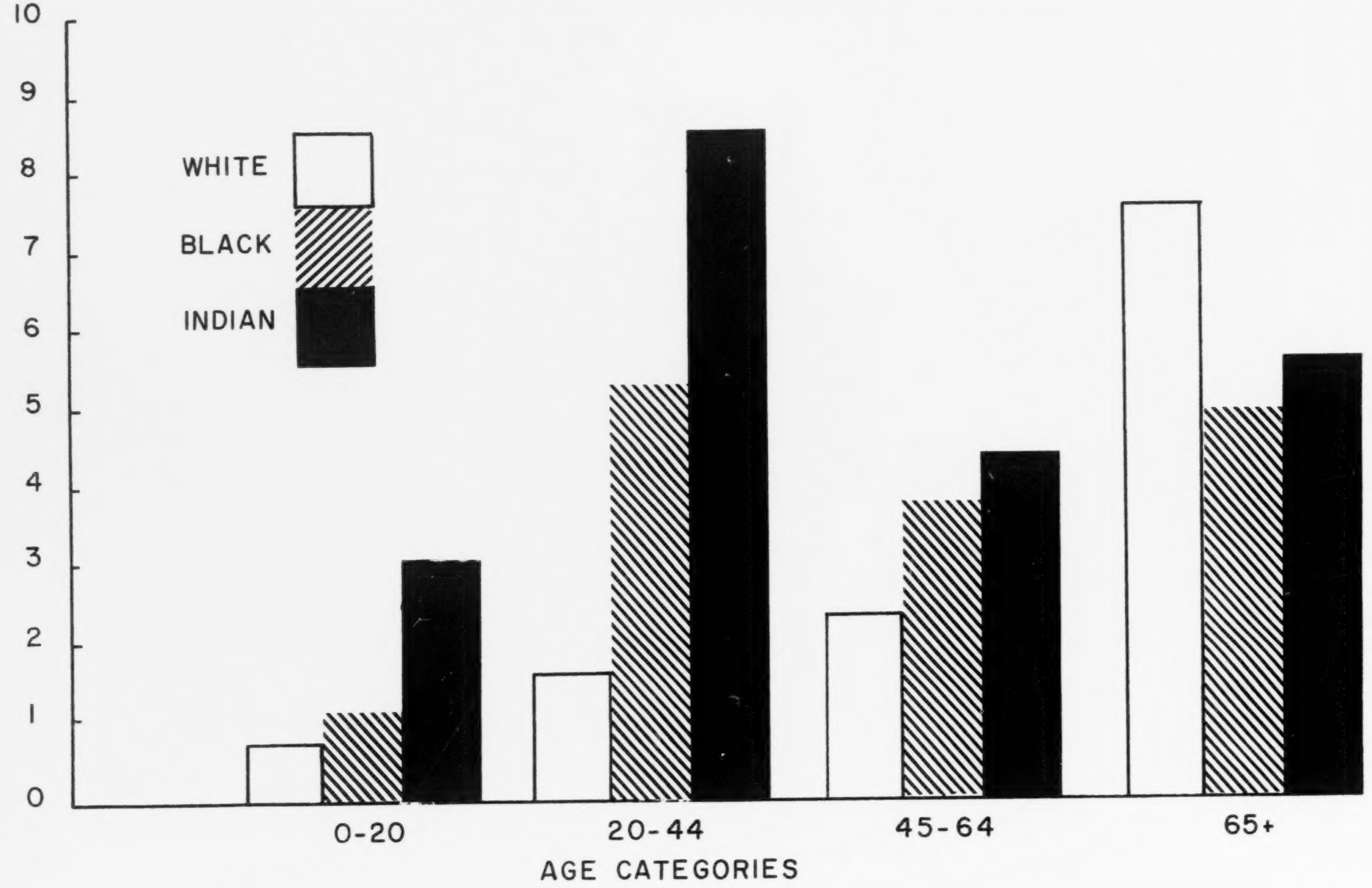
---

[1] Uniform Crime Reports for the United States-1969. Issued by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation. U.S. Department of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

TABLE V-18. Children In Institutions on May 31, 1971 by School, Resident Status and Race

Institution	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Oriental	Mexican American
Total	1,867	1,183	470	204	0	10
On Leave	1,084	696	280	102	0	6
In Residence	783	487	190	102	0	4
Girls' Town	371	241	70	58	0	2
On Leave	247	169	51	25	0	2
In Residence	124	72	19	33	0	0
Helena Boys' School	437	317	81	36	0	3
On Leave	257	179	52	25	0	1
In Residence	180	138	29	11	0	2
Boley Boys' School	174	113	50	11	0	0
On Leave	122	74	40	8	0	0
In Residence	52	39	10	3	0	0
Taft State Home	480	271	151	56	0	2
On Leave	244	132	87	24	0	1
In Residence	236	139	64	32	0	1
Whitaker St. Home	405	241	118	43	0	3
On Leave	214	142	50	20	0	2
In Residence	191	99	68	23	0	1

FIGURE V-1. PER CENT OF POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS BY AGE AND RACE (UNITED STATES TOTALS - 1970.)



Chapter VI. Labor Force and Employment Patterns of the Oklahoma American Indians

Initially when the topic of employment is discussed one also becomes concerned with income, since both covary highly. In terms of family income 3 out of 5 rural Indian families had less than $3,000 income in 1959, nearly twice the proportion in the total rural population - less than 3 percent of rural Indian families had incomes of $10,000 or more. Much of the low income at that time was largely derived from sources that generally were unproductive for Indian families. Many families receive income from land leases, particularly in Oklahoma, but these rents are generally low.

The figures cited above are fairly close to those in Oklahoma. In 1959, the rural Indian in this state averaged an income of $1,212.00 - the total for all Oklahoma Indians averaged $2,145. In the northwestern sector of Oklahoma the Indian median income was $847, and only 23 of the 552 Indians in that county reported incomes of $2,500 or more during 1965. In the same year 23 of 26 Cheyenne and Arapaho families survey reported a median income of less than $2,000 per year.

As indicated, income is directly proportional to the availability of job opportunities in any given area, and this may account in part for the low figures. Unemployment is also extremely high among American Indians, in general, as well as those in Oklahoma. In 1960, the overall unemployment rate for Oklahoma Indians 14 years old and over was about 12.1 percent and sometimes, during off seasonal employment, climbed as high as 23 percent. In 1965, one Oklahoma county reported a 71.2 percent unemployment figure for the more than 2500 Indians residing therein. In 1968, the rate of unemployment and underemployment combined ran as high as 46 percent for the total Oklahoma Indian population (see Table II-7). The highest unemployment figures were reported for the Concho area (59 percent) and the Tahlequah area (45 percent) with the lowest reported 11 percent for the Shawnee area. In all instances this was at least twice that of the state total, 5.1 percent.

In terms of the overall Indian labor force in Oklahoma in 1960, 36.2 percent 14 years and older were available for employment. Breaking that down by sex, the total Indian female 14 years old and over accounted for 20.6 participation in the labor force - for Indian males, the figure was 52.4 percent. The largest employer, service industries, accounted for 25.1 percent of the employment - this holds true for most of the state with the exception of the Clinton-Shawnee area where 22.5 percent were employed in the agriculture, forestry and fisheries occupational category. Those occupational groups reporting the lowest percentage of Indians employed in 1960 were: sales workers, private household workers, and managers, officials, and proprietors (except farm operations).

As a final note, care should be exerted in interpreting the information reported in Tables 15 to 25. The information under the heading, Indian Employment, is the number of man-years, based on 2080 hours per year, rather than the actual number of individuals employed. Under the headings, Indian Wage and Salary and Indian Personal Income the figures are not total or average income but rather they are based on the total amount paid out in elements of $1,000.

The last table, VI-28, actually reflects the efforts of the Community Action Agencies in Oklahoma to provide different services, particularly in the area of short-term employment training opportunities.

TABLE VI-1 . Total Indian Lobor Force for the State of Oklahoma by Age, Sex, and Availability - March, 1971.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	86645	42380	44265
Within the reservation	81175	39728	41447
Adjacent to the reservation	5470	2652	2818
Total under 16 years of age	32233	15381	16852
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	54412	26999	27413
16-19 years	9043	4434	4609
20-24 years	8082	3742	4140
25-34 years	9649	4633	5016
35-44 years	10335	5161	5174
45-64 years	12523	6367	6156
65 years and over	4780	2462	2318
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over)	23393	7738	15655
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)	8818	4321	4497
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.	3417	3417	—
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available	5460	—	5460
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.	5698	—	5698
Available Labor Force (16 years and over	31019	19261	11758
Employed Total	23216	14957	8259
Permanent (more than 12 months)	16743	10949	5794
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)	6473	4008	2465
Unemployed			
Of these, person actively seeking work	3420	1855	1565

---

[1] Information supplied by the Muskogee and Anadarko Area Offices of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

[2] This figure does not coincide with the 1970 census figure of 98468, since the diffenence of 11823 is made up of Indians from out-of-state tribes and those not served by the BIA.

TABLE VI-2 . Total **Indian Labor Force for All Tribes** Within the Anardarko Area Office **Jurisdiction** of Oklahoma.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	20751	9978	10773
Within the reservation	18461	8859	9602
Adjacent to the reservation	2290	1119	1171
Total under 16 years of age			
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	8920	4235	4685
16-19 years			
20-24 years			
25-34 years			
35-44 years			
45-64 years			
65 years and over			
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over)	6233	2097	4136
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)			
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.			
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available			
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.			
Available Labor Force (16 years and over)	5598	3646	1952
Employed Total	2873	2315	558
Permanent (more than 12 months)			
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)			
Unemployed	2726	1331	1395
Of these, persons actively seeking work	925	615	310

---

[1] Information supplied by the Anadarko Area Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Blank spaces indicate that the information was not available.

TABLE VI-3 . Total Indian Labor Force for All Tribes Within the Muskogee Area Office Jurisdiction of Oklahoma-March, 1971.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	65894	32402	33492
Within the reservation	62714	30853	31845
Adjacent to the reservation	3180	1533	1547
Total under 16 years of age	23313	11146	12167
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	42581	21256	21325
16-19 years	6857	3400	3457
20-24 years	6355	3112	3243
25-34 years	7708	3781	3927
35-44 years	8037	4025	4012
45-64 years	10391	5318	5073
65 years and over	3233	1620	1613
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over)	17160	5641	11519
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)	6637	3145	3492
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.	2496	2496	—
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available	4884	—	4884
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.	3143	—	3143
Available Labor Force (16 years and over)	25421	15615	9806
Employed Total	20343	12642	7701
Permanent (more than 12 months)	14708	9305	5403
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)	5635	3337	2298
Unemployed	5078	2973	2105
Of these, persons actively seeking work	2495	1240	1255

---

[1] Information supplied by the Muskogee Area Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

TABLE VI-4 . Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Kiowa, Comanche, Apache, Wichita, and Delaware Tribes of the Anardarko Agency Office-March, 1971.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	9280	4362	4918
Within the reservation	8930	4198	4732
Adjacent to the reservation	350	164	186
Total under 16 years of age	4210	1904	2306
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	5070	2458	2612
16-19 years			
20-24 years			
25-34 years			
35-44 years			
45-64 years			
65 years and over			
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over)	3540	1223	2317
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)			
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.			
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available			
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.			
Available Labor Force (16 years and over)	1530	1235	295
Employed Total	1133	993	140
Permanent (more than 12 months			
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)			
Unemployed	397	242	155
Of these, persons actively seeking work	378	235	143

---

[1] Information supplied by the Anadarko Area Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Blank spaces indicate that the information was not available.

TABLE VI-5 . Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Chickasaw Tribe of the Ardmore Agency Office - March, 1971.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	5650	2762	2888
Within the reservation	4875	2385	2490
Adjacent to the reservation	775	377	398
Total under 16 years of age	1411	686	725
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	4239	2076	2163
16-19 years	526	258	268
20-24 years	609	298	311
25-34 years	688	334	354
35-44 years	691	339	352
45-64 years	1163	571	592
65 years and over	562	276	286
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over)	2229	815	1414
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)	650	300	350
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.	515	515	—
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available	200	—	200
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.	864	—	864
Available Labor Force (16 years and over)	2010	1261	749
Employed Total	1740	1200	540
Permanent (more than 12 months)	1500	1000	500
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)	240	200	40
Unemployed	270	61	209
Of these, persons actively seeking work	210	50	160

---

[1] Information supplied by the Ardmore Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

TABLE VI-6 . Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribe of the Concho Agency Office - March, 1971.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	3910	1888	2022
Within the reservation	3127	1501	1626
Adjacent to the reservation	783	387	396
Total under 16 years of age	1870	895	975
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	2040	993	1047
16-19 years			
20-24 years			
25-34 years			
35-44 years			
45-64 years			
65 years and over			
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over)	400	133	267
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)			
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.			
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available			
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.			
Available Labor Force (16 years and over)	1640	860	780
Employed Total	675	475	200
Permanent (more than 12 months)			
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)			
Unemployed	965	385	580
Of these, persons actively seeking work	240	180	60

---

[1] Information supplied by the Concho Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Blank spaces indicate that the information was not available.

TABLE VI-7 . Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Miami Agency[1]- March, 1971.[2]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	12100	5930	6170
Within the reservation	12100	5930	6170
Adjacent to the reservation	—	—	—
Total under 16 years of age	4840	2372	2468
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	7260	3558	3702
16-19 years	1936	949	987
20-24 years	726	356	370
25-34 years	1573	771	802
35-44 years	1513	741	772
45-64 years	1210	593	617
65 years and over	302	148	154
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over)	3620	1185	2435
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)	1270	625	645
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.	560	560	—
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available	1500	—	1500
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.	290	—	290
Available Labor Force (16 years and over)	3640	2373	1267
Employed Total	3240	2163	1077
Permanent (more than 12 months)	2580	1723	357
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)	660	440	220
Unemployed	400	210	190
Of these, persons actively seeking work	200	80	120

---

[1] Includes information on the following tribes: Eastern Shawnee, Miami, Quapaw, and Seneca-Cayuga.

[2] Information supplied by the Miami Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

TABLE VI-8 . Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Creek Tribe of the Okmulgee Agency Office-March, 1971.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	13,600	6,662	6,938
Within the reservation	13,600	6,662	6,938
Adjacent to the reservation			
Total under 16 years of age	4,348	2,125	2,223
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	9,252	4,537	4,715
16-19 years	863	411	452
20-24 years	2,158	986	1,172
25-34 years	1,707	784	923
35-44 years	1,577	783	794
45-64 years	2,353	1,284	1,069
65 years and over	594	289	305
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over	2,435	550	1,885
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)	1030	450	580
Men-physically or mentally disabled retired, institutionalized, etc.	100	100	——
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available	1205	——	1205
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.	100	——	100
Available Labor Force (16 years and over)	6817	3987	2830
Employed Total	6015	3330	2685
Permanent (more than 12 months	3612	2100	1512
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)	2403	1230	1173
Unemployed	802	657	145
Of these, persons actively seeking work	340	150	190

---

[1] Information supplied by the Okmulgee Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

TABLE VI-9 . Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Osage Tribe of the Osage Agency Office-March, 1971.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	3194	1550	1644
Within the reservation	1963	953	1010
Adjacent to the reservation	1231	597	634
Total under 16 years of age	1051	512	539
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	2143	1038	1105
16-19 years	214	105	109
20-24 years	259	128	131
25-34 years	332	164	168
35-44 years	519	259	260
45-64 years	651	309	342
65 years and over	168	73	95
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over)	1112	432	680
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)	242	122	120
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.	310	310	—
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available	175	—	175
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.	385	—	385
Available Labor Force (16 years and Over)	1031	606	425
Employed Total	802	516	286
Permanent (more than 12 months)	530	325	205
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)	272	191	81
Unemployed	229	90	139
Of these, persons actively seeking work	142	48	94

---

[1] Information supplied by the Osage Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

TABLE VI-10. Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Pawnee Tribe of the Pawnee Agency Office-March, 1971.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	3393	1714	1679
Within the reservation	3244	1631	1631
Adjacent to the reservation	149	83	66
Total under 16 years of age	1167	607	560
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	2226	1107	1119
16-19 years			
20-24 years			
25-34 years			
35-44 years			
45-64 years			
65 years and over			
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over)	566	272	294
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)			
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.			
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available			
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.			
Available Labor Force (16 years and over)	1660	835	825
Employed Total	385	212	173
Permanent (more than 12 months)			
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)			
Unemployed	1275	623	653
Of these, persons actively seeking work	250	150	100

---

[1] Information supplied by the Pawnee Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Blank spaces indicate that the information was not available.

TABLE VI-11. Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Sac & Fox, Iowa, Citizen Potawatomi, Kickapoo of Oklahoma, and Shawnee Tribes of the Shawnee Agency Office- March 1971.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	4168	2014	2154
Within the reservation	3160	1529	1631
Adjacent to the reservation	1008	485	523
Total under 16 years of age	1673	829	844
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	2495	1185	1310
16-19 years			
20-24 years			
25-34 years			
35-44 years			
45-64 years			
65 years and over			
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over)	1727	469	1258
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)			
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.			
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available			
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.			
Available Labor Force (16 years and over)	768	716	52
Employed Total	680	635	45
Permanent (more than 12 months)			
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)			
Unemployed	88	81	7
Of these, persons actively seeking work	57	50	7

---

[1] Information supplied by the Shawnee Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Blank spaces indicate that the information was not available.

TABLE VI-12. Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Choctaw Tribe of the Talihina Agency Office - March, 1971.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	12415	6172	6243
Within the reservation			
Adjacent to the reservation			
Total under 16 years of age	4842	2101	2741
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	7573	4071	3502
16-19 years	624	356	268
20-24 years	700	406	294
25-34 years	1283	686	597
35-44 years	1791	933	852
45-64 years	2678	1398	1280
65 years and over	497	286	211
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over)	2679	677	2002
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)	576	292	284
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.	385	385	—
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available	960	—	960
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.	758	—	758
Available Labor Force (16 years and over)	4894	3394	1500
Employed Total	3875	2637	1238
Permanent (more than 12 months)	3000	2050	950
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)	875	587	288
Unemployed	1019	757	262
Of these, persons actively seeking work	350	300	50

---

[1] Information supplied by the Talihina Agency Office of the Bureau of India Affairs.

TABLE VI-13. Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Cherokee Tribe of the Tahlequah Agency Office - March, 1971.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	11563	5656	5907
Within the reservation	10799	5287	5492
Adjacent to the reservation	784	369	415
Total under 16 years of age	3701	1795	1906
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	7862	3861	4001
16-19 years	2159	1056	1103
20-24 years	1360	668	692
25-34 years	1401	687	714
35-44 years	1211	594	617
45-64 years	1071	528	543
65 years and over	660	328	332
Not in Labor Force (16 years and Over)	3520	1382	2138
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)	2234	1046	1188
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.	336	336	
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available	439		439
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc.	511		511
Available Labor Force (16 years and over)	4342	2479	1863
Employed Total	2387	1534	853
Permanent (more than 12 months)	1302	857	445
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)	1085	677	408
Unemployed	1955	945	1010
Of these, persons actively seeking work	1103	542	561

---

[1] Information supplied by the Tahlequah Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

TABLE VI-14. Total Labor Force by Age, Sex, and Availability for the Seminole Tribe of the Wewoka Agency Office - March, 1971.[1]

Description	Total	Male	Female
Total Resident Indian Population	7372	3670	3702
Within the reservation	6982	3480	3502
Adjacent to the reservation	390	190	200
Total under 16 years of age	3120	1555	1565
Resident Indian Pop. of Working Age			
Total 16 years and over	4252	2115	2137
16-19 years	535	265	270
20-24 years	543	270	273
25-34 years	724	355	369
35-44 years	735	370	365
45-64 years	1265	635	630
65 years and over	450	220	230
Not in Labor Force (16 years and over)	1565	600	965
Students (16 years and over including those away at school)	635	310	325
Men-physically or mentally disabled, retired, institutionalized, etc.	290	290	
Women-for whom no child-care substitutes are available	405		405
Women, housewives, physically or mentally disabled, institutionalized, etc	235		235
Available Labor Force (16 years and over)	2687	1515	1172
Employed Total	2284	1262	1022
Permanent (more than 12 months)	2184	1250	934
Temporary (including persons away on seasonal work)	100	12	88
Unemployed	403	253	150
Of these, persons actively seeking work	150	70	80

---

[1] Information supplied by the Wewoka Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

TABLE VI-15. Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Anadarko Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs-1969 to 1973.*

Category Description	Years				
	Actual	Estimated			
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Resident Population	8,930	9,100	9,280	9,460	9,630
0-16 years	4,090	4,160	4,210	4,260	4,340
16-34 years	2,440	2,500	2,580	2,650	2,690
35-64 years	1,760	1,780	1,810	1,850	1,870
65 + years	640	660	680	700	720
Labor Force	1,460	1,490	1,530	1,580	1,650
Indian Employment-Total	1129	1165	1200	1224	1284
Economic Development	772	790	801	811	830
Government	332	351	373	385	424
Other	1129	1165	1200	1224	1284
Indian Wage and Salary					
Economic Development	3973.9	4027.2	4188.4	4264.8	4764.6
Government ($)	1760.2	1852.7	1950.5	2016.1	2225.8
Other ($)	68.7	70.1	77.4	86.8	100.5
Indian Personal Income-Total ($)	9581.0	10094.5	10513.2	10770.8	11738.1
Property	2421.2	2664.7	2711.2	2711.3	2847.0
Transfer Payments ($)	1357.0	1479.8	1585.7	1691.8	1800.2
Per Capita ($)	1073	1109	1133	1139	1219
Tribal Income-Business/Property ($)	26.0	46.0	46.0	48.0	72.0

*Bureau of Indian Affairs 1973 Program Memorandum - Anadarko Agency.

TABLE VI-16. Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment, and Income of the Ardmore Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs-1969 to 1973.*

Category Description	Years				
	Actual		Estimated		
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Resident Population	5175	5450	5650	5850	6050
0-16 years	1293	1380	1411	1461	1511
16-34 years	1712	1791	1823	1873	1923
35-64 years	1735	1785	1854	1904	1954
65 + years	435	494	562	612	662
Labor Force	1633	1820	2010	2210	2410
Indian Employment-Total	1456	1632	1712	1996	2342
Economic Development	558	763	791	896	1097
Government	156	170	182	198	243
Other	1456	1632	1712	1996	2343
Indian Wage and Salary					
Economic Development ($)	1872.8	2485.2	2565.2	3264.8	3856.4
Government ($)	703.0	763.0	813.0	910.0	1064.0
Other ($)	2384.0	2322.0	2402.0	2764.0	3206.0
Indian Personal Income-Total ($)	4628.5	4931.8	5203.3	5726.9	6383.9
Property ($)	657.9	758.3	758.1	757.8	776.0
Transfer Payments ($)	1586.6	1851.5	2043.2	2205.1	2401.9
Per Capita ($)	894.0	904.0	920.0	978.0	1055.0
Tribal Income-Business/Property ($)	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	6.0

*Bureau of Indian Affair 1973 Program Memorandum-Ardmore Agency.

TABLE VI-17. Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Concho Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs-1969 to 1973.*

Category Description	Years				
	Actual		Estimated		
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Resident Population	3820	3858	3896	3935	3945
0-16 years	1820	1838	1856	1874	1874
16-34 years	860	868	877	886	892
35-64 years	1028	1091	1043	988	990
65+ years	112	61	120	187	189
Labor Force	1620	1642	1650	1650	1655
Indian Employment-Total	435	454	461	527	641
Economic Development	323	341	334	395	486
Government	112	113	127	132	155
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Indian Wage and Salary					
Economic Development ($)	1158.8	1243.0	1367.0	1619.0	1832.0
Government ($)	710.8	757.5	885.4	1011.0	1190.8
Other ($)	-	-	-	-	-
Indian Personal Income-Total ($)	3090.9	3430.4	3914.6	4367.8	4844.4
Property	656.2	761.7	772.8	790.3	807.2
Transfer Payments ($)	565.7	668.2	889.4	949.5	1014.4
Per Capita ($)***	809	889	1005	1110	1228
Tribal Income-Business/Property	40.9	50.6	54.3	58.3	62.6

*Bureau of Indian Affairs 1973 Program Memorandum-Concho Agency

***Per capita payment to Cheyenne and Arapaho enrolled in 1969 not included.

TABLE VI-18. Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Miami Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs-1969 to 1973.*

Category Description	Years				
	Actual		Estimated		
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Resident Population	12000	12100	12200	12300	12400
0-16 years	4820	4840	4880	4920	4960
16-34 years	4215	4245	4270	4305	4350
35-64 years	2624	2654	2684	2706	2728
65+ years	341	361	366	369	362
Labor Force	3000	3025	3050	3150	3210
Indian Employment -Total	2877	2937	3029	3099	3143
Economic Development	627	687	754	818	862
Government	150	156	175	181	181
Other	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100
Indian Wage and Salary					
Economic Development ($)	1674.9	1802.1	1920.7	2056.7	2146.7
Government ($)	897.8	958.6	1116.0	1162.5	1209.1
Other ($)	2350.0	777.0	8190.0	8400.0	8610.0
Indian Personal Income-Total ($)	13346.6	1388.9	14639.7	15039.3	15443.0
Property	580.0	582.0	584.0	586.0	588.0
Transfer Payments ($)	2843.4	2768.2	2829.0	2834.1	2889.2
Per Capita ($)	1112.0	1147.0	1200.0	1223.0	1245.0
Tribal Income-Business/Property ($)	20.2	20.2	20.2	20.2	20.2

*Bureau of Indian Affairs 1973 Program Memorandum-Miami Agency

TABLE VI-19. Resident **Indian** Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Pawnee Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs-1969 to 1973.*

Category Description	Years				
	Actual		Estimated		
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Resident Population	3430	3460	3490	3520	3550
0-16 years	1490	1490	1480	1470	1460
16-34 years	880	900	930	960	990
35-64 years	810	810	810	810	810
65+ years	250	260	270	280	290
Labor Force	1630	1650	1690	1720	1750
Indian Employment-Total	523	539	550	550	558
Economic Development	179	174	174	173	181
Government	144	165	176	177	177
Other	200	200	200	200	200
Indian Wage and Salary					
Economic Development($)	850.4	824.5	830.5	832.4	865.4
Government ($)	1078.8	1227.1	1510.9	1516.5	1546.5
Other ($)	686.4	702.2	728.0	748.8	750.0
Indian Personal Income-Total ($)	3843.5	4033.7	4459.1	4547.5	4662.1
Property ($)	845.7	877.1	956.3	995.9	1026.0
Transfer Payments ($)	382.2	402.8	433.4	453.9	474.2
Per Capita ($)	1121	1166	1278	1292	1313
Tribal Income-Business/Property ($)	25.5	24.9	26.6	29.0	32.0

*Bureau of Indian Affairs 1973 Program Memorandum-Pawnee Agency

TABLE VI-20. Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Okmulgee Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs-1969 to 1973.*

Category Description	Years				
	Actual		Estimate		
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Resident Population	12557	12757	13100	13400	13600
0-16 years	4105	4105	4192	4288	4352
16-34 years	4053	4233	4323	4422	4488
35-64 years	3810	3825	3799	3886	3944
65+ years	589	594	786	804	816
Labor Force	6317	6217	3825	3850	3875
Indian Employment-Total	2446	2526	2640	2707	2765
Economic Development	1907	1948	2052	2109	2172
Government	529	563	573	583	583
Other	10	15	15	15	10
Indian Wage and Salary					
Economic Development	1568.7	1643.4	1730.1	1819.0	1926.7
Government ($)	997.0	1027.0	1027.0	1100.0	1100.0
Other ($)	14.4	14.5	15.6	16.3	16.7
Indian Personal Income-Total ($)	15605.5	15839.4	16179.7	16605.0	17109.8
Property	8239.0	8105.0	8105.0	8104.0	8265.0
Transfer Payments ($)	4786.4	5049.0	5300.7	5565.7	5801.4
Per Capita ($)	1242	1244	1235	1239	1258
Tribal Income-Business/Property ($)	86.8	88.1	88.0	87.9	87.4

*Bureau of Indian Affairs 1973 Program Memorandum-Okmulgee Agency

TABLE VI-21. Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Osage Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs-1969 to 1973.*

	Years				
Category Description	Actual		Estimated		
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Resident Population	3213	3175	3270	3368	3484
0-16 years	1019	1032	1063	1095	1130
16-34 years	814	791	815	839	867
35-64 years	1174	1160	1194	1230	1271
65+ years	206	192	198	204	216
Labor Force	1085	1022	1053	1092	1174
Indian Employment-Total	789	859	870	891	910
Economic Development	0	0	0	0	0
Government	60	60	60	60	60
Other	729	799	810	831	850
Indian Wage and Salary					
Economic Development	0	0	0	0	0
Government ($)	425.0	446.0	468.0	491.0	518.0
Other ($)	948.0	1195.0	1245.0	1397.0	1556.0
Indian Personal Income-Total ($)	3280.0	3561.1	3603.8	3738.5	3929.6
Property	1768.9	1768.9	1718.9	1668.9	1668.9
Transfer Payments ($)	138.1	154.2	171.9	181.6	186.7
Per Capita ($)	1020	1091	1102	1110	1128
Tribal Income-Business/Property ($)	0	0	23.0	23.0	23.0

*Bureau of Indian Affairs 1973 Program Memorandum-Osage Agency

TABLE VI-**22.** Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Shawnee Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs-1969 to 1973.*

Category Description	Years				
	Actual	Estimated			
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Resident Population	3840	3870	3900	3930	3973
0-16 years	1550	1580	1610	1640	1657
16-34 years	1080	1060	1030	1000	1010
35-64 years	1015	1033	1061	1090	1098
65+ years	195	197	199	200	208
Labor Force	768	774	780	786	788
Indian Employment-Total	543	551	559	564	632
Economic Development	215	218	219	220	243
Government	115	116	117	116	149
Other	213	217	223	228	240
Indian Wage and Salary					
Economic Development	865.8	943.0	1036.0	1056.0	1097.0
Government ($)	614.0	572.2	599.9	623.3	857.5
Other ($)	760.0	766.8	802.0	807.0	864.0
Indian Personal Income-Total ($)	3964.5	4167.6	4413.1	4471.4	4860.5
Property	143.0	145.0	155.0	158.0	161.0
Transfer Payments ($)	1581.7	1740.6	1820.2	1827.1	1881.0
Per Capita ($)	1032	1077	1132	1132	1223
Tribal Income-Business/Property ($)	18.0	32.0	33.0	36.0	40.0

*Bureau of Indian Affairs 1973 Program Memorandum-Shawnee Agency.

TABLE VI-23. Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Tahlequah Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973.*

Category Description	Years				
	Actual		Estimated		
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Resident Population	9787	10000	9880	10020	10160
0-16 years	3340	3380	3359	3407	3454
16-34 years	3867	3955	3952	4008	4064
35-64 years	1935	1985	1976	2004	2032
65+ years	645	680	593	601	610
Labor Force	3355	3505	3485	3507	3556
Indian Employment-Total	3247	3393	3414	3496	3543
Economic Development	831	934	945	967	984
Government	176	175	169	169	159
Other	2240	2284	2300	2360	2400
Indian Wage and Salary					
Economic Development	293.2	609.3	698.7	764.4	837.3
Government ($)	2259.7	2614.1	2790.0	2990.0	3107.0
Other ($)	784.0	822.2	851.1	896.8	960.0
Indian Personal Income-Total ($)	5839.5	6652.6	7240.9	7609.2	7832.5
Property	113.7	354.1	361.1	373.0	389.0
Transfer Payments ($)	2493.8	2595.6	2890.2	2947.3	2914.0
Per Capita ($)	596	665	732	759	763
Tribal Income-Business/Property ($)	113.7	354.1	361.1	373.0	389.0

* Bureau of Indian Affairs 1973 Program Memorandum-Tahlequah Agency

TABLE VI-24. Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Talihina Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs-1969 to 1973.*

Category Description	Years				
	Actual		Estimated		
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Resident Population	9837	9875[1]	12,703	13,008	13,320
0-16 years	3824	3849	4954	5073	5195
16-34 years	1944	1957	2668	2732	2797
35-64 years	3639	3640	4573	4683	4795
65+ years	430	429	508	520	533
Labor Force	3893	3887	5081	5203	5328
Indian Employment-Total	3126	3225	3426	3598	3875
Economic Development	1341	1471	1523	1632	1778
Government	177	173	180	199	207
Other	1608	1581	1723	1767	1890
Indian Wage and Salary					
Economic Development	3365.7	4063.6	4271.3	4626.3	5169.5
Government ($)	914.0	949.8	1016.6	1096.1	1169.5
Other ($)	4824.0	4980.2	5492.9	5636.7	6142.5
Indian Personal Income-Total ($)	11428.1	12453.7	14088.3	14790.1	15991.5
Property	78.9	62.9	62.4	62.5	66.9
Transfer Payments ($)	2245.5	2397.2	3245.1	3368.5	2443.1
Per Capita ($)	1162	1260	1109	1137	1201
Tribal Income-Business/Property ($)	82.2	102.0	133.3	120.3	114.6

* Bureau of Indian Affairs 1973 Program Memorandum-Talihina Agency

[1] According to 1970 census figures, 12,415 was reported as residing in the area. This is a more realistic figure than 9875.

TABLE VI-25. Resident Indian Population, Labor Force, Employment and Income of the Wewoka Agency Area-Bureau of Indian Affairs - 1969 to 1973.*

Category Description	Years				
	Actual		Estimated		
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Resident Population[1]	7085	8350	11265	11450	11623
0-16 years	2782	3340	4535	4500	4649
16-34 years	1770	2004	2725	2748	2789
35-64 years	2120	2547	3415	3435	3487
65+ years	413	459	590	687	698
Labor Force	2424	3162	4506	4590	4660
Indian Employment-Total	2201	2415	3840	3650	3667
Economic Development	306	430	610	660	665
Government	500	510	800	850	852
Other	1395	1475	2070	2140	2150
Indian Wage and Salary					
Economic Development	151.8	210.1	308.5	331.5	333.5
Government ($)	800.8	817.2	3250.0	3360.0	3370.0
Other ($)	3585.0	3750.1	6210.0	6400.0	6450.0
Indian Personal Income-Total ($)	7138.2	7738.3	12679.6	13055.1	13287.0
Property	735.1	792.4	782.0	782.2	781.4
Transfer Payments ($)	1865.5	2168.5	2179.1	2191.4	2363.0
Per Capita ($)	1007	926	1125	1140	1143
Tribal Income-Business/Property ($)	0	0	0	0	0

* Bureau of Indian Affairs 1973 Program Memorandum-Wewoka Agency

[1] A 1.5% increase per year in population was used based on previous population figures prior to 1969.

TABLE VI-26. Number and Duration of Insured Unemployment for Oklahoma Indian from 1969 to 1971.

Week Ending	Total Number	Less Than 5 weeks	5-14	15-over
1-25-69	488	213	211	64
2-22-69	489	146	266	77
3-22-69	441	101	235	105
4-19-69	379	96	171	112
5-24-69	335	101	113	121
6-21-69	296	85	123	88
7-19-69	317	122	131	64
8-23-69	283	119	111	53
9-20-69	260	91	107	62
10-25-69	296	141	103	52
11-22-69	336	154	136	46
12-20-69	442	197	189	56
1-24-70	615	292	224	99
2-21-70	630	208	303	119
3-21-70	604	191	303	110
4-25-70	586	219	238	129
5-23-70	555	166	255	134
6-23-70	538	171	253	114
7-25-70	515	190	207	118
8-21-70	567	205	227	135
9-18-70	443	154	191	98
10-23-70	475	189	178	108
11-21-70	535	213	197	125
12-19-70	712	336	258	118
1-23-71	774	288	327	159
2-20-71	847	259	416	172
3-20-71	828	206	399	223
4-24-71	744	233	302	209
5-22-71	615	161	281	173
6-19-71	596	196	246	154
7-19-71	603	219	231	153
8-20-71	556	171	253	132
9-24-71	484	147	199	138
10-22-71	518	196	200	122
11-19-71	553	185	219	149

TABLE VI-27. Number of Oklahoma Indians Served by the State of Oklahoma Employment Service Commission from 1968 to 1970.

Active File - Based on months of May and November		
May	1968	2,842
November	1968	2,668
May	1969	2,500
November	1969	3,326
May	1970	4,104
November	1970	5,085
May	1971	6,269
New Applications		
January-December	1968	9,127
January-December	1969	9,293
January-December	1970	9,741
January-June	1971	8,221
Placements - Includes persons placed more than one time		
January-December	1968	20,189
January-December	1969	20,800
January-December	1970	18,087
January-June	1971	6,691
Enrolled in Training		
July-December	1970	327
January-June	1971	744
Referred to Supportive Services		
July-December	1970	420
January-June	1971	897

TABLE VI-28. Oklahoma Indian Involvement Up to 1970 in Community Action Agency Programs

Name of Agency	Totals	Name of Specific Program
Action, Inc.		
	225	Program Administration
	1200	Neighborhood Services
	300	Community Organization
	75	Emergency Food and Medical Services
Comanche County Improvement Foundation, Inc.		
	50	Program Administration
	1920	Neighborhood Services
	345	General Services
	225	Emergency Food and Medical Services
	49	Youth Program
Cookson Hills Community Action Foundation, Inc.		
	167	Program Administration
	1866	Community Organization
	1950	Emergency Food and Medical Services
	6540	Legal Services
Deep Fork Community Action Foundation, Inc.		
	3	Program Administration
	40	Neighborhood Services
	4	Family Planning
	20	Senior Opportunities and Services
Delta Community Action Foundation, Inc.		
	50	Community Organization
	25	Job Development and Placement

TABLE VI-28. Oklahoma Indian Involvement Up to 1970 in Community Action Agency Programs

Name of Agency	Totals	Name of Specific Program
Delta Community Action Foundation, Inc.		
	25	Pre-Vocational and Vocational
	6	Emergency Food and Medical Services
	50	Youth Development
	50	Economic Development
Hughes County Development Foundation, Inc.		
	115	Program Administration
	45	Family Planning
	331	Emergency Food and Medical Services
Indian Nations Community Action Foundation, Inc.		
	2090	Program Administration
	1987	Neighborhood Services
	103	Family Planning
	150	Emergency Food and Medical Services
	1	Pilot Program
Kibois Community Action Foundation, Inc.		
	301	Urban Technical Assistance Program
	300	Community Organization
	144	Rural Housing
Little Dixie Community Action Agency, Inc.		
	1458	Neighborhood Centers Services
	1808	Emergency Food and Medical Services
	20	Administration Training and Technical Assistance

TABLE VI-28. Oklahoma Indian Involvement Up to 1970 in Community Action Agency Programs

Name of Agency	Totals	Name of Specific Program
Muskogee County Community Action Foundation, Inc.		
	150	Neighborhood Centers
	50	Family Planning
	3	Hothouse Tomato Project
Northeast Oklahoma Community Action Agency, Inc.		
	102	Emergency Food and Medical Services
	200	Manpower Development Grant
Payne/Noble Community Action Foundation, Inc.		
	300	Emergency Food and Medical Services
Rural Enterprises Community Action Program, Inc.		
	2	Program Administration
	150	Community Organization
	27	Manpower Direct Employment
	140	Other Housing Services
	56	Family Planning
	678	Emergency Food and Medical Services
Southwest Oklahoma Community Action Group, Inc.		
	48	Neighborhood Services
	4968	Community Organization
	41	Job Development
	44	School Age Education
	23	Housing
	5	Family Planning

TABLE VI-28. Oklahoma Indian Involvement Up to 1970 in Community Action Agency Programs

Name of Agency	Totals	Name of Specific Program
Tulsa Economic Opportunity Task Force, Inc.		
	5712	CAA Planning
	42	CAA Planning and TAAG
	112	Service Extension (Neighborhood Ref.)
	4300	Community Organization
	160	Job Development
	400	Pilot Program
Okfuskee County Community Action Foundation, Inc.		
	36	Program Administration
	65	Community Organization
	4	Job Development and Placement
	10	Family Planning
	807	Emergency Food and Medical Services
Community Action Program of Oklahoma City and County, Inc.		
	13	Administration Training and Technical Assistance
	95	CAA Planning
	800	Neighborhood Services
	885	Community Organization
	4	Job Development and Employment
	9	Vocational and Pre-Vocational
	60	Opportunities Industrial Center
	18	Head Start - Part-Day
	43	Head Start - Full-Day
	500	Medical Care
	225	Alcoholish

TABLE VI-28. Oklahoma Indian Involvement Up to 1970 in Community Action Agency Programs

Name of Agency	Totals	Name of Specific Program
Community Action Program of Oklahoma City and County, Inc.	125	Credit Union
	2000	Emergency Food and Medical Services
	522	Legal Services
	300	Youth Programs
	6	Senior Citizens
Oklahomans for Indian Opportunities	2190	Urban Centers
	791	Community Organization
	3150	Youth Programs
	50	Economic Development
Opportunities, Inc.	5	School Age Education
	400	Alcoholish
	155	Other Health Services
	300	General Services
	10	Emergency Food and Medical Services
	350	Recreation
United Community Action Program, Inc.	50	Program Administration
	286	Neighborhood Centers
	100	Community Organization
	92	Job Development Placement and Follow Up
	31	Housing Services
	49	Family Planning
	318	Emergency Food and Medical Services
WA-RO-MA Tri County Community Action Foundation, Inc.	1400	Conduct and Administration
	580	Community Organization

TABLE VI-28. Oklahoma Indian Involvement Up to 1970 in Community Action Agency Programs

Name of Agency	Totals	Name of Specific Program
WA-RO-MA- Tri County Community Action Foundation, Inc.		
	4	Emergency Food and Medical Services
	75	Youth Development
Washita Valley Community Action Council, Inc.		
	85	Program Administration
	2162	Community Organization
	3000	Job Development Placement and Follow Up
	820	Housing Services
	3153	Emergency Food and Medical Services
	2800	Economic Development

Chapter VII. Housing and Acreage Holdings of Certain American Indian Tribes in Oklahoma

As of 1971, the various tribes in the State of Oklahoma held a reported 876,841 acres of land, much of which is the remainder of what was once vast land holdings before statehood. The land holdings in this chapter are those of the tribes and not of the individuals. There is a legal difference. Individually owned land may be leased, mortgaged, sold, exchanged, inherited or devised with the consent of the Secretary of the Interior or his duly authorized representative. Tribal land, on the other hand, is communal property and assumes some of the features of private corporate property. The Court of Claims in the case of Journeycake v. Cherokee Nation and the United States (28 Ct. Cl. 281; 155 U.S. 196) analyzed the essential differences between tribal ownership and other types of tenancies in an opinion quoted and affirmed by the Supreme Court which reads in part:

> "The distinctive characteristic of communal property is that every member of the community is an owner of it as such. He does not take as heir, or purchase, or grantee; if he dies his right of property does not descent; if he moves from the community it expires; if he wishes to dispose of it he has nothing which he can convey; and yet he has a right of property in the land as perfect as that of any other person; and his children after him will enjoy all that he enjoyed, not as heirs but as communal owners."

The land holdings in this section therefore are communal property and belong to the peoples of the tribes.

The land holdings are listed by tribe with a specific description of the amount of land and its location. More details can be obtained by corresponding with either the appropriate officers of the respective tribes or the Area and Agency Offices of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Maps are available from the Area Offices in order that one can specifically locate the holdings.

The Bureau of Indian Affairs has as one of its services a land management division, whose prime responsibility is to assist the tribes in the proper use, conservation and preservation and management of the lands to ensure reasonable and just income. In addition they assist individuals in real estate appraisals, real property management, and land operations.

Table VII-I addresses itself specifically to housing units by area, however its objective is not to isolate the number of homes lived in or owned by Oklahoma's Indian people. Rather the tabulations reflect the information and home repair programs which have been serviced by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Farmers Home Administration. Collectively these organizations work to serve the best interest of the Indian people residing primarily in rural areas. For example, in 1969 the Housing Authority of the Ponca Tribe completed the first mutual-help housing project of 20 units in White Eagle. The project was constructed and aided with financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development, and the Indian Health Service. The homes were constructed on tribal lands.

One should read the housing data with great care. For example, according to a recent report, the General Accounting Office was very critical of the accuracy of BIA housing inventories. Their main contention was, "(F)or most...reservations the housing needs were determined by desk estimates based on fragmentary data."[1] The report, however, points out that the 1971 inventory reflects that a more conscientious effort coupled with the application of guidelines developed last year resulted in more accurate data.

The General Accounting Office again was extremely critical of mutual self-help housing claiming that "(the) method of construction should not be encouraged, because such projects have been plagued by lengthy construction periods." Apparently the focus of their argument is aginst the "...so-called force account mutual-help program "in which the BIA provides the construction and supervision of families' labor.

In addition to the GAO's claim that the BIA understates the problem and its program levels are low, they are also highly critical of the type of housing constructed for Indians. They present a three-fold argument: (1) design and construction deficiencies abound (settling foundations, faulty wall construction, insufficient insulation, undersized heating units, etc.); (2) poor design and workmanship are compounded by inadequate maintenance after occupancy; (3) lack of coordination within and between agencies which has resulted in projects which lack water and sanitation facilities and/or roads and streets.[2] They highly recommend that the BIA become more conscientious in their efforts at coordinating Indian housing.

---

[1] Indian Housing: One Leap Forward and Two Leaps Back. Low-Income Housing Bulletin, 71-11, November, 1971. (Washington, D.C.)

Obviously there is disagreement on both sides of the ledger. But whatever position is taken it is apparent, states the GAO, that "unless the program is accelerated substantially, thousands of Indian families will continue to live under severe hardship conditions."

---

[2] Slow Progress in Eliminating Substandard Indian Housing. Comptroller General of the United States, Washington, D.C. 20548.

TABLE VII-1 . Housing Units, Assistance, and Family Eligibility by Agency Office as Provided by the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Oklahoma for 1969 through to 1973.[1]

Agency Description	Actual			Planned	
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Anadarko					
Family Unit Starts	8	40	385	450	100
Housing Improvement	0	0	0	0	0
Renovations-Total	0	6	33	40	84
Renovations to Standards	0	0	0	40	84
Renovation Needed	526	486	453	413	329
Eligible Families	1652	1650	1690	1731	1773
Percent Families in Standard Housing	18	21	45	72	80
Ardmore					
Family Unit Starts	30	593	892	300	300
Housing Improvement	4	3	3	4	5
Renovations-Total	11	28	27	29	30
Renovations to Standards	6	23	22	24	23
Renovation Needed	340	323	307	297	287
Eligible Families	1035	1025	1130	1170	1210
Percent Families in Standard Housing	24	24	21	21	21
Concho					
Family Unit Starts	4	0	100	200	200
Housing Improvement	0	0	0	0	0
Renovations-Total	0	0	0	13	32
Renovations to Standards	0	0	0	13	32
Renovation Needed	179	169	169	156	124
Eligible Families	771	773	791	810	830
Percent-Families in Standard Housing	4	4	16	42	69
Miami					
Family Unit Starts	0	81	109	238	150
Housing Improvement	1	4	0	0	0
Renovations-Total	10	17	30	30	30
Renovations to Standards	7	11	30	30	30
Renovation Needed	720	741	816	814	782
Eligible Families	2400	2420	2440	2460	2480
Percent-Families in Standard Housing	40	40	48	54	61

TABLE VII-1 . Housing Units, Assistance, and Family Eligibility by Agency Office as Provided by the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Oklahoma for 1969 through to 1973.[1]

Agency Description	Actual			Planned	
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Pawnee					
Family Unit Starts	7	0	80	170	200
Housing Improvement	0	0	0	0	0
Renovations-Total	0	1	20	15	50
Renovations to Standards	0	0	0	15	50
Renovations Needed	142	142	122	107	57
Eligible Families	1323	1323	1356	1390	1425
Percent-Families in Standard Housing	15	15	22	34	51
Okmulgee					
Family Unit Starts	100	100	140	150	150
Housing Improvement	2	6	6	6	6
Renovations-Total	20	29	30	30	100
Renovations to Standards	17	23	24	24	80
Renovations Needed	765	687	572	553	386
Eligible Families	2551	2580	2630	2680	2640
Percent-Families in Standard Housing	39	42	47	51	58
Osage					
Family Unit Starts	0	0	0	50	50
Housing Improvement	0	0	0	0	0
Renovations-Total	2	3	6	8	10
Renovations to Standards	1	3	5	6	8
Renovations Needed	90	87	82	76	68
Eligible Families	633	652	671	691	710
Percent-Families in Standard Housing	54	53	52	51	51

TABLE VII-1. Housing Units, Assistance, and Family Eligibility by Agency Office as Provided by the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Oklahoma for 1969 through to 1973.[1]

Agency	Actual			Planned	
Description	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Shawnee					
Family Unit Starts	3	116	138	50	0
Housing Improvements	0	0	0	0	0
Renovation-Total	0	3	2	37	26
Renovations to Standards	0	0	0	37	26
Renovations Needed	296	306	304	267	241
Eligible Families	835	835	856	877	898
Percent-Families in Standard Housing	40	40	56	64	66
Tahlequah					
Family Unit Starts	46	256	350	200	200
Housing Improvement	7	5	6	6	6
Renovations-Total	22	38	38	38	38
Renovations to Standards	20	20	20	20	20
Renovations Needed	587	591	596	609	632
Eligible Families	1957	2000	1976	2004	2032
Percent-Families in Standard Housing	40	42	55	71	79
Talihina					
Family Unit Starts	6	341	85	300	300
Housing Improvement	0	4	4	4	4
Renovations-Total	18	33	33	33	33
Renovations to Standards	16	29	29	29	29
Renovations Needed	204	173	140	107	74
Eligible Families	1947	1960	2541	2602	2664
Percent-Families in Standard Housing	43	62	52	64	75

TABLE VII-1. Housing Units, Assistance, and Family Eligibility by Agency Office as Provided by the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Oklahoma for 1969 through to 1973.[1]

Agency Description	Actual 1969	1970	1971	Planned 1972	1973
Wewoka					
Family Unit Starts	3	343	150	150	150
Housing Improvement	4	5	5	5	5
Renovations-Total	18	33	70	70	70
Renovations to Standards	16	29	60	60	60
Renovations Needed	675	679	672	634	611
Eligible Families	1537	1670	2253	2290	2324
Percent-Families in Standard Housing	59	53	55	62	68

[1] This information was supplied by the Area Offices at Anadarko and Muskogee, Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Notes on interpertation.-

1. Consider only families on the reservation, or on trust land adjacent to the reservation.
2. "Family Unit Starts" includes all starts, whether publicly or privately financed, that lead to standard housing for Indians, except those under the BIA housing improvement program.
3. "Housing Improvement" includes starts which lead to standard housing for Indians.
4. "Renovations Total" includes all renovations whether to standard or non-standard status whether accomplished through BIA funding or otherwise.
5. "Elibible Families" is estimated as one-fifth of the Indians living on the reservation itself, plus one-fifth of those living on trust land adjacent to the reservation. For planning purposes the BIA uses one-fifths of the population to avoid inconsistencies among reservation in the difinition of families and the wide differences in treatment of "doubled up" families.
6. "Percent-Families in Standard Housing" is the ratio of the number of units of standard housing (not listed) to to the number of eligible families.

TABLE VII-2 . County Distribution and Number of Acres of Land and Ownership for the Oklahoma Indian 1970.

County	TYPE OF OWNERSHIP Tribal	 Individual	 Government	Total
Adair	8,188.31	28,059.00	4,970.04	41,217.35
Atoka	------	13,757.00	------	13,757.00
Bryan	92.35	9,283.00	------	9,375.35
Carter	24.23	10,643.00	------	10,667.23
Cherokee	585.74	30,924.00	685.34	32,195.08
Choctaw	133.63	16,062.00	------	16,195.63
Coal	130.00	6,054.00	------	6,184.00
Craig	60.00	2,933.00	------	2,933.00
Creek	279.73	59,232.00	------	59,511.73
Delaware	10,625.23	25,541.00	------	36,166.23
Garvin	------	9,546.00	------	9,546.00
Grady	------	8,335.00	------	8,335.00
Haskell	96.15	8,399.00	------	8,495.15
Hughes	879.25	31,290.00	------	32,169.25
Jefferson	156.78	7,951.00	------	8,107.78
Johnston	110.00	14,251.00	------	14,361.00
Latimer	3,097.37	10,264.00	121.97	13,483.34
LeFlore	207.62	12,087.00	------	12,294.62
Love	66.34	4,824.00	------	4,890.34
McClain	50.15	2,306.00	------	2,356.15
McCurtain	1,543.06	37,361.00	4.84	38,908.90
McIntosh	2,165.39	22.604.00	13,784.15	38,553.54
Marshall	80.00	4,712.00	------	4,792.00
Mayes	351.76	13.895.00	10.00	14,256.76
Murray	------	7,840.00	------	7,840.00
Muskogee	175.12	7,148.00	3.20	7,326.32
Nowata	------	7,204.00	------	7,204.00
Okmulgee	83.00	20,333.00	------	20,416.00
Okfuskee	2,234.96	31,259.00	------	33.493.96
Osage	644.80	226,797.95		
Ottawa	4,232.94	15,531.88	324.75	20,089.57
Pittsburg	2,714.02	11,692.00	540.00	14,946.02
Pontotoc	569.00	9,907.00	------	10,476.00
Pushmataha	2,707.00	12,010.00	------	15,717.00
Rogers	------	1,672.00	------	1,672.00
Seminole	325.10	37,699.00	------	38,024.10
Sequoyah	2,000.93	18,325.00	40.00	20,365.93
Stephena	------	12,216.00	------	12,216.00
Tulsa	100.00	4,256.00	------	4,356.00
Wagoner	80.00	4,270.00	------	4,350.00
Washington	------	11,033.00	------	11,033.00

TABLE VII-3 . Summary of Cherokee Tribal Land Tenatively Owned as of April 1, 1971.[1]

County	Unallotted[3]	U.S.A. In Trust Pur. With Tribal Funds	U.S.A. In Trust Pur. With Approp. Funds	U.S.A. In Trust Life Tenant	Total Acres	Unrestricted Land
Adair	10.00	150.00	8,030.54	0	8,190.54	
Cherokee	58.75	0	277.99	249.00	585.74	78.50
Chaig	0	60.00	0	0	60.00	
Delaware	50.00	521.51	9,569.24	543.99	10,674.74	
Kay						2767.94
Mayes	3.76	218.08	120.00	0	341.84	
Muskogee	175.12 12.79 (1)	0	0	0	187.91	
Nowata	0	0	0	0	0	
Ottawa	0	0	0	0	0	
Rogers	0.75 (1)	0	0	0	0.75	
Sequoyah	28.42 469.65[2]	61.70	599.29	1,311.52	2,470.58	
Washington	0	0	0	0	0	
SUB-TOTAL	809.24	1,011.29	18,597.06	2,104.51	22,512.10	2846.44
Overall Total	25368.54					

---

[1] Information supplied by the Muskogee Area Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

[2] Subordinated mineral acreage

[3] Does not include pending Arkansas Riverbed

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
18	NW¼SE¼NE¼: S½S½NE¼: S½SE¼NW¼; N½N½SE¼: SW¼NE¼SE¼: S½NW¼SE¼: N½SW¼SE¼: SE¼SW¼SE¼: NE¼SW¼ less 6.02 acres for K.C.S. Ry. R/W: W½NE¼NE¼: SE¼NW¼NE¼, sec. 27	14N	24E	233.98
33	South 20 acres of Lot 1: NE¼ SE¼NE¼ Sec. 1	14N	24E	30
58	S½N½NE¼: S½NE¼: N½N½SE¼; NE¼SE¼NW¼, sec. 35	14N	24E	170
61	SE¼SW¼, sec. 32	14N	24E	40
64	NW¼NE¼NE¼: SE¼NE¼: SE¼SE¼SE¼, Sec. 31; and E½W½NW¼: SW¼SW¼ NW¼: NW¼SW¼: SW¼SW¼; Sec. 32	14N	24E	160
72-72A	E½SE¼SE¼ less 2.04 acres for K.C.S. Ry. R/W, sec. 32; and SW¼ less 5.83 acres for K.C.S. Ry. R/W and lwss 8.12 acres for K.C.S. Ry. R/W; S½SE¼NW¼: SW¼NE¼: W½SE¼SE¼; SW¼NE¼SE¼ less 0.29 acres for K.C.S. Ry. R/W: W½SE¼ less 7.64 acres for K.C.S. Ry. R/W and also less 0.62 acres for K.C.S. Ry R/W and less 2.57 acres for school and Church described as follows: Beg. at a point 30 chains due West, 12 chains due South, 6.23 chains South 3° East and 3.41 chains South 46° West from the ¼ corner on the East section line of sec. 33-14N-24E; thence South 41° East a distance of 5 chains thence South 55° West a distance of 4 chains; thence			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
72-72A	North 41° West a distance of 1.6367 chains thence South 55° West a distance of 1.6875 chains; thence North 41° West a distance of 3.3633 chains; thence North 55° East a distance of 5.6875 chains to point of beginning. Sec. 33	14N	24E	322.89
14	All of S½SE¼SE¼ lying and being South and East of K.C.S. Ry. Co. R/W; Sec. 24; and NE¼NE¼ less 0.13 acre for K.C.S. Ry. Co. R/W sec. 25	15N	24E	45.57
9	W½NW¼NE¼ less 2.39 acres for K.C.S. Ry. Co. R/W: NE¼SE¼NW¼ less 1.08 acres for K.C.S. Ry. R/W: and the following described tract beginning on the North line of W½SE¼NW¼ a distance of 69 ft. East of the NW¼ corner of said tract then South parallel with the West line of said tract a distance of 175 ft. and 8 inches, then East parallel with the North line of said tract a distance of 208 ft. and 8 inches then North parallel with the West line of said tract to the North line thereof, then East to the NE corner of said tract, then South along the East line of said tract to the SE corner thereof, then West along the South line of said tract to the SW corner thereof, then North along the West line of said tract to the NW corner thereof, then East to point of beginning, less 2.42 acres for K.C.S. ry. co.			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
9	R/W, Sec. 25	15N	24E	45.50
19	SW¼SW¼: W½SE¼SW¼: SE¼SE¼SW¼: SW¼SW¼SE¼, Sec. 25; and NW¼ NW¼NE¼: N½NE¼NW¼: NE¼NW¼NW¼, Sec. 36	15N	24E	120
24	NE¼SE¼NE¼: W½SE¼NE¼; NW¼NE¼ SE¼: S½NE¼NE¼ less a strip of land deeded to Board of County Comm. for road purposes described as follows: Beg. at a point 525 ft. South of NE corner of SE¼NE¼NE¼ sec. 23-15N-24E, a strip of land 50 ft. wide to a point 575 ft. South of said NE corner of SE¼ NE¼NE¼, sec. 23-15N-24E, running in a Southwesterly direction thru S½NE¼NE¼, sec. 23-15N-24E the South boundary of said 50 ft. strip intersecting the West line of said S½NE¼NE¼, sec. 23-15N-24E East 15 ft. North of the SW corner of SW¼NE¼NE¼ and the North boundary of said 50 ft. strip intersecting said West line of S½NE¼NE¼, sec. 23-15N-24E, East 65 ft. North said SW corner of SW¼NE¼NE¼, sec. 23-15N-24E Sec. 23	15N	24E	58.94
59	That part of S½SE¼SE¼ lying North and West of of K.C.S. Ry. Section 24	15N	24E	5.64
60	NE¼SW¼: E½NW¼SW¼: SW¼NW¼SW¼: W½W½NW¼SE¼, sec. 25	15N	24E	80
68	E½NW½NE¼ less 2.66 acres for K.C.S. Ry. R/W: NE¼SW¼NE¼: NW¼SE¼NE¼, sec 25	15N	24E	37.34

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
69	SW¼NE¼: NW¼SE¼, sec. 13	15N	24E	80
70	SE¼NE¼: NW¼NE¼SE¼, sec. 13	15N	24E	50
71	NE¼NE¼, sec. 13	15N	24E	40
1	SW 10 acres of Lot 1: South 20 acres of Lot 2: SW¼NE¼: W½SE¼NE¼: N½NW¼SE¼: E½NE¼SW¼: SE¼SE¼NW¼, sec. 2	14N	25E	140
2	SE 10 acres Lot 2: East 20 acres of Lot 3: East 20 acres of Lot 4: SE¼NW¼: NE¼SW¼: SE¼SW¼ less 10 acres described as follows: Beg. 230 ft. East of the SW cor of said SE¼SW¼ running North 660 ft., thence East 660 ft., thence South 660 ft., thence West 660 ft. to point of beg. sec. 19; and E½NW¼, sec. 30	14N	25E	240
12	E½SW¼: Lot 3: W½SW¼SE¼: SE¼SW¼SE¼ Sec. 7	14N	25E	148.01
15	E½SW¼SE¼: S½SE¼SE¼, sec. 11; and S½SW¼, sec. 12; and W½E½NW¼; W½NW¼, sec. 13; and NE¼NE¼: E½NW¼NE¼, sec. 14; and N½N½NE, sec. 23; and S½NE¼; SE¼, sec. 14	14N	25E	580
20	Lot 2: Lot 3: SW 10 acres of Lot 4: East 19.33 acres of Lot 4; S½NW¼: W½SW¼NE¼, sec. 5	14N	25E	206.19
21	S½SE¼SE¼, sec. 6; and NW¼NE¼NE¼: NE¼NE¼NE¼, sec. 7; and			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
21	NW¼NW¼NW¼ less 1 acre for school described as follows: Beg. at the cor of sections 5,6,7,8,-14N-25E, thence East 3.165 chains thence South 3.165 chains, thence West 3.165 chains, thence North 3.165 chains to point of beg., sec. 8	14N	25E	49
23	SE¼: SW¼SW¼NE¼: SE¼SW¼: SE¼SW¼SW¼, sec. 3; and NE¼: N½SE¼, sec. 10	14N	25E	460
26	NW¼: NE¼NE¼SW¼, sec. 4	14N	25E	170
32	NW¼SW¼: N½NE¼SW¼: NW¼NW¼SE¼, sec. 5; and E½SE¼NE¼: E½NE¼ SE¼; N½SE¼SE¼, sec. 6	14N	25E	130
33	NE 9.88 acres of Lot 4: NW 8.83 acres of Lot 4, sec. 6	14N	25E	18.71
51	N½NW¼: NW¼NE¼, sec. 12	14N	25E	120
57	NE 9.10 acres of Lot 1: West 19.13 acres of Lot 1, sec. 5	14N	25E	28.23
63	W½E½NE¼: E½NW¼NE¼: SW¼NE¼: SE¼SE¼NW¼, sec. 18	14N	25E	110
67	South 20 acres of Lot 4 less 1 acre reserved for school described as follows: Beg. at the NW corner of the South 20 acres of Lot 4, thence due East 250 ft., thence due South 174.24 ft., thence due West 250 ft., thence due North 174.24 ft. to point of beginning; SW¼NW¼, sec. 1; and E½SE¼NE¼, sec 2	14N	25E	79

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
3-3A	NE¼SW¼SW¼: W½NW¼SW¼SW¼, sec 27 and SW¼NE¼: N½SE¼NE¼: SW¼SE¼NE¼: S½NW¼SE¼: NW¼NW¼SE¼: S½SE¼ less 1 acre deeded to Adair County, described as follows: Beg. at a point 13 chains North and 4.90 chains East of the ¼ corner on the South boundary of sec 28-15N-25E, thence North 2.50 chains, thence East 4 chains, thence South 2.50 chains; thence West 4 chains to point of beginning, sec. 28; and N½NE¼, sec. 33	15N	25E	274
4	SE¼SE¼, sec. 20; and NE¼NE¼: N½SE¼NE¼, sec. 29; and NW¼SW¼NW¼ sec. 28	15N	25E	110
5	W½SW¼NE¼: SE¼SW¼NE¼: and that part of N½N½SE¼ that lies North of K.C.S. Ry. sec. 19	15N	25E	42.50
6	SE¼SE¼: S½S½NE¼SE¼ less 1 acre sec. 16	15N	25E	49
8	All of South 125yds. of west 16.50 acres of Lot 2: SE 10 acres of Lot 2: Lot 3 less 2.32 acres for K.C.S. Ry R/W: all of North 18.40 acres of Lot 4 less 1.32 acres for K.C.S. Ry R/W; lying and being North and West of the Sallisaw Creek sec. 19	15N	25E	67.12
10	S½SE¼SW¼: NE¼SE¼SW¼, sec 28	15N	25E	30
11	NW¼SW¼NW¼, sec 17; and 32 acres in S½NE¼ described as follows:			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
11	Beg. at the NE corner of S½NE¼ of sec. 18-15N-25E, thence running West on the North line of said S½NE¼ of sec. 18 a distance of 567 yds, thence in a Southeasterly direction 448 1/3 yds. to a stake driven in the Public road (Highway No. 17), thence in a Northeasterly direction following the Public road to the South line of NE¼-SE¼NE¼ of said sec. 18, thence East to the SE corner of said tract of land, thence North to the place of beg., sec. 18	15N	25E	42
13	E½E½SW¼, sec. 19	15N	25E	40
14	SW 8.45 acres of Lot 4: East 20 acres of Lot 4 lying East and South of center of Sallisaw Creek, sec. 19; and NW 8.48 acres of Lot 1, sec. 30	15N	25E	36.93
16	SW¼SE¼NW¼: E½SE¼NW¼: SE¼SW¼NW¼: SW¼SW¼NW¼: N½NE¼SW¼: SE¼NE¼-SW¼ sec. 28	15N	25E	80
17	A tract of land beg, 96 ft West of the SE corner of the SE¼SW¼, sec. 20-15N-25E, running North 275 ft., thence in a Southwesterly direction, a distance of 936 ft, thence due south a distance of of 115 ft., thence East on sec. line a distance of 1029 ft. to			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
17	point of beg., containing 4 acres more or less; also a tract of land beg. at the SW corner of the NW¼NE¼, sec. 29-15N-25E, running East a distance of 807 ft., thence following Highway in a Northerly direction a distance of 1125 ft., thence due West 384 ft., thence South on ½ mile line 925 ft. to point of beg., containing 15 acres, more of less; also the N½NW¼ less 12 acres described as follows: Beg. 80 ft. West of the SE corner where the creek crosses the quarter section line, and following the center of said creek bed in a Northwesterly direction 800 ft, thence in a Southwesterly direction 1230 ft. to the intersection of said quarter section line, thence East 1400 ft. to point of beg., containing 68 acres, more or less, sec. 29	15N	25E	87
22	SW¼NE¼NW¼: W½SE¼NW¼: E½SW¼NW¼: E½NW¼SW¼: E½SW¼SW¼: W½SE¼SW¼: SE¼SE¼SW¼: S½SW¼SE¼, sec. 32	15N	25E	140
28	SW¼NE¼: E½SE¼NW¼: SE¼NE¼NW¼, sec. 32	15N	25E	70
29	S½NW¼SE¼: N½SW¼SE¼: SE¼SW¼-SE¼: SE¼SE¼: SE¼NE¼SW¼: NE¼SE¼-SW¼, sec. 22; and N½NE¼NE¼: SE¼NE¼NE¼ less 3.66 acres for			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
29	Highway R/W described follows: Beg. at a point on the South line of said sec. 22, 1215 ft., East of the South ¼ corner of said sec. 22, thence North 28°26′ East a distance of 1514.7 ft. to a point on the North line said SE¼SE¼ approximately 705 ft. West of the East line of said SE¼SE¼, thence East along said North line a distance of 58 ft. thence South 28° 26′ West a distance of 52 ft., thence South 22° 26′ West a distance of 95 ft., thence South 28° 26′ West a distance of 700 ft., thence South 34° 26′ West a distance of 95 ft., thence South 28° 26′ West a distance of 572 ft. to a point on the South line of said sec. 22, thence West along said South line a distance of 116 ft. to point of beg sec. 27	15N	25E	136.34
30	SE¼SW¼ less 2 acres for Cemetery described as follows: Beg. at a point 2.50 chains West of the ¼ corner on the South boundary line of sec. 29-15N-25E, thence North 5 chains, thence West 4 chains, thence South 5 chains, thence East 4 chains to point of beg.: E½SW¼SW¼: W½SW¼SE¼, sec. 29; and NW¼NE¼: NE¼NE¼NW¼, Sec. 32	15N	25E	128
31	E½SE¼, sec. 21; and E½NE¼NE¼, sec. 28	15N	25E	100

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
33	W½SE¼: W½E½SE¼: SE¼SW¼: SE 10 acres of Lot 4, sec. 31	15N	25E	170
34	W½SE¼SW¼: NE¼SW¼SW¼, sec. 22; and N½NW¼NW¼: SE¼NW¼NW¼: SW¼NE¼NW¼, sec. 27	15N	25E	70
35	S½NW¼: 12 acres in NE part of NE¼NE¼NW¼, sec 29; and E½ NE¼NE: NE¼SE¼NE¼, sec. 30	15N	25E	122
41	E½NE¼SE¼: a 3 acre tract cut off from the E½SE¼NE¼, sec 20-15N-25E, described as follows: Beg. at the SE corner of above described tract, thence 200 ft. North, thence 660 ft. West, thence 200 ft. South, thence 660 ft. East to point of beg., sec. 20; and NW¼SW¼: W½NE¼SW¼, sec. 21	15N	25E	83
42	NE¼NW¼NE¼, sec. 24	15N	25E	10
43	A tract of land beg. at the NW corner of Lot 2, sec. 19-15N-25E and extending South parallel with East line of said lot for a distance of 315 yds., thence extending East parallel with the South line of said lot to the West line of the E½ of Lot 2, thence North a distance of 315 yds. to the NW corner of the NE 10 acres of Lot 2, thence West to place of beginning. sec. 19	15N	25E	11.81
45	W½W½SW¼: SE¼SW¼SW¼, sec. 22	15N	25E	50

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
46	SE¼SE¼, sec. 19; and SW¼NE¼ less 2.33 acres for K.C.S. Ry: NW¼SE¼ less 2 acres for Cemetery: SW¼SE¼: SW¼ less 6.92 acres for K.C.S. Ry. and less 25.85 acres in N½N½SW¼ and also less 6.8 acres lying North and West of Sallisaw Creek in S½NW¼SW¼ and less 4 acres in SE¼SW¼, sec. 20; and NW¼NE¼ less 15 acres in W½NW¼NE¼, sec. 29	15N	25E	297.10
47	W½NW¼SE¼: NE¼SW¼: E½NW¼SW¼: SW¼NE¼ less 3.52 acres for school, sec. 29	15N	25E	116.48
48	S½SE¼NE¼: NE¼SE¼: E½NW¼SE¼: E½SW¼SE¼: N½SE¼SE¼: SW¼SE¼SE¼ less 2.27 acres described as follows: Beg. at the NW corner of the SW¼SE¼NE¼, sec. 29-15N-25E running East 105 yds., thence South 105 yds., thence West 105 yds., thence North 105 yds. to point of beginning, being a part of the SW¼SE¼NE¼, sec 29	15N	25E	127.73
49	NW¼SW¼: N½SW¼SW¼: SW¼NE¼SW¼: NW¼SE¼SW¼, sec. 28	15N	25E	80
54	NW¼SE¼: W½NE¼SE¼: NE¼NE¼SW¼: SE¼NW¼ less 2.40 acres described as follows: A strip, piece or parcel of land lying in the NE¼NE¼SW¼, and the SWPNW¼, sec. 27-15N-25E, said parcel of land being a R/W 100 ft. in Width 50 ft. on eigher side of the center line of the survey for Oklahoma Federal Aid Proj. No. 329-D, said parcel of land being further			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
54	described by its center line as follows: Beg. at a point on the South line of the NE¼NE¼SW¼, approximately 162 ft. East of the West line of said NE¼NE¼SW¼, Station 1253 66 of said survey, thence North 28°26′ East a distance of 1045 ft. to a point on the East line of said SE¼NW¼, approximately 272 ft. North of the South line of said SE¼NW¼, Station 1264 11 of said survey, sec. 27	15N	25E	107.60
55	NE¼SE¼: S½SE¼: S½NW¼SE¼, sec 26 and N½NE¼NE¼, sec. 35	15N	25E	160
56	NE¼SW¼: NW¼SE¼: N½SW¼SE¼: NE¼SE¼SW¼, sec. 32; and 6 acres in W½NE¼SE¼, sec. 32	15N	25E	116
62	E½NW¼NW¼: NE¼NW¼: W½NW¼NE¼, sec. 24	15N	25E	80
65	NE¼SE¼ less 1 acre in the SE corner thereof, and less the following described land: Beg. at the SW corner of the NE¼SE¼, sec. 32-15N-25E, thence East 70 yds., thence North 440 yds, thence West 70 yds. to the NW corner of NE¼SE¼, sec. 32-15N-25E, thence South 440 yds. to point of beginning: SE¼NE¼: SW¼NE¼NE¼, sec. 32; and NW¼SW¼: SW¼SW¼NW¼: N½NE¼SW¼, sec. 33	15N	25E	153
27	North 20.54 acres of Lot 1: SE 10 acres of Lot 1: North 5 acres of SW 10 acres of Lot 1, sec. 5	14N	26E	35.54

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
27	E½SW¼SE¼: SE¼SE¼: S½NE¼SE¼, sec. 32; and N½SW¼; NW¼SE¼ SW¼, sec. 33	15N	26E	170
37	S½SW¼SE¼: SE¼SE¼SW¼, sec. 31	15N	26E	30
38	S½N½NE¼: NW¼NW¼NE¼, sec. 32	15N	26E	50
39	SE¼NE¼SW¼: N½SE¼SW¼: W½SW¼SE¼: SW¼NW¼SE¼: West 19.02 acres of lot 4; NE 10 acres of Lot 4, sec. 19	15N	26E	89.02
40	NW¼NW¼SE¼, sec. 31	15N	26E	10
50	E½SE¼SE¼: SW¼SE¼SE¼: SE¼SW¼SE¼ Sec. 19; and NpNE¼NE¼, sec 30	15N	26E	60
52	N½NE¼NW¼: NW¼NW¼NE¼, sec. 31; and lot 4: E½SW¼: NW¼NW¼SE¼ less 1 acre described as follows: Beg. at a point 15 chains North and 2 chains West of the ¼ corner between sections 30-31, 15N-26E thence North 3.165 chains, thence West 3.165 chains, thence South 3.165 chains, thence East 3.165 chains to point of beg., sec 30	15N	26E	158.37
66	S½NE¼SW¼: N½SE¼SW¼: SW¼SE¼SW¼: NW¼SW¼SE¼: SW¼NW¼SE¼, sec. 31	15N	26E	70
7	SW¼SE¼: N½SE¼SW¼, sec. 4: and NW¼NE¼: SE¼NW¼: W½SW¼NE¼: W½E½ SW¼NE¼, and the following described tract beg. at the SE corner of the NE¼NW¼, thence running North on the East line of said tract a distance of 140 yds., then in a Western direction to the center of Scott Branch a distance of 125 yds. North			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
7	of the South line of said tract then in a Southern direction following the center of Scott Branch to the South line of said tract then East to point of beginning. sec. 9	14N	24E	171
Invest 3697	E½W½NW¼: W½NE¼NW¼: NW¼SE¼NW¼: sec 20	15N	24E	70
Invest 3698	SE¼NE¼, sec 21	15N	25E	40
Invest 3725	W½NE¼SE¼; W½SE¼NE¼ sec 20	15N	25E	40
	SW¼SW¼NE¼, sec 34	16N	24E	10.00
Gen.	NW¼NW¼SE¼, sec. 34	17N	22E	10
Gen.	E½NE¼NE¼SW¼, sec. 34	17N	22E	5
2	E½NW¼: W½NE¼: NE¼NE¼NE¼, sec 12; S½SW¼SE¼, sec. 1 less a tract of land of approximately ¼ acre deeded to the United States for forest and telephone lines as follows: Beg. at a point 200 ft. West of the Southeast corner of NE¼NE¼NE¼ of sec. 12-19N-22E, thence North 64.50 ft., East a distance of 220 ft. to point 100 ft. North of said Southeast corner of NE¼NE¼NE¼, sec. 12-19N-22E., containing 0.25 acres, more of less: and less 1 acre for school purposes described as follows: Beg. at quarter corner of East line of sec. 12-19N-22E, thence West			

TABLE VII-4. Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
2	2780 ft., thence North 400 ft. for Southeast corner of 1 acre, thence West 210 ft., thence North 210 ft., thence East 210 ft., thence South 210 ft. to point of beg. sec. 1	19N	22E	189
3	W½NE¼NE¼: SE¼NE¼NE¼, subject to an easement for roadway (1.01 acre, more or less) sec 12	19N	22E	28.99
1	N½NE¼NW¼: NE 10 acres of Lot 1, sec. 7; And all that portion of the S½SE¼SW¼ of sec. 6 lying South of the Creek Known as Spring Creek the meanderings of said Spring Creek are described as follows: Starting at the SW corner of said S½SE¼SW¼ running 217 ft. North to Spring Creek, then North 62° 30' East 207 ft., Thence North 34 ft. and no minutes East 410 feet along the Creek bank to 1/8 section line; the 1/8 line runs East clear of Creek 400 ft., then in center of Creek for a distance of 320 ft., containing 17.2 acres. sec. 6	19N	23E	45
S.T. 56	W½SE¼; W½SW¼ less 1 acre for Cemetery: SE¼SW¼: SW¼NW¼: SW¼NW¼NW¼, sec. 35	18N	23E	249
Industrial Site	N½SE¼NE¼, and that part of the NE¼NE¼ lying south of U.S. Highway # 62, section 20	16N	22E	40.00
	That part of the NW¼NE¼; and SW¼NE¼ lying south of United States Highway			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
	Numbered 62, sec. 20	16N	22E	38.50
Invest. File # 3700	N½SE¼SW¼: S½NW¼NW¼: NE¼NW¼NW¼: SW¼SE¼SW¼, sec. 16	25N	21E	60
1	NE¼NW¼: E½NW¼NW¼: SW¼NW¼NW¼: W½SW¼NW¼, sec. 9; and N½SE¼NE¼: SE¼SE¼NE¼, sec. 8	21N	22E	120
2	NE¼, sec. 9	21N	22E	160
3	SE¼NE¼, sec. 7	21N	22E	40
4	NW¼SE¼: W½W½NE¼SE¼, sec. 9	21N	22E	50
5	SE¼NW¼: E½SW¼NW¼, sec. 9	21N	22E	60
6	NE¼SW¼: SE¼NW¼, sec. 3	21N	22E	80
7	N½SE¼, sec. 4	21N	22E	80
8 & 8A	E½NE¼SE¼: E½W½NE¼SE¼, sec. 9; E½SE¼: E½W¼SE¼, sec 6; and N½NE¼, sec. 7; and W½SW¼, sec 5; and Lot 1: SE¼NE¼, sec 6	21N	22E	389.48
9	E½NW¼SE¼: E½SE¼SE¼: W½SE¼SE¼: E½SW¼SE¼, sec. 8	21N	22E	
10	W½SW¼: W½E½SW¼ less SW 10 acres thereof and less 4.43 acres deeded by C. W. Faucett and Wife to the Okla-Ark. Ry. Co. and less roadway deeded to County and less easement of 1.51 acres to county for roadway, sec. 7	21N	22E	104
11	N½SW½NW¼: SE¼SW¼NW¼, sec. 2; and SW¼SE¼NE¼: N½SE¼NE½, sec 3	21N	22E	60

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
12	W½SW¼SE¼: SW¼NW¼SE¼, sec 6; and E½SE¼NW¼: W½SW¼NE¼: E½E½NE¼NW¼, sec. 7	21N	22E	80
13	NE¼SW¼: W½SW¼SE¼: E½SE¼SW¼, sec. 10	21N	22E	80
14	N½N½SE¼: W½SE¼NE¼: SW¼NE¼: SW¼NW¼NE¼: S½NE¼NW¼: SE¼NW¼: E½SW¼NW¼, sec. 12	21N	22E	190
15	E½SE¼NE¼ less 3 acres, more or less, described as follows: Beg. at the SE corner of the NE¼, sec. 12-21N-22E, thence running North along the range line 440.3 ft., thence West 290 ft., thence South 440.3 ft. thence East	21N	22E	17
34-E	Lots 3 & 4; SW¼NW¼, sec 4	21N	22E	118.91
34-F	N½ of Lot 4, sec. 1	21N	22E	19.33
34-G	N½ of Lot 4; SW 10 acres of Lot 4; NW 10 acres of Lot 5, sec 6	21N	22E	34.55
34-J	NW¼NE¼NE¼; NE¼NW¼NE¼ sec 24	21N	22E	20.00
56 A, B,C	E½NE¼SE¼ less and except NW¼NE¼NE¼SE¼, sec 7; S½SW¼NW¼; W½SW¼ except the platted town of Kenwood and except a strip 100' x 200' for R/W for Okla. Arkansas Ry. the Southwesterly corner of said strip being a point on the said R/W 670 feet in a Northwesterly direction from the			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
56 A, B,C	point where the southerly line of said R/W intersects the west boundary line of said sec 8	21N	22E	98.58
92	SE¼NE¼; NE¼NE¼SE¼, sec 2	21N	22E	50.00
101	W½NE¼; N½NW¼SE¼; SW¼NW¼SE¼ sec. 26	21N	22E	110.00
102	NE¼SW¼; S½S½NE¼; N½SE¼, sec 35; and SW¼NW¼SW¼; W½SW¼SW¼; SE¼SW¼SW¼ sec 36	21N	22E	200.00
103	SW¼NE¼; S½SE¼NE; NW¼SE¼NE¼; SE½NW¼NE¼; E½SE¼NW¼ sec 10	21N	22E	100.00
104, 104A	S½SE¼; SE¼NW¼, sec 4	21N	22E	120.00
106	SW¼, sec 2; and NW¼NW¼; W½NE¼NW¼, sec 11; and E½NE¼SE¼, sec 3	21N	22E	240.90
109	Lots 1 and 2, sec 3	21N	22E	75.10
110	Lots 3 and 4, sec 3	21N	22E	76.34
111	NE¼NW¼SE¼; SW¼NE¼SE¼, sec 3	21N	22E	20.00
114	S½NE¼ less NE¼SW¼NE¼; SE¼; E½SW; SE¼NW¼ sec 5	21N	22E	350.00
122A	SE¼SE¼SE¼, sec 26	21N	22E	10.00
129	E½SE¼SW¼ less 2 acres in the NW corner; W½SW¼SE¼ less a strip 33 feet wide beginning at the NW corner of the SW¼SE¼; thence East 388 feet; thence a strip 66 feet wide, South 50°30'			

TABLE VII-4. Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
129	East 74 feet; South 26°30′ East 130 feet, South 23°30′ East 165 feet, South 20°30′ East 241 feet, sec 8	21N	22E	38.00
131	NW¼SW¼, sec 10	21N	22E	40.00
134	E½NW¼; W½NE¼; W½SE¼NE¼, sec. 15	21N	22E	180.00
148	NE¼SE¼NE¼, sec 10	21N	22E	10.00
150	NE¼SW¼ and an additional tract beginning at the NW corner of the SE¼SW¼; thence East 660 feet; thence South 285 feet; thence West 660 feet; thence North 285 feet to point of beginning sec. 8	21N	22E	44.30
109	That part of SW¼SW¼SE¼; SE¼SW¼SE¼; SW¼SE¼SE¼, sec 34 lying south of K.O. & G Junction Railway running from Salina to Kenwood and more particularly described as follows: Beginning at the ¼ corner of the south boundary of sec. 34-22N-22E; thence North a distance of 19 feet to the South R/W boundary of the Okla. and Ark. Railway; thence North 37°31′ East a distance of 260 feet; thence to the right on a curve of 10°24′ a distance of 279.65 feet; thence to the right on a curve of 10°57′ a distance of 453.23 feet; thence South			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
109	63° 44′ East a distance of 875 feet to a point on the South boundary of sec 34; thence West a distance of 1595 feet to the point of beginning sec. 34	22N	22E	9.87
17	SW¼SW¼, sec 2; W½NE¼SE¼; NW¼SE¼; SE¼SE¼; E½SW¼SE¼; SW¼SW¼SE¼, sec 3; E½NE¼; NE¼SE¼; SE¼SE¼ less 1 acres described as follows Beginning at the corner to sections 10, 11, 14, 15-21N-23E; thence North 3.165 chains; thence West 3.165 chains; thence South 3.65 chains; thence East 3.165 chains to point of beg. section 10	21N	23E	329.00
18	SW 10 acres of Lot 1; South 20 acres of Lot 2, sec 3	21N	23E	30.00
19	W½SE¼NE¼; E½SW¼NE¼; SW¼SW¼NE¼, sec. 3	21N	23E	50.00
20	NE¼SE¼NW¼; NW¼SW¼NE¼; sec. 3	21N	23E	20.06
21	South 20 acres of Lot 3, sec 3	21N	23E	20.00
22	NE¼NE¼SW¼, sec 13	21N	23E	10.00
25	NW¼NW¼NW¼, sec 3; NE¼NE¼, sec 4;	21N	23E	50.00
26	SW¼SE¼; S½NW¼SE¼, sec 10	21N	23E	60.00
27	Lots 4,5, and 6; SW¼SE¼NW¼, sec. 6	21N	23E	131.66

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
29	Lots 3 & 4; S½NW¼; SW¼, sec 4	21N	23E	320.18
30	NE¼NW¼NE¼, sec 14	21N	23E	10.00
30A	W½NW¼NW¼; SE¼NW¼NW¼, sec 14	21N	23E	30.00
32	W½NE¼; N½NW¼SE¼, sec 10	21N	23E	100.00
33	NW¼, less a acres for Cemetery described as follows: Beg. at a point 242.6 feet South of the NE corner of the NW¼ of sec. 10-21N-23E; thence due South along the half sec. line a distance of 417.4 feet; thence due West a distance of 208.7 feet; thence due North 417.4 feet; thence due East a distance of 208.7 feet to point of beginning, sec 10; SE¼SW¼ less a strip of land 33 feet wide along the following line: Beg. at the ¼ section corner between sections 3 and 10; thence North 26° 16′ West 241 feet; thence North 28° 40′ West, 287 feet; thence North 14°05′ West, 192 feet; thence North 32° 30′ West, 225 feet; thence North 42° 05′ West, 240 feet, section 3	21N	23E	198.00
34	NE¼; NW¼, sec 5	21N	23E	319.96

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
34A	SE¼NW¼NE¼; NW¼NW¼NE¼, sec 14	21N	23E	20.00
34B	W½, sec 15; NE¼; E½NE¼SE¼; E½SE¼SE¼, sec. 16	21N	23E	520.00
34D	S½SE¼NE¼; SE¼SW¼NE¼; N½NE¼SE¼, sec 29	21N	23E	50.00
36	E½SW¼; E½NW¼SW¼; SW¼NW¼SW¼, sec. 12	21N	23E	110.00
37	E½NW¼; E½NW¼NW¼, sec 13	21N	23E	100.00
38	N½NE¼SE¼, sec 13	21N	23E	20.00
39	SE¼NE¼; E½SE¼; SW¼SE¼; NE¼NW¼SE¼; NE¼SE¼SW¼, section 14; N½NE¼ less 1 acres squarely out of the NE corner; NE¼NW¼; N½NW¼NW¼; SW¼NW¼NW¼, section 23	21N	23E	329.00
40 40A 40B	SE¼; SE¼SE¼SW¼, sec 23; W½SW¼; SW¼SW¼NW¼; W½SE¼SW¼; SE¼SE¼SW¼; E½ E¼SW¼; NE¼NW¼SE¼; E½SW¼SE¼, sec. 24	21N	23E	340.09
41	N½SE¼SE¼; S½NE¼SE¼, sec 24	21N	23E	46.09
49	SW¼NW¼, sec 17	21N	23E	40 00
52	SW¼NE¼, sec 21	21N	23E	40.00
53	NW¼; N½SW¼; SW¼SW¼, sec 22	21N	23E	280.00

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
54 54A	S½NE¼; SE¼NW¼NW¼; S½SW¼NW¼; NE¼SW¼NW¼; NW¼SW¼; SW¼SW¼; NE¼SE¼SW¼; SW¼SE¼SW¼, sec. 23	21N	23E	220.00
55	NW¼NE¼; NE¼NW¼, sec 19	21N	23E	80.00
56A	NE¼NE¼NW¼, sec 24	21N	23E	10.00
56B	N½NE¼SE¼, sec 24	21N	23E	20.00
56C	NW¼NW¼NW¼, sec 32	21N	23E	10.00
59	NE¼SE¼NE¼; W½SE¼NE¼, sec. 24	21N	23E	30.00
60	E½SE¼NW¼; SE¼NE¼NW¼; W½SW¼NE¼; W½NW¼SE¼; SE¼NW¼SE¼, sec 24	21N	23E	80.00
61	NW¼NW¼; W½NE¼NW¼, sec 24	21N	23E	60.00
67	S½SE¼NE¼; NE¼SE¼, sec 32 W½NW¼SW¼, sec 33	21N	23E	80.00
72	NE¼; NW¼; N½NW¼SW¼; NE¼SW¼; N½SE¼; NE¼SW¼SE¼; NW¼SE¼SE¼ sec. 25	21N	23E	480.00
74	W½NE¼; NE¼NE¼NW¼, sec 27	21N	23E	80.00
Invest. 3887	N NESE, sec 28	21N	23E	20.00
75	W½NW¼; SE¼NW¼; W½NE¼NW¼; SE¼NE¼NW¼; W½SW¼SE¼; SW¼, sec 27; SE¼SE¼; SE¼NE¼SE¼, sec 28	21N	23E	380.00

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
78	W½SW¼, sec 28; E½SE¼SE¼; S½NE¼SE¼, sec 29; NE¼NE¼; N½SE¼NE¼, sec 32; NW¼NW¼; SW¼NE¼NW¼; NW¼SE¼ NW¼: sec 33	21N	23E	240.00
90	SE¼NE¼; NE¼SE¼ less 1 acre described as beginning at the NE corner of NE¼SE¼ of sec. 33; thence South 69½ yds.; thence West 69½ yds.; thence North 69½ to point of beg. Sec. 33	21N	23E	79.00
93	NE¼NW¼; NE¼SE¼NW¼ and 8 rods wide off the East side of NW¼SE¼NW¼: N½SW¼NE¼, section 34	21N	23E	72.00
94	S½SW¼NE¼; S½SE¼NW¼; NW¼SE¼NW¼ less 8 rods off East side of NW¼SE¼NW¼, sec. 34	21N	28E	48.00
95	W½NW¼; NW¼SE¼NW¼, sec 35; E½NE¼NE¼, sec 34	21N	23E	110.00
96	NW¼SE¼, sec 34	21N	23E	40.00
98	N½NW¼SW¼ less 3 acres for school described as follows Beg. at the NW corner; thence East 286 feet; thence South 540 feet; thence West 286 feet; thence North 540 feet to point of beg.; SW¼NW¼SW¼ sec. 34	21N	23E	27.00
99	N½NE¼NE¼; SE¼NE¼NE¼ sec 27	21N	23E	30.00

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
157	S½SE¼SE¼; NW¼SE¼SE¼ sec 36	21N	23E	30.00
Invest. 3886	E SENW; SWSENW, sec 35	21N	23E	30.00
	SE¼NE¼, sec 4	21N	23E	40.00
25	NE¼NW¼SE¼; E½NW¼NW¼SE¼; SE¼SE¼; NE¼SE¼SE¼; SE¼NW¼SE¼ less 5 acres in SW corner pf NE¼SW¼SE¼, sec 33; SW¼SW¼, sec 34	22N	23E	110.00
Gen. Invest. File	SE¼NW¼, sec 17	21N	23E	40.00
S.T. 158	SE¼NE¼SW¼; S½SE¼, sec 9; NE¼NE¼; NE¼NW¼NE¼, sec 16	21N	22E	140.00
S.T. 21	NE¼NW¼NE¼: S½NW¼NE¼; SW¼NE¼; S½SE¼NE¼, sec 18	21N	22E	90.00
S.T. 3	W½W½NE¼; S½NE¼NW¼; SE¼NW¼NW¼; S½NW¼; N½SW¼, sec. 16	21N	24E	230.00
S.T. 22	NE¼SE¼ less 2.92 acres for roadway, sec 3; NW¼SW¼ less 3.09 acres for roadway, sec 2	22N	22E	73.99
S.T. 1	NW¼SE¼SW¼, sec 34	22N	22E	10.00
Invest. # 3723	Lots 1 & 2; SW¼NE¼; NW¼SE¼NE¼, sec 2	21N	23E	131.51
Invest. # 3795	W½NW¼SE¼, sec 1; N½SW¼SW¼, sec 9; N½NW¼SW¼; NW¼NE¼SW¼; SW¼NW¼SW¼, sec 13; NE¼NE¼, sec 14	21N	23E	120.00

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
Invest. # 3822	SE¼NW¼SE¼, sec 22	21N	23E	10.00
Invest. # 3821	SW¼NE¼SE¼, sec 28	21N	23E	10.00
Invest. # 3751	SE¼SE¼, sec 32	21N	23E	40.00
Invest. # 3704	S½NE¼; NE¼SE¼, sec 1	21N	24E	120.00
Invest. # 3705	E½SW¼SE¼, sec 15	22N	24E	20.00
Invest. # 3703	NW¼SW¼NE¼; SE¼SW¼NE¼; NE¼NW¼SE¼, sec 15	22N	24E	30.00
Invest. # 3702	NW¼NW¼, sec 21	23N	25E	40.00
72½	NE¼NE¼SW¼, sec 24	25N	22E	10.00
226½	SE 10 acres of Lot 1 sec 6	20N	25E	10.00
242-A	W½SE¼SE¼, sec 34	20N	25E	20.00
170-A	SE¼SE¼SE¼, sec. 29	24N	23E	10.00
1145	Sec 24 Island sec 19	16N 16N	19E 20E	28.75
268½	S½SE¼SE¼, sec 27	14N	22E	20.00
311½	SE¼SE¼SE¼, sec 1	16N	22E	10.00

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
Chilocco School Land	Lots 1, 2, 5, 6, and 7; SW¼NE¼; W½SE¼; and the parts of lot 3; SE¼NW¼; and E½SW¼ lying east of the east right-of-way line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, sec 13 (339.53 Ac)	29N	2E	339.53
	Lots 3 & 4; S½NW¼; and SW¼ sec 16	29N	2E	313.85
	Lots 1 & 2 (except that part of described as: (Beginning at a point 39 rods south of the northeast corner of the NE¼ sec 17, township 29 North, Range 2 East, Indian Meridian; thence 24 rods south, thence 33 1/3 rods west, thence 24 rods north, thence 33 1/3 rods east to point of beg., containing 5 acres); Lots 5 to 7, inclusive; SE¼NE¼; and E½SE¼ sec. 17	29N	2E	313.62
	Lots 1 & 2 and E½NE¼ (except that part described as "Beg. at a point 67 rods north of south east corner of the NE¼, sec. 20, township 29 north, range 2 East, Indian meridian thence north 20 rods, thence west 50 rods, thence south 10 rods, thence east 20 rods, thence south 10 rods, thence east 30 rods to point of beginning, containing 5 acres")			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
Chilocco School Land	Lots 3 and 4; and E½SE¼, sec. 20	29N	2E	316.36
	Those parts of the NW¼ and SW¼ lying west of the west right-of-way line of the S.L. & S.F. Railroad, section 21	29N	2E	150.26
	Lots 1 to 4, inclusive; W½NE¼; W½SE¼; and those parts of the E½NW¼ and SW¼ lying east of the east right-of-way line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, sec 24	29N	2E	298.39
	Lots 1 to 7, inclusive; W½NE¼; NW¼SE¼; and those parts of the NW¼ and N½ SW¼ lying east of the east right-of-way line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, sec 25	29N	2E	583.25
	That part of lot 1 lying east of the east right-of-way line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad sec. 26	29N	2E	12.68
	N½SE¼ And NE¼, sec 29	29N	2E	240.00

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
Invest. # 3690 Oklahoma Ordnance Works	All that part of Lots 1 & 2 lying West of the following described land: Beginning at a point on the North line of Lot 1, a distance of 850 feet East of the NW corner thereof; thence South a distance of 660 feet; thence South a distance of 244.9 feet; thence South 06° W., a distance of 308.2 feet; thence South 22° 40' 23" W., a distance of 824.52; thence South 23°47'30" W., a distance of 264.86 feet; thence North 89° 43'45" W., a distance of 393.1 feet; thence South a distance of 427.3 feet to SW corner of said Lot 2; and the W½NE¼; and the E½E½NW¼; and the E½NE¼SW¼; and the North 100 feet of the NE¼SE¼SW¼; and the NW¼SE¼ and the North 100 feet of the N½SW¼SE¼ less and except that part of Lots numbered 1 & 2, which has been platted into Grand River Heights, a subdivision in Mayes County, Oklahoma according to the official recorded plat and survey thereof, sec 11	20N	19E	208.08
Invest. # 3701	SE¼NE¼NE¼, sec 12	21N	20E	10.00

TABLE VII-4 . **Land** Acreage of **the** Cherokee Tribe

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
River Tract	All of the land lying between the lot lines of Lot 3 and Lot 5 or meander line of the West bank of Grand River, and the West bank of Grand River as shown on U.S. Gov. Plat. 1.74 acres Lot 3; 2.02 acres Lot 5, sec. 28	21N	20E	3.76
4	S½SE¼NW¼; N½NE¼SW¼ sec 3	19N	19E	40.00
5	S½SW¼NW¼; N½NW¼SW¼ sec 3	19N	19E	40.00
16	S½SE¼NE¼, sec 4	19N	19E	20.00
17	N½SE¼NW¼, sec 3	19N	19E	20.00
10-A	SE 10 acres of Lot 2, sec 4	10N	19E	10.00
Ark. River Tract (in river-bed)	Lot 5 less SE 4.29 acres; and North 5.45 acres of Lot 6; and NW 1.20 acres of Lot 7; and Lot 8, sec 26	15N	19E	22.41
141	Lot 2; NE¼NW¼, sec 27; Lot 7 less SW 9.75 acres, sec. 22	10N	20E	81.45
142 Canadian River Tract	North 6.65 acres of Lot 3, sec. 27	10N	20E	6.65
161-A	SW 10.86 acres of Lot 2; West 21.81 acres of Lot 3; and West 21.94 acres of Lot 4, sec 19	11N	20E	54.61

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
298-A (1523)	Lot 6 less NW 10 acres, sec. 3	11N	21E	12.79
B-289	Lot 14, sec. 25	23N	15E	0.75
1237	Lot 1 and 14.54 acres of land which have accreted thereto, said land being a portion of the original riverbed, sec. 20	11N	22E	15.71
1260	Lot 3 less and except the NE 5.15 acres thereof and 32.65 acres of land which have accreted thereto, said land being a portion of the original riverbed and platted land formerly located in Haskell County, Oklahoma, and described as A part of Lot 6, sec. 17, and part of the N½NW¼NW¼, section 20. T. 11N., R. 22E, lying North of the North bank of the present river, sec. 17	11N	22E	36.10
1255	SW¼SW¼SW¼, sec. 16; and South 12.85 acres of Lot 4 less and except the North 5 acres of the SE 8.10 acres thereof; Lot 5 and 174.50 acres of land which have accreted thereto, sec. 17, said land being that portion of the original riverbed and platted land formerly located in Haskell			

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
1255	County, Oklahoma, described as: A part of Lot 6, sec. 17; and Lot 2 and the NE¼NW¼NW¼, sec. 20-11N-22E lying North of the North bank of the present river, sec. 17	11N	22E	218.35
1224	S½ of Lot 2; and all that part of the W½ of Lot 3 lying North of the North bank of the present river, containing 18.07 acres, more or less, and 30 acres of land which have accreted thereto, said land being a portion of the original riverbed, sec 21	11N	22E	48.07
1226	All that part of the East 20 acres of Lot 3 lying North of the North bank of the present river, sec 21	11N	22E	16.25
1236	SW¼NE¼NW¼; NW¼SE¼NW¼; SW¼SE¼NW¼; SE 10 acres of Lot 1; West 14.70 acres of Lot 1; North 9.47 acres of Lot 2; and 61 acres of land which have accreted thereto said land being a portion of the original riverbed, sec. 21	11N	22E	125.17
1231	SE¼SE¼NW¼, sec 21	11N	22E	10.00
Ark, River (in river bed)	Lot 4; Lot 5 less North 20 acres and less SE 9.18 acres, sec. 21	11N	22E	18.42

TABLE VII-4 . Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	Acres
72 & 72A	Lot 1, 2, 3, & 4; S½NW¼; N½S½NE¼ sec 3; E½SW¼NW¼; SE¼NW¼; South 20 acres of Lot 3; Lot 2; SW¼NE¼; W½SE¼; N½NE¼ SE¼, sec 4; South 20 acres of Lot 1 less 0.18 acres for K.C.S. Ry.; N½NE¼SE¼; SW¼NE¼SE¼; NW¼SE¼SE¼ sec 5	13N	24E	599.29
Invest. # 3699	Lot 1; NE¼SE¼NE¼ sec 4	12N	26E	61.70
S.T. 43	Lot 2; SW¼NE¼; Lots 3 & 4; SE¼NW¼; Lot 1; SE¼NE¼: N½NE¼SE¼, sec 1; NW¼NE¼ sec 12	13N	23E	340.82
S.T. 46	N½SW¼; NE¼SE¼SW¼; NW¼ SW¼SE¼: Sec 12; NE¼NE¼SE¼, sec 11	13N	23E	110.00
S.T. 52	S½NE¼; E½SE¼; NW¼ sec 10; W½NW¼; NW¼NE¼SE¼ sec 11	13N	23E	410.00
S.T. 47	N½SW¼; SE¼SW¼; S½NW¼; Lots 3 & 4, sec 2	13N	24E	280.70
S.T. 45	NW¼SW¼NE¼, sec 11	12N	25E	10.00
S.T. 50	SW¼, sec 24	13N	25E	160.00

---

[1] Information contained herein was supplied by the Muskogee Area Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Tracts 18,33,58,61,64,72-72A,14,9,19,24,59,60,68,69,70,71,1, 2,12,15,20,21,26,32,33,51,57,63,67,3-3A,4,5,6,8,10,11,13,14, 16,17,22,28,29,30,31,33,34,35,41,42,43,45,46,47,48,49,54,55, 56,62,65,27,37,38,39,40,50,52,66,1,2,3; and Invest. 3697, 3698,3725 are located in Adair County. The Industrial Site

TABLE VII-4. Land Acreage of the Cherokee Tribe.[1]

[1] is located in Cherokee County; Investment File 3700 in Craig County; the sucessive tracts 1-15, 34-E,F,6, and J, 56-A,B, and c,92,101-104A,106,109-111,114,122A,129,131,134,148,150, 17-22, 25-30A, 32-34D, 36-41,49, 52-56C, 59-61,67,72,74,75, 78,90,93-96,98,99,157,25, General Investment File, S.T. 158, S.T. 21, S.T. 3, S.T. 22, S.T. 1, 72½, 226½, 242-A, 170-A, and Investments 3723, 2795, 3832, 2821, 2751, 2702-2705 and in Delaware County. Tracts 1145, 268½, and 211½ are in Cherokee County. The Chilocco School land as specified is located in Kay County. Tracts 4,5,16,17, Investment 2690, 3701 and the River tract are located in Mayes County, Tracts 10-A, Arkansas River tract, 141, 142, Canadian River tract, 161-A, 298-A, and B-289 are in Muskogee County. Tracts 1237, 1260, 1255, 1224, 1226, 1236, 1231, Arkansas River (in riverbed), 72, 72-72A, Investment 3699, S.T. 43, S.T. 46, S.T. 47, S.T. 48, and S.T. 50 are located in Sequoyah County. This list follows the order outlined in the table. The information can be specifically located by obtaining land region maps from the Muskogee Area Office.

TABLE VII-5 . Summary of Creek Tribal Land Tenatively Owned as of September 1, 1971.[1]

County	Unallotted	U.S.A. In Trust Pur. with Tribal Funds	U.S.A. In Trust Pur. with Approp. Funds	U.S.A. In Trust Life Tenant (Approp. Funds)	Total Acres
Creek	161.26 38.47*	0	0	80.00	279.73
Hughes	1.00	0	878.25 161.81**	0	1041.06
Muskogee 25 town lots- Muskogee 1 town lot - Lee	1/2 Min. S & M				
Mc Intosh	5.01 96.06*	38.03 S&½	1766.02	80.00	1985.12
Okfuskee	20.00	0	465.00** (Min.)	0	485.00
Okmulgee	0	83.00 (Surf)	0	0	83.00
Tulsa	100.00	0	0	0	100.00
Wagoner	15.00*	0	0	80.00	95.00
Sub-Total	436.80	121.03	3271.08	240.00	
Overall Total	4068.91				

[1] Information supplied by the Muskogee Area Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

* Subordinated minerals

** Minerals under Thlopthlocco tribal town

Note. 2216.77 acres surface only belong to Thlopthlocco tribal town in Hughes County and Okfuskee county not included in above figures 626.81 acres minerals only belong to Creek Tribe

TABLE VII-6 . Unallotted Creek Tribal Land by County, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES	County
I-A (Wewoka School)	Beginning at 1/4 section corner between sections 11 and 14, T. 8N., R. 8E thence South 89° 54′ East 4 chains; thence South 0° 01′ East 2.50 chains; thence North 89° 54′ West 4 chains; thence North 0° 01′ West 2.50 chains to point of beg. sec. 14	8N	8E	1.00	Hughes
198	N½NW¼NW¼, sec 14	13N	8B	20.00	Okfuskee
162-A	SW¼SE¼, sec 7	17N	8E	40.00	Creek
46-A	NW¼ less the surface in the NE¼NE¼NW¼ and SW diagonal 1/2 of the E½SE¼SW¼SE¼NW¼ and W½SE¼SW¼SW¼NW¼ and SW¼SW¼SE¼NW¼; SE 2.50 acres of the SE 10 acres of Lot 2, West 1.25 acres of the NE 2.50 acres of the SE 10 acres of Lot 2, SW 0.62 acres of the SE 2.50 acres of the NE 10 acres of Lot 2, South 1.25 acres of the SW 2.50 acres of the NE 10 acres of Lot 2, West 5 acres of the SE 10 acres of Lot 2, SW 9.73 acres of Lot 2, South 2.50 acres of the south 5 acres of the NW 10 acres of Lot 2, SW diagonal half of the North 2.50 acres of the south 5 acres of the NW 10 acres of Lot 2; and 19.19 acres, more or less, subject to perpetual easement described as follows: Beg. at a point on the North line of section 11-19N-8E, said point being 342.17 feet				

TABLE VII-6 . Unallotted Creek Tribal Land by County, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES	County
46-A	west of the NE corner of said section 11; thence S 46° 31' 30"E 470.75 feet to a point on the west line of said NW¼, said point being the point of beginning; thence S 46° 31' 30"E 126.75 feet; thence S 46° 31'30" E 13 feet; thence S 46° 31' 30" E 787 feet; thence S 46° 31' 30" E 400 feet; thence S 46 31' 30"E 1100 feet; thence S 46°31' 30" E 300 feet; thence S 46° 31' 30" E 374.91 feet; thence on a spiral to the left whose tangent length is 1543.96 feet 40 feet; thence on a 1°30' curve to the left 285.09 feet, more or less, to a point on the south line of the NW¼, sec 12	19N	8E	159.73	Creek
Mackey Sandbar	Beginning at the NW corner of Lot 1 of sec. 18; thence in a general southeasterly direction with the so-called meander line forming the West boundary of Lots 1, 5 and 6 to its intersection with the section line between sections 17 & 18; thence West to the thread of the stream of the Ark. River; thence up said river with the thread of the stream to a point where it intersects the section line between sections 18 & 7; thence East to point of beginning, sec. 18	18N	13E	100.00	Tulsa

TABLE VII-6 . Unallotted Creek Tribal Land by County, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES	County
236	W½SW¼NW¼, sec 3; South 5 acres of the NE 10 acres of Lot 8, the South 2.50 acres of the South 5 acres of the NW 10 acres of Lot 8, the South 19.98 acres of Lot 8; Lot 9, sec 4, containing 53.96 acres, more or less, together with all accretions and erosions thereto (Minerals subject to subordination rights)	8N	15E	53.96	McIntosh
Eufaula B Mission School Grounds	Beginning at ¼ corner between sections 2 and 3-9N-16E; thence North 0°7′ East 4.58 chains; thence North 89° 53′ East 7.08 chains; thence South 0° 7′ West 7.08 chains; thence South 89°53′ West 7.08 chains to section line between sections 2 and 3; thence North 0° 7′ East 2.50 chains to point of beginning, sec. 2	9N	16E	5.01	McIntosh
" "	S½SW¼SW¼, sec 25; N½N½NW¼NW¼; N½S½N½NW¼NW¼, sec. 36	10N	16E	35.00	McIntosh
75-A	Lot 2, sec 30 containing 7.10 acres, more or less, together with all accretions and erosions thereto.	11N	16E	7.10	
Island	An Island in the Verdigris River within the SE¼ of section 5 containing 15 acres, more or less, together with	16N	18E	15.00	Wagoner

TABLE VII-6. Unallotted Creek Tribal Land by County, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES	County
Island	riparian rights in and to the existing bed of the Verdigris River				
	TOWN LOTS CITY OF MUSKOGEE				
	Lot 9, Block 92 Lot 8, Block 257 Lot 5, Block 318 and Lot 7, Block 328			1	
	Lots 4 and 12, Block 325				
	Lots 8, 9 & 10, Block 328; Lots 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, Block 329; Lot 8, Block 345; Lot 2, Block 346; Lots 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, Block 311				
	Lot 2, Block 344 Lot 3, Block 346 Lot 4, Block 353				
	TOWN OF LEE Lot 4, Block 6				

---

[1] Information supplied by the Muskogee Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs. Specific locations can be determined by obtaining land-use maps from the Area Office.

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Wetumka Project Hughes County				
4	W½NW¼SW¼, sec. 15; and the S½NE¼; E½NW¼SE¼; NE¼SE¼, sec. 16 (Except all minerals reserved for 50 years from 4/29/42 or so long hereafter as oil or gas is produced)	9N	11E	160
6	SW½ except 1/2 minerals reserved for 50 years from 6/25/42, sec. 10	9N	11E	160
1	Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4; S½NW¼; N½SW¼ except ¼ minerals reserved for a period of 50 years from 11/19/41, sec. 4	8N	12E	306.60
7	Lot 2 less 2.69 acres for R R/W, containing 33.90 acres, more or less, reserving to the grantor all oil and Gas rights during her life, but not to exceed 50 years, sec. 5	8N-	12E	38.90
1	Lot 1; S½NE¼ and all that portion of E½NW¼ lying East of K.O.&G. R.R., sec. 5	8N	12E	137.75
1	E½SE¼, sec. 32	9N	12E	80.00
	Total acreage			
	SUMMARY			
	Sec 10	9N	11E	160.00
	Sec 15	9N	11E	20.00

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Wetumka Project Hughes County				
1	Total acreage			
	SUMMARY			
	Sec 16	9N	11E	140.00
	Sec 4	8N	12E	306.60
	Sec 5	8N	12E	171.65
	Sec 32	9N	12E	80.00
	Total			878.25
Oakdale School Okmulgee County				
	Beginning at the Southeast corner of section 18; thence running North along the section line, a distance of 442.9 feet; thence running West, parallel to the South line of said section, a distance of 295.4 feet; thence running South parallel to the East line of said section, a distance of 442.9 feet; thence East along the section line to the place of beginning. sec. 18	13N	13E	3.00
Polly Miller Tract Okmulgee County				
	SW¼SE¼, sec. 18; NW¼NE¼, sec. 19	13N	13E	80.00
Eufaula Boarding School McIntosh County				
	SE¼NE¼ (formerly described			

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Eufaula Boarding School McIntosh County				
	as College Heights Addition to the City of Eufaula, except Lots 1 to 19 inclusive of Block 1 of College Heights Addition), containing 38.03 acres, more or less, 12.19 ac. subject to perpetual easement section 3	9N	16E	38.03
Hanna Project McIntosh County				
	NE 0.95 acres of the NE 6.91 acres of Lot 1, sec 3	8N	14E	0.95
Tract 6049E-1	All that part of the following tracts of land lying below elevation 620.00 feet M.S.L.: The NW 0.96 acres of the NE 6.91 acres of Lot 1, the South 5.00 acres of the NE 6.91 acres of Lot 1, the Northwest 6.91 acres of Lot 1, a tract of land in the NW 2.50 acres of the SW 10.00 acres of Lot 1 more particularly described as: Beginning at the SW corner of said NW 2.50 acres of the SW 10.00 acres of Lot 1; thence North 330.00 feet to the NW corner thereof; thence			

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Hanna Project McIntosh County Tract 6049E-1	East 330.00 feet to the NE corner thereof; thence South 288.75 feet; thence Southwesterly on a straight line to the point of beginning. and a tract of land in the East 24.12 acres of Lot 2 more particularly described as: Beginning at the NE corner of said East 24.12 acres of Lot 2; thence South 795.96 feet to a point 330.00 feet North of the SE corner thereof; thence West 933.13 feet; thence North 795.96 feet to the NW corner thereof; thence East 933.13 feet along the North line of said 24.12 acres to the point of beginning. and Lot 4, NW diagonal half on the N½NW¼NE¼SE¼NW¼, N½NE¼ NW¼SE¼NW¼, NW diagonal half of the S½NE¼NW¼ SE¼NW¼, NW¼NW¼SE¼NW¼, NW diagonal half of the N½SW¼NW¼SE¼$_{n}$W¼, N½N½SW¼ NW¼, N½S½N½SW¼NW¼, NW diagonal half of the S½S½N½SW¼NW¼ subject to an easement minerals subordinated, sec. 3	8N	14E	90.40
	N½NW¼SW¼; N½N½SW¼NW¼SW¼, section 4	8N	14E	22.50

TABLE VII-7. The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Hanna Project McIntosh County Tract 6049E-1	All that part lying below elevation 622 feet MSL: Lot 1, North 20.00 acres of Lot 5, SE¼NE¼, N½SE¼, SW¼SE¼, SE¼SW¼. SE¼NW¼SW¼, S½SW¼NW¼SW¼, S½N½SW¼NW¼SW¼, section 4	8N	14E	272.28
	Lot 1 (34.32 ac); SE¼NE¼; NE¼SW¼; E½NW¼SW¼; N½SE¼SW¼; W½SW¼NW¼SW¼SE¼; NE¼SW¼SW¼; N½NW¼SW¼SW¼; SE¼NW¼SW¼SW¼; N½SE¼SW¼SW¼; N½SW¼SE¼SW¼; NW¼SE¼SE¼SW¼; N½NE¼SE¼SW¼SW¼; N½N½SE¼; N½N½SW¼NW¼SE¼; N½SE¼NW¼SE¼; N½S½SE¼NW¼SE¼; N½SW¼NE¼SE¼; N½SW¼SW¼NE¼SE¼; N½SE¼NE¼SE¼, sec. 5	8N	14E	248.07
Tracts 6049E-1 6049E-2	All that part of the SE¼SE¼; S½SE¼NE¼SE¼; SE¼SW¼NE¼SE¼; S½SW¼SW¼NE¼SE¼; E½SW¼SE¼; S½S½SE¼NW¼SE¼; S½N½SW¼NW¼SE¼; S½SW¼NW¼SE¼; N½NW¼SW¼SE¼; SE¼NW¼SW¼SE¼ E½SW¼NW¼SW¼SE¼; SW¼SW¼SE¼, lying below elevation 623.0 feet M.S.L.: S½NE¼SE¼SE¼SW¼; S½SE¼SE¼SW¼; SE¼SW¼SE¼SW¼; SW¼SW¼SE¼SW¼; S½SE¼SW¼SW¼; SW¼SW¼SW¼; SW¼NW¼SW¼SW¼, lying below elevation 625.0 feet M.S.L. Section 5	8N	14E	126.25

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Hanna Project McIntosh County				
Tract 6049E-1	Lot 2 and 3, sec 9	8N	14E	41.17
	N½NW¼NW¼SE¼; NW¼NE¼NW¼ SE¼, Section 25	9N	14E	7.50
Tract 5837E-3	All that part of the NE¼NE¼NW¼SE¼; the NW diagonal half of the SE¼NE¼NW¼SE¼; SW¼NE¼NW¼ SE¼; S½NW¼NW¼SE¼; the NW diagonal half of the NW¼SE¼NW¼SE¼; SW¼NW¼SE¼; W½SW¼SE¼; SE¼SW¼SE¼; S½NE¼SW¼SE¼; the SW diagonal half of the N½NE¼SW¼SE¼; W½SW¼SE¼SE¼; the SW diagonal half of the SW¼NW¼SE¼SE¼; the SW diagonal half of the NE¼SW¼SE¼SE¼SE¼; SE¼SW¼ SE¼SE¼; S½SE¼SE¼SE¼, lying below elevation 609.0 feet M.S.L. section 25	9N	14E	75.00
Tract 6049E-1	S½SW¼, sec 34	9N	14E	80.00
	Lot 3 (34.27 ac); Lot 4 (34.01 ac); SE¼NW¼; SW¼SW¼NE¼; W½SE¼SW¼NE¼; S½S½N½SW¼NE¼; SW¼NW¼; N½NW¼SW¼, sec 5	9N	15E	188.28
Tracts 5837E-1 5837E-2	All that part of the W½SE¼SW¼NE¼; S½S½NE¼SW¼NE¼; SE¼SE¼NW¼SW¼NE¼; E½E½SW¼SW¼NE¼, lying below			

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Hanna Project McIntosh County				
Tracts 5837E-1 5837E-2	elevation 613.0 feet M.S.L. and all that part of the S½N½NE¼NW¼SW¼; SE¼NE¼NW¼NW¼SW¼; E½SE¼NW¼NW¼SW¼; S½NE¼NW¼SW¼, lying below elevation 614.0 feet M.S.L., Lot 1 (33.99 ac); North 14.20 acres of Lot 2; E½ of SE 10 acres of Lot 2; N½N½S½NE¼SW¼; NE 10 acres of Lot 6; N½ of NW 9.35 acres of Lot 6; NE diagonal 2.34 acres of South 4.68 acres of NW 9.35 acres of Lot 6; NE diagonal 1.25 acres of the North 2.50 acres of North 5 acres of SE 10 acres of Lot 6, sec 6	8N	15E	76.46
Tract 6012E-1 6012E-4	All that part of the North 4.67 acres of the NW 9.35 acres of Lot 6, the NE diagonal 2.34 acres of the South 4.68 acres of the NW 9.35 acres of Lot 6, the South 5.00 acres of the NE 10.00 acres of Lot 6, the NE diagonal 1.25 acres of the North 2.50 acres of the North 5.00 acres of the SE 10.00 acres of Lot 6, N½N½S½NE¼SW¼, lying below elevation 616.0 feet M.S.L.,			

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Hanna Project McIntosh County				
	S½SE¼SE¼SE¼; SW diagonal 1/2 of NW½SE¼NW¼NW¼SW¼; SW diagonal 1/2 of S½NW¼NW¼NW¼SW¼; NW diagonal 1/2 of N½NW¼NW¼SW¼SW¼; NW diagonal 1/2 of W½E½SW¼NW¼SW¼; SW¼SE¼NWNW¼SW¼; SW¼NW¼NW¼SW¼; W½SW¼NW¼SW¼; NW diagonal 1/2 of NW¼NE¼NE¼; NW¼NE¼ less a tract beginning at the NE corner of SE¼NW¼NE¼, thence South 660 feet to SE corner thereof; thence West 495 feet; thence in Northeasterly direction to point of beg. section 20	9N	15E	56.87
Tracts 5817E-1 5817E-2 5821E	All that part of the following tracts of land lying below elevation 609.0 feet M.S.L. a tract of land in the S½NW¼NW¼NW¼SW¼; N½SW¼NW¼NW¼SW¼; NW¼SE¼NW¼NW¼SW¼, more particularly described as: Beginning at the NW corner of said S½NW¼NW¼NW¼SW¼; thence South 330 feet to the SW corner of said N½SW¼NW¼NW¼SW¼; thence East 495 feet to the SE corner of said NW¼SE¼NW¼NW¼SW¼; thence Northwesterly on a straight line to the point of beginning; SE¼SW¼NW¼NW¼SW¼; SW¼SE¼NW¼NW¼SW¼, NW diagonal half of the W½E½SW¼NW¼SW¼; E½NW¼SW¼NW¼SW¼; SW¼SW¼NW¼SW¼; NW diagonal half of the			

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Hanna Project McIntosh County				
Tracts 5817E-1 5817E-2 5821E	N½NW¼NW¼SW¼SW¼ (1.35 ac) and all that part of the S½SE¼SE¼SE¼ lying below elevation 609.0 feet M.S.L. (2.07 ac)			
	N½NW¼SE¼; S½SW¼NE¼, sec 29	9N	15E	40.00
Tract 5826E	all that part of the E½NW¼SW¼SW¼NE¼; NE¼SW¼SW¼NE¼; N½SE¼SW¼SW¼NE¼; NW¼SW¼SE¼SW¼NE¼; W½NW¼SE¼SW¼NE¼, lying below elevation 609.0 feet M.S.L., (0.72 ac)			
	Lot 3 (40.11 ac); Lot 4 (40.04 ac); E½SW¼; W½SE¼; N½NE¼NW¼NE¼; E½SE¼NE¼NW¼NE¼; E½E½SE¼NW¼NE¼; South 2.52 acres of South 5.05 acres of SW 10.09 acres of Lot 2; E½SE¼SW¼SE¼NW¼; S½N½SE¼SE¼NW¼; S½SE¼SE¼NW¼, sec 31	9N	15E	260.17
Tract 5837E-3	All that part of the following described tracts lying below elevation 609.0 feet M.S.L.: The West 20.26 acres of Lot 1, the West 5.00 acres of the NE 10.00 acres of Lot 1, the SE 10.00 acres of Lot 1, the south 1.25 acres of the SE 2.50 acres of the NE 10.00 acres of Lot 1, a tract of land in the NE 2.50 acres of the NE			

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Hanna Project McIntosh County				
Tract 5837E-3	10.00 acres of Lot 1, the North 1.25 acres of the SE 2.50 acres of the NE 10.00 acres of Lot 1, more particularly described as: Beginning at the NW corner of said NE 2.50 acres of the NE 10.00 acres of Lot 1, thence south parallel with the west line of said lot 1,495 feet; thence east parallel with north line thereof, 330 feet to a point on the east line of said lot 1, thence Northwesterly on a straight line to the point of beginning; the North 20.10 acres of Lot 2, the North 5.05 acres of the SW 10.09 acres of Lot 2, the North 2.52 acres of the south 5.04 acres of the SW 10.09 acres of Lot 2, the SE 10.00 acres of Lot 2, the SW¼SW¼SE¼NW¼; W½SE¼SW¼SE¼NW¼; N½SW¼SE¼NW¼; N½N½SE¼SE¼NW¼; N½SE¼NW¼; S½NE¼NW¼; S½S½N½NE¼NW¼; a tract of land in the NE¼NE¼NE¼NW¼; N½SE¼NE¼NE¼NW¼; more particularly described as: Beginning at the NE corner of said NE¼NE¼NE¼NW¼; thence south along the east line thereof 495 feet to the SE corner of said N½SE¼NE¼NE¼NW¼; thence west			

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Hanna Project McIntosh County				
Tract 5837E-3	along the south line thereof 330 feet; thence Northeasterly on a straight line to the point of beginning; W½NW¼NE¼; W½SE¼NW¼NE¼; SW¼NE¼NW¼NE¼; W½SE¼NE¼NW¼ NE¼; W½E½SE¼NW¼NE¼, sec 31	9N	15E	165.12
Tract 5837-2	A tract of land in the East 5.00 acres of the NE 10.00 acres of Lot 1, more particularly described as: Beg. at the NE corner of said Lot 1, thence South along the east line thereof 495 feet; thence northwesterly on a straight line to a point on the north line of said Lot 1, said point being 330 feet west of the NE corner thereof; thence East along said north line 330 feet to the point of beginning; N½NWNENW; N½S½NW¼NE¼NW¼; NW¼NE¼NE¼NW¼; N½SW¼NE¼NE¼NW¼; a tract of land in the NE¼NE¼NE¼NW¼; N½SE¼NE¼NE¼NW¼ more partucularly described as: Beginning at the NE corner of said NE¼NE¼NE¼NW¼; thence west along the North line thereof 330 feet; thence south 495 feet to the SW			

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Hanna Project McIntosh County				
Tract 5837-2	corner of said N½SE¼NE¼NE¼NW¼; thence northeasterly on a straight line to the point of beginning, Sec. 31	9N	15E	15.00
(The following land is in trust for an individual during his life time then in trust for the Creek Tribe of Oklahoma)				
Creek County				
42	E½SE¼, sec. 4	15N	9E	80
McIntosh County				
38	W½NE¼, sec 36	9N	13E	80
Wagoner County				
37	E½NW¼, sec. 28	18N	17E	80
(The following land is held in trust for Thlopthlocco Tribal Town)				
Okemah Project Okfuskee County				
1 & 1a	E½SW¼; SW¼SW¼; W½SE¼, sec 15; and W½SE¼NE¼; NE¼SE¼NE¼ sec. 16	10N	10E	230
2	E½SE¼, sec. 10	10N	10E	80
3	SW¼, sec. 22	10N	10E	160
4	S½NE¼; NE¼NE¼, Sec. 15	10N	10E	120
5 & 5a	NW¼NE¼, sec 15; and W½NW¼, sec. 22	10N	10E	120

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Okemah Project Okfuskee County				
6	S½NW¼, sec 15	10N	10E	80
7	W½NE¼; SE¼NE¼, sec 10	10N	10E	120
8	SW¼NE¼; SE¼NW¼; N½NE¼NW¼NW¼; N½S½NE¼NW¼NW¼; S½SE¼NW¼NW¼; S½N½SE¼NW¼NW¼; W½W½NW¼; sec. 26; and E½NE¼; NE¼SE¼, sec. 27	10N	10E	255
9	E½SW¼NW¼, sec. 26	10N	10E	20
10	SE¼, sec 22	10N	10E	160
10a	S½SE¼; S½SW¼; S½N½SE¼, sec 23; and N½NE¼; NE¼NW¼, sec 26	10N	10E	320
11	N½SW¼, sec 24; and E½NE¼, sec. 23	10N	10E	160
12	SE¼SE¼NE¼ less a tract of land reserved for a Cemetery described as follows: Beg. at a point 326 feet North and 33 feet West of the ¼ corner between sections 15 & 16-10N-10E; thence North 40 feet; thence West 40 feet; thence South 40 feet; thence East 40 feet to the point of beginning, containing approx. 0.037 of an acre, more or less, sec. 16	10N	10E	9.96

TABLE VII-7 . The United States as Trustee for Creek Tribal Land by Project, Tract, Description and Location.[1]

Project - County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Okemah Project Okfuskee County				
13	NE¼NE¼, sec 16	10N	10E	40
14	SW¼NE¼, sec 24	10N	10E	40
15	NW¼NW¼; W½NE¼NW¼, sec 11	10N	10E	60
16	NW¼SE¼; SW¼SE¼, sec 3	10N	10E	80
17	E½SW¼; Lots 6 & 7, sec 6	9N	9E	161.81
	Total Acreage Thlopthlocco Tribal Town			2216.77

---

[1] Information supplied by the Muskogee Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs. Specific locations can be determined by obtaining land-use maps from the Area Office.

TABLE VII-8 . Summary of Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribe Land Tenatively Owned as of July 1, 1971.[1]

Type	Total Net Acres Joint Ownership	4/4 & 3/4 Choctaw Int. Net Acres	4/4 & 1/4 Chickasaw Int. Net Acres
Surface and All or Fractional Mineral Interest			
Unallotted (Jointly Owned)	6993.44	5245.08	1748.36
Gov't. Trust Purchased (jointly Owned)	25.00	18.75	6.25
Gov't. Trust Purchased (Choctaw)		815.75	
Tribal Trust Purchased (Choctaw)		2638.63	
Gov't. Trust Purchased (Chickasaw)			569.00**
Tribal Trust Purchased (Chickasaw)			24.23
Sub-Total	7018.44	8718.21	2347.84
Minerals Only			
Choc-Chic Jointly Owned	6159.90***	4619.93	1539.97
Gov't. Trust Purchased (Choctaw)		984.78	
Sub-Total	6159.90	5604.71	1539.97
Sub-Total	13,178.34	14,322.92	3887.81
Overall Total	31389.07		

---

[1] Information supplied by the Muskogee Area Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs

* Does not include 6,213 acres of estimated water surface-Arkansas River

** Does not include 320 acres Life Tenant-Estimated Value $28,525.00

*** Does not include 1260 acres Ardmore Reservoir

TABLE VII-9 . The United States as Trustee for Purchased Chickasaw Tribal Lands by County, Description and Location.

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Carter				
Carter Seminary	Beg. at a point on the North line of Locust Street of College Hill Addition to Ardmore, Oklah., at intersection by said line of the West line of Wolverton Avenue; thence along the West line of Wolverton Avenue North 910 feet to intersect the South line of the alley between Birch Street and Walnut Street; thence along the South side of said alley West 1160 feet to intersect the East line of Stewart Avenue; thence along the East line of Stewart Avenue South 910 feet to intersect the North line of Locust Street; thence along the North line of Locust Street East 1159.9 feet to place of Beg. sections 18 and 19	4S	2E	24.23
Coal				
S.T. 17	N½S¼SW¼; N½SW¼, sec 13	1N	9E	120
S.T. 23	SW¼SE¼SE¼, sec. 27	1S	8E	10
Haskell				
Choc-Chic Tribes McCurtain Project				
TRI-2	SW¼SW¼; S½NW¼SW¼, sec 14	8N	22E	60
	SW¼SE¼; SE¼SE¼; NE¼NE¼; N½SE¼NE¼; W½NE¼ less and except 25 acres, more or less, described as follows: Beginning 103.4 feet East			

TABLE VII-9 . The United States as Trustee for Purchased Chickasaw Tribal Lands by County, Description and Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Haskell				
Choc-Chic Tribes McCurtain Project	of the SW corner of the W½NE¼; thence North 4° 58′ East a distance of 1104.7 feet; thence Northeasterly on a curve to the right having a radius of 1859.9 feet, a distance of 1241 feet; thence North 43° 12′ East a distance of 608.8 feet to the North line of the said W½NE¼; thence West 1113.4 feet to the NW corner of said W½NE¼; thence South 2640 feet to the SW corner of said W½NE¼; thence East to the point of beg., and less and except 5 acres, more or less, described as follows: S½SE¼SW¼NE¼, in section 15	8N	22E	190
Housing Project	Beginning 103.4 feet East of the SW corner of the W½NE¼; thence North 4° 58′ East a distance of 1104.7 feet; thence Northeasterly on a curve to the right having a radius of 1859.9 feet, a distance of 1241 feet; thence North 43° 12′ East a distance of 608.8 feet to the North line of the said W½NE¼; thence West 1113.4 feet to the NW corner of said W½NE¼; thence South 2640 feet to the SW corner of said W½NE¼; thence East to the point of beg. section 15	8N	22E	25

TABLE VII-9. The United States as Trustee for Purchased Chickasaw Tribal Lands by County, Description and Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Haskell				
Housing Project	W½NE¼, subject to easement to state of Oklahoma section 26	8N	22E	80
	W½SW¼, sec. 27	8N	22E	80
	E½SW¼, sec. 27	8N	22E	80
	SE¼, sec. 28	8N	22E	160
Johnston				
12	S½NE¼; S½NE¼NE¼; SE¼NW¼NE¼ Section 12	2S	7E	110
Marshall				
51	N½SE¼, sec. 19	5S	4E	80
Pontotoc				
Chickasaw Tribe Kallihoma Project				
1 & 2	Lot 1; Lot 2; Lot 5; Lot 6; W½NW¼, less 10.58 acres reserved for R/W for M.O. & G. Ry. Co. Sec. 34. and E½NE¼, sec. 27	4N	8E	234.80
3	Lot 2, sec. 27	4N	8E	18.84
4	SW¼SW¼, sec. 22; and W½NW¼; Lot 5; Lot 6, sec. 27	4N	8E	168.04
5	W½SW¼; Lot 7; Lot 8, sec 27	4N	8E	127.32
6	N½SW¼NE¼, sec. 27	4N	8E	20.00

TABLE VII-10. The United States as Trustee for Purchased Choctaw Tribal Lands by County, Description and Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Choctaw 10	N½NE¼, sec. 16; and NE¼SE¼; SE¼SE¼, sec. 9, less a strip of land 33 1/3 feet in width along the south side of said SE¼SE¼ used for Highway R/W Sections 9 and 16	7S	16E	160
Haskell S.T. 53	SE¼, sec. 36	9N	20E	40
Latimer TR 5-A-B	SW¼SWPSW¼, sec. 13	4N	17E	10
	SE¼SE¼, sec. 14	4N	17E	40
	NE¼NE¼, sec. 23	4N	17E	40
	SW¼, sec. 15	4N	18E	160
	NW¼NW¼SW¼, sec. 17	4N	18E	10
	NW¼NE¼; NW¼SE¼NE¼; NE¼SW¼NE¼; S½SW¼NE¼; E½NE¼NW¼; N½NW¼SE¼, sec 19	4N	18E	120
	NE¼NE¼; E½SE¼NE¼; SW¼SE¼NE¼; NE¼SE¼; N½SE¼SE¼; S½NE¼SW¼; North 2 acres of SE¼SW¼; North 2 acres of SW¼SE¼; S½NW¼SE¼, section 19	4N	18E	152
	NW¼SW¼NE¼; E½SE¼NW¼; NE¼NE¼SW¼, sec. 19	4N	18E	40
	SE¼NW¼SW¼; NW¼NW¼SE¼; NE¼SW¼; NW¼SE¼SW¼, sec 20	4N	18E	70

TABLE VII-10. The United States as Trustee for Purchased Choctaw Tribal Lands by County, Description and Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Latimer				
TR 5A B	N½NW¼SW¼; SW¼NW¼SW¼; N½SW¼SW¼, sec. 20	4N	18E	50
TR-4	Lot 3; Lot 4; E½SW¼; N½SE¼; SW¼SE¼, sec. 18	4N	19E	265.60
TR-4	Lot 1; NE¼NW¼; NW¼NE¼, sec. 19	4N	19E	112.98
TR5-5A	SE¼NE¼; E½NE¼SE¼; NE¼SE¼SE¼; N½SW¼NE¼; NW¼NE¼SE¼, sec. 35	6N	18E	100
TR 5-5A	N½SW¼, sec. 36	6N	18E	80
TR-1 TR-2	Lot 4; Lot 5; Lot 6; Lot 7; Lot 9; Lot 10; Lot 11; Lot 12; Lot 13; Lot 14; Lot 15, Townsite Addition No. 3, and Lot 3; Lot 4 S½NW¼ less a tract of land described as a strip of land 15 ft. wide, beg. at the SW corner of the NW¼ of sec. 4-5N-19E and running East a distance of 1/8 mile (containing 1/4 of an acre) Section 4	5N	19E	220.24
TR-1	Lot 3; Lot 4; Lot 5; Lot 6; Lot 13; Lot 14; Lot 15; Lot 16, Townsite Addition No. 4, section 5	5N	19E	140.11
TR-1	Lot 26, Townsite Addition No. 4, section 5	5N	19E	4.22
TR-5A	Lot 9; Lot 26; Lot 27, Townsite Addition No. 5, Section 6	5N	19E	60

TABLE VII-10. The United States as Trustee for Purchased Choctaw Tribal Lands by County, Description and Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Latimer				
TR-3 TR-4	Lot 3; NE¼SW¼; S½SE½ NW¼SE¼; and part of the SE¼NW¼ described as follows, Beg. at the SE corner of the NW¼; thence North 500 feet; thence West 700 feet; thence South 500 feet; thence East 700 feet, Section 31	6N	19E	205.43
LeFlore				
48	W½NE¼ less 2 acres for school site, sec. 31	3N	24E	78
McCurtain				
Wheelock School	Beg. at a point 300 feet West of the Northeast corner of the SE¼SW¼NE¼ of sec. 34-6S-22E, thence West 40 feet; thence South 660 feet; thence East 40 feet; thence North 660 feet to point of beginning. Sec. 34	6S	22E	0.629
	WHEELOCK PASTURE LAND (Authority to purchase Act of March 7, 1928 (45 Stat. 200-16) E½NE¼NE¼; NE¼SE¼NE¼, sec 34 (U.S. Government to pay Choctaw Tribe for this land which was conveyed to Valliant School. Land was purchased from Choctaw tribal fund and deed made to U.S.A.)	6S	22E	30
Arts & Crafts Building	Beginning 119 feet North of the SW corner of the SW¼SW¼SW¼ of			

TABLE VII-10. The United States as Trustee for Purchased Choctaw Tribal Lands by County, Description and Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
McCurtain				
Arts & Crafts Building	section 34-7S-24E; thence North 159 feet; thence East 210 Feet; thence South to the North boundary of U.S. Highway # 70; thence in Westerly direction along the right-of-way of said Highway # 70 to the point of beginning. Sec. 34	7S	24E	1
Pushmataha				
TR 13	NW¼SW¼; NW¼NE¼SW¼; S½NE¼SW¼; S½SW¼; S½SE¼, subject to an easement for State Highway along West side of the NW¼SW¼ and SW¼SW¼, sec. 9	2N	19E	230
TR 17	S½SW¼; NE¼SW¼; E½NW¼SW¼; SW¼NW¼SW¼; SE¼SW¼NW¼; N½SW¼NW¼; NW¼SE¼NW¼; S½SE¼NW¼; W½SW¼SE¼, sec 11	2N	19E	230
TR 18	E½SW¼SE¼; NW¼SE¼, sec 11	2N	19E	60
TR 14	SW¼SW¼; N½SE¼SW¼; SE¼SE¼SW¼; W½SE¼, sec. 13	2N	19E	150
TR3,5	SE¼SE¼; SW¼NW¼SE¼; NW¼NW¼SE¼; SE¼SE¼NE¼SW¼, Section 14	2N	19E	62.50
TR 1b, 1c, 4	SW¼SW¼SW¼; E½NE¼SE¼; E½NW¼SE¼; S½NE¼SW¼, less 2.50 acres for Choctaw Capitol, described as SE¼SE¼NE¼SW¼; SE¼NW¼SW¼; N½S½SW¼; SE¼SW¼SW¼; SW¼SE¼, sec. 14	2N	19E	167.50

TABLE VII-10. The United States as Trustee for Purchased Choctaw Tribal Lands by County, Description and Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Pushmataha				
TR 23	SW¼NE¼NW¼; S½NW¼; N½N½SW¼, section 14	2N	19E	130
TR 1, 1a, 1b, 1c	SW¼SW¼; N½NE¼; N½SW¼NE¼; E½SE¼NW¼; N½SW¼; SE¼NE¼; S½SW¼NE¼; SW¼NW¼; W½SE¼NW¼ section 15	2N	19E	360
TR 1, 1a 1b, 1c, 6, 20, 22	E½SE¼; SW¼SE¼; S½NW¼SE¼; N½NW¼SE¼; N½NE¼; E½SE¼NE¼; S½N½SW¼; N½N½NW¼, sec. 16	2N	19E	340
TR 15	SW¼NE¼; W½SE¼NE¼, sec 16	2N	19E	60
TR 7	NE¼; E½NW¼; NW¼NW¼; Sec 21	2N	19E	280
TR 10, 12	SE¼SW¼; NE¼SW¼, sec. 21	2N	19E	80
TR 8, 11 & 11A	S½SE¼; SE¼SE¼SW¼, subject to an easement for electrical transmission lines and easement for State Highway, containing 4 acres; E½NE¼SE¼; SW¼NE¼SE¼; NW¼NE¼SE¼ less that part described as beginning at the NW corner of said 10 acres and running East 70 yards; thence West 70 yards; thence North 220 yards to point of beg. Sec 22	2N	19E	127
TR 1, 1a, 4	S½NW¼; NW¼NW¼; W½NE¼NW¼; N½NW¼NE¼; SE¼NW¼NE¼; NW¼NE¼NE¼, sec. 23	2N	19E	180
TR 11 & 11A	N½N½SW¼, sec. 23	2N	19E	40

TABLE VII-10. The United States as Trustee for Purchased Choctaw Tribal Lands by County, Description and Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Pushmataha				
TR 11 & 11A	S½S½NE½, subject to railroad easement; SE¼SE¼NW¼ subject to railroad easement; NE¼NE¼SW¼, sec. 27	2N	19E	60
TR 16	N½SE¼, sec. 27	2N	19E	80

---

[1] Information supplied by Muskogee Age Area Office Bureau of Indian Affairs.

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Atoka				
23½	NE¼SE¼NW¼ section 25	2S	9E	10
27	W½SW¼NE¼ section 29	2S	9E	20
547	N½SW¼NE¼SW¼ section 21	1S	12E	5
696 A&B	NE¼; N½SE¼; SE¼SE¼; N½SW¼SE¼ section 25	4S	12E	300
702-A	SE¼NE¼ section 36	4S	12E	40
479-A	S½NE¼NE¼ section 15	2N	12E	20
804	S½SE¼ section 33	1N	13E	80
803	NE¼ section 12	2N	13E	160
1136	SW¼SW¼SW¼ section 25	4S	13E	10
1332	N½NE¼NE¼ section 22	2S	14E	20
1459	NW¼NW¼SW¼; S½NW¼SW¼; SW¼SW¼ section 11	4S	14E	70
1571-A	1 acre in the Southwest corner of the SW¼NW¼ of section 29, T. 1N., R. 15E described as beg. at the Southwest corner of the SW½NW¼; thence North 3.165 chains; thence South 3.165 chains; thence West 3.165 chains to point of beg. section 29	1N	15E	1

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Bryan				
122½	Lot 1, section 7	8S	7E	5.30
378-A	West 3.31 acres of South 13.31 acres of Lot 3, Section 34	6S	8E	3.31
Cemetery No. 73	SW¼SE¼NE¼, subject ot MK&T Railroad Ritht-of-way (2.43 acres), sec. 19	8S	8E	10
Potts Tract	S½NW¼NE¼; N½SW¼NE¼; E½NE¼NW¼; NE¼SE¼NW¼, section 29	8S	8E	70
246 A&B	Beg. at South 1/16 section corner of sections 11 and 12, being 30 chains South from East and West center line of said section; thence South 0° 1′ East, 2.44 chains to 1950 meander corner; thence downstream along the left bank, with the meanders of the river; thence South 73° 16′ East, 20.46 chains; thence South 63°53′ East, 4.54 chains to 1950 meander corner of sections 12 and 13; thence in section 13, South 66°28′ East, 12.70 chains; thence South 55° 40′ East, 2.98 chains; thence South 37°17′ East, 2.74 chains to 1950 meander corner; being			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Bryan				
246 A&B	North and South center line of section 13; thence North 1.95 chains; thence North 45° 0' West, 9.90 chains to section line between sections 12 and 13; thence in section 12 North $44^{\circ}10'$ West, 14.16 chains; thence North 89° 39' West, 22.60 chains to point of beginning, sections 12 & 13, 9S	9S	8E	21.33
Kay Kimball Tract	See attached sheet for for description. sections 9, 10, 11, 14	10S	9E	282.25
	sections 1, 2, 11, 14	10S	9E	347.00
293	SE¼NE¼NW¼, section 25	8S	10E	10
313	Beg. at center of North-South 1/64 section corner being 10 chains South from center of said section 16; thence South 0° 02' East, 5 chains to North bank of river meander corner; thence upstream along the North bank North 69° 00' West, 7.69 chains; thence North 73° 34' West, 7.92 chains to North-South 1/64 section line; thence North 89° 26' East, 14.77 chains along said 1/64 section line to point of beginning. Section 16	9S	10E	3.45

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Bryan				
318½	Lot 3; Lot 4 less 5.07 acres described as beg. at the NE corner of SW¼NE¼NE¼ of sec. 19; thence West 660 ft.; thence South 1110 ft.; thence North 47° East, 902 ft.; thence North 495 ft. to point of beg., and beginning at the NW corner of Lot 4; thence East 422 ft.; thence South 47° West 577 ft.; thence North 394 ft. to point of beginning. section 19	9S	10E	43.93
321	Beg. at 1/4 section corner of sections 15 and 16, T. 9S., R. 10E., thence South 0° 02′ East, 38.72 chains to 1951 meander corner of sections; thence downstream along the left bank with the meanders of the river; thence South 70° 0′ East, 3.74 chains to 1951 meander corner of said tract for a beg. point; thence in section 22, south 70° 45′ East, 3.02 chains; thence South 66° 15′ East, 3.97 chains to 1951 meander corner; thence North 0° 02′ West, 2.59 chains to sec. line between sections 15 and 22; thence North 89°55′ West, 6.49 chains to point of beg. Section 22	9S	10E	0.79

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Bryan				
Cemetery No. 13	A tract of land described as beg. at a point .16 chains North of center cor. of sec. 5, T. 6S., R. 11E. thence North 1.84 chains; thence West 10 chains; thence South 5 chains; thence East 6.84 chains; thence North 3.16 chains; thence East 3.16 chains to point of beginning. Sec. 5	6S	11E	4
337	East 17.45 acres of Lot 2; East 10.90 acres of Lot 3; Lot 4; Lot 5; Lot 6; Lot 7 of section 27 and Lot 1 of section 34	8S	11E	148.75
349	That part of N½SE¼ lying North of the Okla-Texas Boundary established in 1926 survey. Sec. 4	9S	11E	45
356½	Beg. at 1/4 section cor. of sections 8 and 17, T. 9S R. 11E., thence South 0° 21' West, 40.05 chains; thence South 0° 01' West, 2.05 chains intersecting 1898 meander line; thence South 43° 54' East, 34.09 chains to 1951 meander cor. of tract no. 356½ and 357; thence downstream along the left bank with the meanders of the river as follows; North 20° 03' East, 6.73 chains; thence North 15° 35' East, 7.82			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Bryan				
356½	chains; thence North 9° 57′ East, 12.96 chains; thence North 29° 39′ East, 3.82 chains; thence North 11° 24′ East, 7.33 chains; thence North 2° 53′ East, 11.74 chains; thence North 1°58′ West, 17.70 chains to 1951 meander corner; thence North 89° 48′ West, 33.32 chains to point of beginning. Sec. 17	9S	11E	177.60
677	Lot 1, section 12	8S	12E	13.95
677½	Lot 3, section 12	8S	12E	60.49
	Lot 6, section 13	8S	12E	60.49
690½	Lot 2: Lot 3, section 13	8S	12E	53.10
686	Beg. at East-West 1/64 section corner being 10.02 chains west from 1/4 sec. corner of sections 17 and 20, T. 8S., R. 12E, thence South 89° 57′ West, 22.92 chains intersecting 1951 meander line; thence downstream along the left bank with the meanders of the river; thence South 66° 25′ East, 3.50 chains; thence South 72° 27′ East, 2.68 chains; thence South 78° East, 17.53 chains to 1951 meander corner; thence North 0° 2′ West, 5.87 chains to point of beg. section 20	8S	12E	7.62
	S½NE¼NW¼; Lot 2, sec. 20	8S	12E	43.35

TABLE VIII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Bryan				
689	NW 4 acres and South 4.80 acres of Lot 2, sec. 23	8S	12E	8.80
703	NE¼NW¼NW¼; section 33	5S	13E	10
733-734	Beg. at a point 16 chains West from 1/4 section corner of sections 7 and 18, T. 8S., R. 13E, thence North 89° 48′ West, 3.46 chains to Texas-Okla. Boundary line; thence retracing Texas-Okla Boundary; thence South 17° 17′ East, 17.19 chains; thence South 9° 02′ East, 13.69 chains; thence South 10° 19′ West, 12.02 chains; thence South 25° 53′ West, 9.56 chains; thence South 29° 57′ West, 9.26 chains; thence South 19° 03′ East, 3.37 chains to 1951 meander corner; thence downstream along the left bank with the meanders of the river; thence North 65° 38′ East, 4.78 chains; thence North 65° 18′ East, 5.07 chains to 1951 meander corner; thence South 82° 00′ West, 4.70 chains; thence North 23° 00′ East, 22.92 chains thence North 3° 00′ East, 17 chains; thence North 22° 00′ West, 21.56 chains to point of beg. Sec. 18	8S	13E	27.17
746-B	Lot 1; Lot 2; Lot 3; Lot 6 and S½SW¼SE¼NE¼,			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Bryan				
746-B	more particularly described by a 1965 survey as: Beg. at center of West 1/16 section line (being 19.99 chains east from 1/4 sec. corner of section 15 and 16) of section 15, T. 8S., R. 14E., thence South 0° 02′ East, 15.72 chains, 1037.52 feet, intersecting 1896 meander line, thence South 22° 21′ East, 23.34 chains (1540.44 feet) to 1951 meander corner, thence downstream along the left bank with meanders of the river North 7° 53′ East, 1.23 chains (81.18 feet) thence North 20° 48′ East, 5.12 chains (337.92 feet), thence North 24° 31′ East 4.64 chains (306.24 feet) thence North 25° 38′ East 9.89 chains (652.74 feet) thence North 25° 06′ East, 14.644 chains (966.52 feet) thence North 36° 25′ East, 6.094 chains (402.21 feet) to the east-west 1/4 sec. line in said section thence South 89° 49′ West along the 1/4 section line 26.884 chains (1774.34 feet) to point of beg. Sec. 15	8S	14E	53.841
MO&G Reservoir	S½SE¼SW¼, sec. 7 N½N½NE¼NW¼, sec. 18	9S	9E	30
Carter				
School	Beg. at the SE corner of the S½SW¼NW¼NE¼ of sec.			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Carter				
School	9, T. 1S., R. 2W., thence West 2 chains; thence North 5 chains; thence East 2 chains; thence South 5 chains to point of Beginning. Sec. 9	1S	2W	1
653	SW¼SW¼NE¼; SE¼SE¼NW¼, section 23	3S	2W	20
674	S½SW¼SW¼, section 12	4S	2W	20
1162	SE 10 acres of Lot 2, section 19	3S	1E	10
Ardmore Reservoir	SE¼NE¼; E½SE¼; E½E½NE¼NE¼ section 11 SW¼NE¼; NW¼SE¼; SW¼; NW¼ NE¼SE¼; W½SE¼SE¼; SW¼SE¼ section 12 W½NE¼; NW¼; W½SE¼; SW¼; W½NE¼NE¼; W½W½SE¼NW¼ section 13 E½NE¼; NE¼SE¼ sec. 14	4S	1E	1260
Choctaw				
4	E½NE¼NW¼, section 15	5S	13E	20
33	SE½SE¼SE¼; W½SE¼SE¼, section 26	5S	14E	30
78	SE¼SE¼, section 36	7S	14E	40
88	West 20 acres of Lot 1; South 20 acres of Lot 2, section 3	5S	15E	40
179	South 18.85 acres of Lot 1, Section 32	7S	15E	18.85

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Choctaw				
183	E½NE¼SE¼; SW¼NE¼SE¼, section 35	7S	15E	30
260 & 265	Beg. at 1/4 section corner of sections 22 & 27, T. 7S R. 16E., thence South 89° 55′ West, 10 chains; thence into section 27, thence South 44° 57′ West, 14.15 chains; thence South 63° 22′ West, 20.79 chains to 1951 meander corner; thence downstream along the left bank with meanders of the river; thence South 56° 35′ East, 3.41 chains intersecting 1897 meander line; thence South 67° 09′ East, 2.29 chains; thence North 83° 53′ East, 7.63 chains; thence North 78° 13′ East, 5.73 chains; thence North 62° 36′ East 9.38 chains; thence North 85° 15′ East, 4.11 chains; thence North 66° 51′ East, 9.32 chains; thence North 83° 06′ East, 5.53 chains; thence South 86o 45′ East, 6.95 chains; thence North 83° 18′ East, 8.20 chains; thence North 8° 52′ West, 21.60 chains; thence North			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Choctaw				
260 & 265	19° 05′ West, 11.42 chains; North 27° 45′ West, 6.07 chains to the 1951 meander corner; thence South 33° 41′ West, 20.33 chains intersecting North & South center line of sec. 22; thence South 0° 01′ East, 10 chains to point of beg. sections 22 & 27	7S	16E	96.04
Hugo Tract	A tract in the N½NW¼SW¼SW¼ section 22, T.6S., R. 17E in Hugo, Oklahoma, Choctaw County described as beg. 30 feet South and 50.3 feet East of the NW corner of said N½NW¼SW¼SW¼; thence West 50.3 feet to the sec. line between sections 21 and 22, T. 6S., R. 17E, thence South along said section line 300 feet to a point on the North line of Lot 1, Block 6, original townsite of Hugo, Oklahoma; thence East 8 feet to the West boundary of Grant or "I" Street; thence Northeasterly along said boundary 303 feet to the point of beginning. Section 22	6S	17E	0.20
334	Beg. at 1/4 section corner of sections 29 & 32, T. 7S., R. 17E., thence South 89° 52′ West, 2.68 chains to 1951 meander corner; thence			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Choctaw				
334	downstream, along the left bank, with the meanders of the river; thence South 2° 43′ East, 6.08 chains; thence South 0° 50′ West, 16.74 chains; thence South 5° 43′ West, 11.77 chains; thence South 8° 04′ West, 7.40 chains; thence South 11° 31′ West, 8.56 chains; thence South 18° 06′ West 8.35 chains; thence South 33° 47′ West, 5.34 chains; intersecting Texas-Okla. boundary line; thence South 48° 36′ East, 15.247 chains to North & South center line of sec. 32; thence North 0° 02′ West, 73.33 chains to point of beginning. Section 32	7S	17E	35.17
342-A	Lot 2, section 34	7S	17E	0.83
342-B	Lot 3, section 34	7S	17E	18.66
337½	South 26.01 acres of Lot 1; Lot 2; East 5.86 acres of Lot 3; SE 3.68 acres of Lot 3; South 4.68 acres of SW 9.68 acres of Lot 3; S½S½SE¼SW¼, sec. 33	7S	17E	69.97
351	Lot 7; Lot 8, sec. 3	8S	17E	28.77
352	Lot 2; Lot 3; Lot 4, sec 4	8S	17E	50.52
352-A	Lot 7; Lot 8; Lot 9; Lot 10; Lot 11; Lot 12, sec 4	8S	17E	195.44

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Choctaw				
352-B	Lot 13, section 4	8S	17E	16.34
353	Lot 1; Lot 2, sec. 5	8S	17E	23.07
353-A	Lot 8, sec. 5	8S	17E	11.93
353-A	Lot 5; Lot 6; Lot 7 NE¼SE¼, sec. 5	8S	17E	126.19
483	S½NE¼SW¼, sec. 28	7S	18E	20
Cemetery # 26	Beg. at 20 chains West and 5 chains North of 1/4 cor. between sec. 21 and 22, T. 7S., R. 19E., thence West 10 chains; thence North 1.84 chains; thence East 3.16 chains; thence North 3.16 chains; thence East 6.84 chains; thence South 5 chains to point of beginning. sec. 21	7s	19E	4
581	NE¼SW¼SE¼, sec. 29	6S	19E	10
625	S½NE¼NE¼; NW¼NE¼; E½SW¼ NE¼; SE¼NE¼; NW¼NW¼SE¼; NE¼NE¼SE¼, sec. 15	7S	19E	140
657	Lot 1; Lot 2; S½S½NE¼, more particularly described by a 1965 survey as. Beg. at the SW corner of the N½SE¼ of said section; thence North 0° 01′ West a distance of 40 chains; thence South 89° 58′ 30″ East along the North line of the S½NE¼ of said sec.			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Choctaw				
657	a distance of 17.712 chains to the West (left) bank of the Red River; thence along the river bank South 24° 16′ West a distance of 3.131 chains to the Okla-Texas Boundary line; thence along asid survey line South 59° 14′ West a distance of 8.315 chains; thence south 26° 44′ West a distance of 8.498 chains; thence South 5° 18′ West a distance of 12.864 chains thence South 9° 50′ East a distance of 9.714 chains; to the existing west (left) bank of the Red River; thence South 5° 14′ West along the left bank 2.930 chains to the South line of the N½SE¼ thence North 89° 59′ West a distance of 5.728 chains to the point of Beg. Sec. 35	7S	19E	27.85
663½ 1966 Survey	Lot 5; Lot 6; more particularly described as: Beg. from the SW cor. of sec. 2, T. 8S, R. 19E thence South 89° 56′ East, 1428.90 feet (21.78) to existing 1898 meander monumnet; thence South 89° 56′ East, 1618.32 feet (24.52 ch) to 1898 meander corner; thence South 89° 56′ East, 1817.9			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Choctaw				
663½ 1966 Survey	No. 6; thence South 81° 43′ West, 795.1 feet (12.047 ch) to boundary Post No. 5; thence South 83° 14′ West 765.9 feet (11.605 ch) to Boundary Post No. 4; thence North 85° 31′ West 229 feet (3.470 Ch) to MC 3-A or TP 3-A on South Bank of Red River. Section 11	8S	19E	73.03
747	NW¼SW¼NW¼, section 11	7S	20E	10
Coal				
303½	Beginning 1903 feet East of the NW corner of sec. 32, T. 1N., R. 9E., thence South 208.7 feet; thence East 208.7 feet; thence North 208.7 feet; thence West 208.7 feet to point of beginning. Sec. 32	1N	9E	1
369½	East 20.44 acres of Lot 1 section 6	3N	10E	20.44
Garvin				
141-A	SE¼SW¼SW¼, sec. 4	4N	3W	10
32½	NW¼SE¼NW¼, sec. 33	4N	4W	10
Town of Tuttle	Lot 6, Block 44 (25x140)			0.0803
Haskell				
23	E½SE¼SE¼SW¼, sec. 12	8N	18E	5
753	N½NE¼NE¼; SW¼NE¼NE¼, section 24	7N	20E	30

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Choctaw				
663½ 1966 Survey	feet (27.543 ch) to Meander corner on East bank of Red River; thence South 89° 56′ East, 205.5 feet (3.114 ch.) to MC 10-A on the Meander line between Boundary Post no. 10 and Post No. 11; thence North 19° 32′ West, 888.5 feet (10.462 Ch.) to MC 10-B or TP 10-B, which is on the East Bank of Red River. Section 2	8S	19E	1.97
670-A 1966 Survey	Lot 3; Lot 4; Lot 5; Lot 6; Lot 7, more particularly described as Beg. at the Meander Corner on the North sec. line of sec. 11, T. 8S., R. 19E., on the East Bank of Red River; thence South 89° 56′ East, 205.5 feet (3.114 Ch.) to MC-10A on the Meander line between Boundary Posts No. 10 and No. 11; thence South 19° 32′ East, 480.6 feet (7.282 Ch.) to boundary Post No. 10; thence South 19° 32′ East, 877.1 feet (13.290 Ch.) to Boundary Post No. 9; thence South 25° 57′ West, 956.7 feet (14.496 Ch) to Boundary Post No. 8; thence South 49° 39′ West, 653.3 feet (9.898 Ch) to Boundary Post No. 7; thence South 70° 20′ West 605.3 feet (9.171 Ch) to Boundary Post			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Haskell				
319	Lot 9, sec. 5	9N	20E	20.80
	Lot 13 less SE 10 acres, section 5	9N	20E	11.10
322	SE$\frac{1}{4}$NE$\frac{1}{4}$SW$\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 17	9N	20E	10
Part 1 350	Lot 6, section 1	10N	20E	31.10
Part 2 350	Lot 2, section 12	10N	20E	7.45
383	NW$\frac{1}{4}$NW$\frac{1}{4}$NE$\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 15	8N	21E	10
821	W$\frac{1}{2}$SW$\frac{1}{4}$; W$\frac{1}{2}$SE$\frac{1}{4}$SW$\frac{1}{4}$; SE$\frac{1}{2}$ SE$\frac{1}{4}$SW$\frac{1}{4}$ section 1	7N	22E	110
943	Accretion to Lot 7, sec 26	11N	22E	20.50
Church Tract	Beg. at the section corners of sections 7, 12, 13 & 18, T. 9N., RGS. 23 & 24E, thence South 30 chains, thence North 89° 46′ West, 31.50 chains thence North 89° 46′ West, 2.50 chains; thence South 4 chains; thence South 89° 46′ East, 2.50 chains; thence North 4 chains to point of beg. Section 13	9N	23E	1
Church Tract	Beg. at the section corners of sections 7, 12, 13, & 18, T. 9N., Rgs. 23 & 24E thence South 30 chains; thence North 89° 46′ West, 20 chains thence North 89°			

TABLE VIII. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Haskell				
Church Tract	46′ West, 3.165 chains; thence South 3.165 chains; thence South 89° 46′ East, 3.165 chains; thence North 3.165 chains to point of beginning. Section 13	9N	23E	1
660	SW¼NW¼NW¼; NW¼SW¼NW¼; S½SW¼NW¼; W½SW¼; W½SE¼SW¼; SE¼SE¼SW¼, section 26	9N	23E	150
663	E½SE¼, section 27	9N	23E	80
Jefferson				
1048	Lot 1; Lot 2; Lot 3; Lot 4; NE¼NW¼, more particularly described by a 1965 survey as: Beg. at the NE corner of the NE¼NW¼ sec. 26, T. 7S., R. 4W., thence South 0° 01′ East, 60 chains (3960 feet) along the 1/4 section line to the SE corner of Lot 4; thence South 89° 57′ West, 17.955 chains (1185 feet) along the South line of Lot 4 to the bank of Red River; thence North 31° 44′ West, 10.518 chains (694.20 feet); thence North 15° 31′ West, 4.397 chains (290.22 feet); thence North 10° 46′ 30″ West, 20.909 chains (1380 feet); thence North 1° 21′ West, 14.470 chains (955 feet); thence North 8° 37′ 30″ East, 3.409 chains (225 feet); thence North 22° 38′ 30′ East, 4.697 chains (310 feet);			

TABLE VIII. **Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land** by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Jefferson				
1048	thence North 89° 57′ East, 24.242 chains (1600 feet) to point of beginning. Section 26	7S	4W	156.78
186	N½NE¼NW¼, sec 1	8S	7W	20
17	SE 11.70 acres of Lot 1; Lot 2; S½NE¼SW¼, sec. 25	6S	8W	50.95
Johnston				
287	S½NW¼NW¼, N½SW¼NW¼; NE¼SW¼SW¼NW¼, sec. 29	2S	5E	42.50
299	N½S½SE¼, sec. 34	2S	5E	40
448½	Beg. at the SE corner of NE¼NW¼ sec. 32; thence West 208.7 feet; thence North 208.7 feet; thence East 208.7 feet; thence South 208.7 feet to point of beginning. Sec. 32	2S	6E	1
Latimer				
369	SE½, section 14	6N	20E	160
433	N½SE¼; W½SW¼SE¼; SE¼SW¼ SE¼ section 5	6N	21E	110
497	SW¼NW¼; W½SE¼NW¼; SW¼NE¼ NW¼; S½NW¼NW¼, sec. 20	6N	22E	90
Talihina Reserve	S½NW¼SW¼; SE¼NW¼; N½NW¼SE¼; NE¼SW¼; S½SW¼; S½NE¼SE¼; SE¼SE¼, section 3	3N	21E	260
	West 19.84 acres of Lot 1; Lot 2 (39.78 ac); SW¼NE¼; W½ SE¼NE¼; SW¼; W½SE¼; SE¼SE¼; W½NE¼SE¼; SE¼NE¼SE¼ section 4	3N	21E	429.62

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Latimer				
Talihina Reserve	SE¼ section 5	3N	21E	160
	E½, section 8	3N	21E	320
	NW¼; NW¼NE¼; W½SW¼, sec. 9	3N	21E	280
	N½NW¼; SE¼NW¼, sec. 10	3N	21E	120
	S½SW¼; SW¼SE¼; W½SE¼SE¼; NE¼SE¼SE¼, section 33	4N	21E	150
	N½SW¼SW¼, section 34	4N	21E	20
LeFlore				
2	NW¼SW¼NW¼, sec. 1	3N	21E	10
3	SE¼NW¼SW¼; NE¼SW¼SW¼, section 1	3N	21E	20
3½	W½SE¼SE¼NW¼, sec. 12	3N	21E	5
5	NE¼SW¼SE¼, sec. 24	3N	21E	10
7	NW¼SW¼NW¼, sec. 25	3N	21E	10
20	E½SE¼SE¼ less 2 acres described as beginning at the SE corner of the S½SE¼SE¼; thence North 6.33 chains; thence West 3.165 chains; thence South 6.33 chains; thence East 3.165 chains to point of beginning. Section 18	3N	22E	18
21	N½SE¼SW¼, sec. 18	3N	22E	20
Cemetery # 17	SE¼SE¼SW¼SE¼, sec. 25	8N	23E	2.50
725	E½NE¼SE¼; E½SE¼NE¼, sec 35	7N	24E	40
199	See file for description Secs. 1, 2, 11 & 12	9N	25E	46.21

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
LeFlore				
219	NE 9.33 acres of Lot 1 less and except 5.83 acres described as beg. at the SE corner of Lot 1, sec. 19-10N-25E; thence North 660 feet for a point of beg. thence West 660 feet; thence North 660 feet; thence East 78 feet; thence South 46° 809 feet to a point on the East line of sec. 19-10N-25E, said point being 36 feet North of the SE corner of the NE 9.33 acres of Lot 1; thence South to point of beg. Sec. 19; and Lot 2; Lot 3, less and except 5.85 acres described as beginning at the SW corner of Lot 3, sec. 20-10N-25E; thence North 696 feet; thence South 46° 30′ East, 1015 feet to a point on the South line of lot 3, being 736.2 feet East of the SW corner of Lot 3; thence West 736.2 feet to point of beginning; Northeast 9.95 acres of Lot 4; North 9.70 acres and Southeast 10 acres of Lot 5; Lot 6; Lot 7, less and except 11.85 acres described as beg. at the SE corner of Lot 7, sec. 20-10N-25E; thence West 1320 feet; thence North 730.6 feet; thence South 62° East, 405 feet;			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
LeFlore				
219	thence South 63° 30′ East, 1064 feet to a point on the East line of sec. 20-10N-25E, said point being 60.4 feet North of the SE corner of Lot 7; thence South to point of beg., section 20; and Lots 5 and 6, less and except 20.92 acres described as beg. at the SW corner of Sec. 21-10N-25E; thence North 1480.4 feet; thence South 39° 45′ East, 1924 feet to a point on the South line of sec. 21-10N-25E, said point being 1231 feet east of the SW corner of sec. 21, thence West 1231 feet to point of beginning, section 21, more particularly described by a 1966 survey as Beg. at the SW corner of sec. 20-10N-25E; thence North 0° 3′ West, 2640 feet to the intersection of a county road to the West, thence East 1321 feet to SW corner of Lot 4; thence East 551 feet to the Westerly Bank of the Ark. River; thence North 0° 3′ West from the SW corner of Lot 4, 430 feet to the South Bank of the Ark. River; thence from 1/4 corner of sec. 19-10N-25E; North 0° 3′ West 1124.6 feet to the South Bank of Ark. River; thence South 89° 59′ West 1320 feet; thence North 0° 3′ West 195.4 feet to the SW corner of Lot 1, sec. 19-10N-25E;			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
LeFlore				
219	thence North 0° 3' West 323 feet to the South Bank of Ark. River; thence from the SW corner of Lot 1; North 89° 59' East 836.7 feet to the South Bank of Ark River Sections 19 & 20-21	10N	25E	5.80
222	South 7.60 acres of Lot 3; Lot 6; NW 10 acres and 18.80 acres of Lot 7 (7.58 acres subject to overflow easement) tract more particularly described by a 1965 survey as follows: Beg at the NW corner of Lot 7, sec 33-10N-25E; thence South 0° 03' West along West line of Lot 7 a distance of 660 feet; thence South 89° 57' East, 660 feet; thence South 0° 03' West, 660 feet to South line of Lot 7; thence South 89°57' East, 2175 feet to South bank of river; thence upstream North 54° 50' West, 2032.21 feet; thence North 67° 31' West, 632 feet; thence North 57° 33' West, 700 feet to the West line of Lot 6; thence South 0° 03' West along West line of Lot 6 a distance of 465.28 feet to point of beg. section 33	10N	25E	49.19
School Tract	SE$\frac{1}{4}$NE$\frac{1}{4}$SE$\frac{1}{4}$ less 2 acres for school, section 26	7N	26E	2

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
LeFlore				
Triumph School	Beg. at the SW corner of the NW 10 acres of Lot 3; thence running North along the West line of said 10 acres a distance of 208.71 feet; thence running East on a line parallel to the South line of said 10 acres for a distance of 208.71 feet; thence running South on a line parallel to the West line of said 10 acres for a distance of 208.71 feet; thence running West along the South line of said 10 acres for a distance of 208.71 feet to the point of beginning. Section 5	9N	26E	1
494-A	NE¼SW¼, section 29	9N	27E	40
511-A	N½SW¼NW¼; SW¼SW¼NW¼ less 0.86 acres described as beg. at a point 2.90 ch. East of 1/4 section corner between sections 4 & 5-10N-27E; thence North 71° East, 7.51 ch., thence South 2.44 ch., thence West 7.10 ch. to point of beg. Sec. 4	10N	27E	29.14
512	Lot 6, more particularly described by a 1966 survey as follows: Beg. at the SE corner of Lot 6; thence North 0° 01′ East, 1339.8 feet to the NE corner of Lot 6; thence from the SE corner of Lot 6, South 89° 57′ 30″ West 1736.16 feet to the SW corner of Lot 6. Section 5	10N	27E	26.70

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
LeFlore				
521	Lots 1 and 4, less and except 11.46 acres described as beg. at the $\frac{1}{4}$ section corner between sections 19 and 30-10N-27E; thence West 264 feet; thence South 20° 30' West 1681 feet; thence South 27° 30' East, 674 feet; thence South 4° 30' East 132 feet; thence North 2442 feet to point of beginning; and the NE 10 acres and SW 2.90 acres of Lot 5; West 18.75 acres of Lot 6, section 30; Lots 4 and 7 less and except 8.97 acres described as beg. at the $\frac{1}{4}$ section corner between sections 19 and 30-10N-27E; thence West 264 feet; thence North 6° East, 1685 feet; thence North 1° 30' West, 964.3 feet; thence East, 113.2 feet; thence South 2640 feet to the point of beg. sections 19 & 30	10N	27E	60.62
522	Lot 1; West 19.06 acres of Lot 2, section 31	10N	27E	40.46
528	North 7.25 acres and SW 9.85 acres of Lot 7, sec 33	11N	27E	17.10
Love				
739-A	Lot 1; $N\frac{1}{2}SW\frac{1}{4}NW\frac{1}{4}$; $NW\frac{1}{4}NE\frac{1}{4}NW\frac{1}{4}$, more particularly described by a 1950 survey as follows: Beg. at the center of South NW 1/64 section corner of			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Love				
739-A	sec. 26-8S-1E., thence North 0° 01' West, 9.12 chains to 1950 meander corner; thence downstream along the left bank with the meanders of the river; thence South 60° 12' West, 11.50 chains; thence South 69° 31' West, 9.49 chains to 1950 meander corner; thence South 89° 57' East, 18.93 chains to point of beginning. Sec. 26	8S	1E	7.74
739-B	Lot 1, more particularly described by a 1950 survey as follows: Beg. at ¼ sec. corner of sections 26 & 27-8S-1E., thence North 0° 01' East, 9.60 chains to 1950 meander corner; thence downstream along the left bank, with the meanders of the river; thence South 68° 31' West, 18.47 chains; thence South 59° 05' West, 5.49 chains to 1950 meander corner; thence East, 21.88 chains to point of beg. Section 27	8S	1E	11.34
S-600-X	Commencing at a point where the meander line of the 1898 U.S. Survey intersects the NW corner of Lot 1, sec. 34-8S-1E., thence following the said meander line in a Southerly and Southwesterly			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Love				
S-600-X	direction along the West side of Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 of sec. 34-8S-1E., to a point where the said meander line intersects the South line of sec. 34, thence 63° 18' West 43.27 chains to the left bank of Red River; thence across Red River to the right cut bank of the said Red River (the boundary between Texas and Okla.); thence upstream along the right cut bank of Red River to a point due West of the NW corner of Lot 1 of sec. 34-8S-1E., thence due East along the North boundary line of sec. 34 to the point of beginning. Said tract of land is all of the unplatted land in fractional Township 8, Range 1 East, lying West of and contiguous to Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4 of sec. 34-8S-1E., and extending to the right cut bank of Red River (the boundary between Texas and Oklahoma) and containing approximately 600 acres, more or less, and the bed of Red River. Section 34	8S	1E	600
751	Lot 2; W½SW¼NW¼, more particularly described by a 1965 survey as follows: Beg. at ¼ corner os sections 3 and 4, T. 9S., R. 1E., thence South 89° 55' East,			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Love				
751	10.01 chains; thence North 0° 01′ West, 20 chains; thence South 89° 58′ East, 10 chains; thence North, 19.40 chains to 1898 menader corner; thence into sections 34 and 33, T. 8S., North 63 18′ West, 43.27 chains to Meander corner of 1950; thence downstream, along the left bank with the meanders of the river; South 0°08′ West, 10.71 chains; thence South 16° 11′ West, 3.62 chains; thence South 8° 16′ West, 6.05 chains; thence South 39° 45′ West, 3.90 chains (into sec. 4, T. 9S.); thence South 28° 04′ West, 3.83 chains to 1950 meander corner; thence South 65° 58′ East, 26.87 chains to 1898 meander corner; thence South 0° 02′ East, 21.90 chains to point of beginning. Sec. 3	9S	1E	125.43
773	West 17.85 acres of Lot 1, subject to railroad R/W of 7.48 acres and Pipe Line Easement; Lot 2, subject to Highway R/W of 5.67 ac.; more particularly described by a 1965 survey as follows: Beg. at North 1/16 sec. corner of sections 35 & 36, T. 9S., R. 1E., thence South 0° 01′ East, 14 chains to 1898 meander corner; thence South 39° 00′ West,			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Love				
773	2.68 chains to 1950 meander corner; thence downstream along the bank with the meander of the river; thence South 51° 00′ East, 2.33 chains; thence South 47° 27′ East, 10.94 chains; thence South 47° 39′ East, 9.77 chains; thence South 64° 20′ East, 3.59 chains to 1950 meander corner; thence North 25° 40′ East, 3.49 chains to 1898 meander corner; thence North 0° 01′ West, 9.97 chains; thence North 89° 40′ West, 10.02 chains; North, 20 chains; thence North 89° 40′ West, 10.02 chains to point of beginning. Section 36	9S	1E	33.26
892½	Beg. at the SW corner of the NW¼NE¼NE¼ of sec. 12-7S-2E; thence East 8 chains for a point of beginning; thence North 5 chains; thence West 2 chains; thence South 5 chains; thence East 2 chains to point of beg. Section 12	7S	2E	1
1022-A	A portion of Lots 3 and 4 sec. 33, T. 9S., R. 2E, discribed as follows: Beg. at a point on the North line of Lot 3, 1263 feet East of the NW corner thereof; thence South 45° West to the West line of said Lot 3; thence South on said West line, a distance of 100 feet			

TABLE VIII. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Love				
1022-A	to the North line of Lot 4; thence West on said North line of Lot 4, a distance of 200 feet; thence South 45° West a distance of 540 feet; thence South 53° West a distance of 1056 feet to the West line of Lot 4 to a point on the said West line of Lot 4 a distance of 990 feet South of the NW corner thereof; thence South to the North bank of the Red River; thence Northerly along said North bank of said river to a point in line with the North Line of Lot 3; thence Westerly along said North line of Lot 3 to the point of beginning. Sec. 33	9S	2E	35.80
Cemetery Patent # 16	Beg. at the NW corner of the S½NE¼NE¼NW¼ of sec. 30-6S-3E; thence East 8 chains; thence South 5 chains; thence West 8 chains; thence North 5 chains, to point of beg. Section 30	6S	3E	4
1093-A (K-364-2)	South 11.45 acres of original Lot 2; Lot 3; Lot 4, W½NE¼SE¼ and SE¼NE¼SE¼ less and except 10.8 acres, more or less, originally described as 11.83 acres,			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Love				
1093-A (K-364-2)	more or less and described as beg. 660 feet West of the ¼ section corner between sections 14 and 15; thence South 660 feet; thence East 660 feet; thence South 990 feet; thence North 40° West, 1000 feet; thence North 20° West, 930 feet; thence East 301 feet to point of beg. (Subject to subordinated Minerals), Fractional Section 15	7S	3E	84.62
534	SW¼SW¼SW¼, subject Highway R/W, sec. 15	7S	1W	10
373-A	Beg. at ¼ section corner of sections 19 & 24-8S-2 & 3W; thence South 89° 56′ East, 6.54 chains; thence North 28° 13′ East, 6.80 chains; thence North 14° 51′ East, 35.13 chains to section line between sections 18 & 19; thence West 4.16 chains intersecting 1898 meander line; thence North 68° 51′ West, 10.20 chains to 1950 meander line; thence downstream along the left bank with the meanders of the river; thence South 2° 29′ West, 3.68 chains; thence South 13° 11′ West, 10.34 chains; thence South 0° 21′ West, 21.13 chains;			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Love				
373-A	thence South 30° West, 4.75 chains to 1950 meander corner of sections 19 & 24; thence South, 4.63 chains to point of beg. (according to U.S. Gov. Survey of 1950) sec 19	8S	2W	45.55
383	Beg. 437.91 feet East of the SW corner of the SW¼ of sec. 24-8S-2W; thence East 2202.09 feet; thence North 0° 01′ West, 1908.72 feet; thence South 62° 53′ West, 1865.49 feet; thence South 26° 54′ West, 1187.39 feet to point of beginning. Section 24	8S	2W	62.74
386	S½SW¼NW¼, Lot 3; Lot 4; more particularly described by a 1965 survey as follows; Beg. at ¼ section corner of sections 26 & 27-8S-2W; thence South 0° 32′ West, 3.62 chains; thence South 0° 01′ East, 11.985 chains; intersecting 1898 meander line; thence South 17° 32′ East, 37.803 chains to bank of Red river; thence downstream along the left bank North 63° 50′ East, 46.117 chains; thence North 22° 32′ West, 43.939 chains to 1898 meander line; thence North 0° 01′ West, 0.51 chains; thence South 89° 53′ West, 20 chains; thence North 0° 34′ East, 10.02 chains;			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Love				
386	thence South 89° 50′ West, 20 chains to section line between sections 26 & 27; thence South 0° 32′ West, 10 chains to point of beg. Section 26	8S	2W	209.03
1060½	SE¼SE¼; S½NE¼SE¼; E½SW¼SE¼, Section 5	7S	3W	80
McClain				
336-A	Lot 4, sec. 11	8N	3W	28
16-A	Lot 4, sec. 27 and Lot 7; Lot 8; sec. 34; less 18.98 acres described as follows: Beg. at the NW corner of the SW¼NW¼ of sec. 34; thence North 500 feet; thence South 85° 0′ East, 770 feet; thence South 76° 30′ East, 815 Feet; thence South 84° 0′ East, 1086 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the east line of Lot 7; thence South 129 feet more or less to the SE corner of Lot 7; thence West 2640 feet more or less, to point of beg. lying in sec. 34-10N-4W Sections 27 and 34	10N	4W	57.71
Retaining Wall	Lot 11, section 14	7N	2W	22.15=
McCurtain				
95	Lot 1 (SW¼SW¼), more			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
McCurtain				
95	particularly described by a 1965 survey as follows; Beg. at 1/16 section corner or 20 chains South of East and West center line of sec. 17 and 18-7S-21E; thence South 0° 03′ East, 2.60 chains intersecting 1897 meander line; thence South 11° 57′ West, 4.394 chains to river bank; thence downstream along left bank with the meanders of river, South 83° 59′ East, 3.550 chains; thence South 75° 56′ East, 13.636 chains; thence North 76° 23′ East, 4.545 chains to 1/4 section line; thence North 0° 05′ West, 9.621 chains; thence South 89° 42′ West, 20.25 chains to point of beginning. Sec. 17	7S	21E	18.27
96	West 12.75 acres of Lot 2; Lot 3; Lot 4, sec 20	7S	21E	71.55
Wheelock Land	SE¼NW¼NE¼; SW¼NE¼NE¼; NE¼SW¼NE¼; NW¼SE¼NE¼, sec 34	6S	22E	40
Wheelock Reservoir	S½SW¼; S½N½SW¼, sec. 3	7S	22E	120
229 & 230	Lot 4: NE¼SW¼, sec. 7	7S	22E	77.30
260	North 5.60 acres and SW 7.90 acres of Lot 2, sec 7	8S	22E	13.50

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
McCurtain				
296 & 296½	South 6.90 acres of Lot 2; Lot 3, sec. 14; Lot 1; Lot 2, sec. 15; more particularly described by a 1965 survey as follows: Beg. at the corner of sections 10, 11, 14 and 15-8S-22E; thence North 89° 47′ West, 36.69 chains intersecting 1897 meander line; thence South 2° 28′ West, 24.697 chains to river bank; thence South 77° 04′ East, 15.152 chains along river bank; thence South 55° 16′ East, 25.379 chains; thence South 29° 34′ East, 12.955 chains; thence North 3° 10′ East, 10 chains; thence North 24° 54′ East, 12.121 chains; thence North 70° 27′ East, 6.061 chains; thence North 57° 57′ East, 12.955 chains; thence North 10° 02′ East, 14.015 chains to 1951 meander corner; thence South 89° 45′ West, 9 chains; thence North 0° 03′ West, 10 chains to section line between sections 11 and 14; thence South 89° 45′ West, 20 chains to point of beginning. Secs. 14 & 15	8S	22E	206.51
262½	Lot 1 less NE 10 acres; Lot 2; Lot 3, sec. 17	8S	22E	63.40
273	Lot 3; Lot 4; South 4.10 acres of Lot 5; South 7.35 acres of Lot 6, sec. 25	8S	22E	59.35

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
McCurtain				
360	S½NW¼SW¼; SW¼SW¼; N½SE¼SW¼, section 15	7S	23E	80
388	Lot 3 plus accretions, more particularly described by a 1965 survey as follows: Beg at SW 1/16 corner of section 19-8S-23E; thence North 0° 02′ East, 20.05 chains to East and West centerline of section 19; thence South 89° 40′ West, 14.66 chains intersecting 1897 meander line thence South 70° 33′ West, 52.955 chains; thence downstream along the left bank with the meanders of the river, South 16° 39′ East, 3.636 chains; thence South 31° 41′ East, 10.314 chains; thence North 77° 39′ East, 46.21 chains; thence North 89° 48′ East, 12.98 chains to point of beg. Sec. 19	8S	23E	110.78
421	S½NE¼NE¼; Lot 1; Lot 2; Lot 3; Lot 4, sec. 31-8S-23E more particularly described by a 1965 survey as follows: Beginning 10 chains South from the corner of sections 29, 30, 31, 32-8S-23E; thence West, 20 chains; thence North 0° 01′ West, 10 chains to section line between sections 30 and 31; thence West,			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
McCurtain				
421	3.258 chains to Red River bank; thence South 5° 03′ West, 15.152 chains downstream along river bank; thence South 2° 48′ West, 15.152 chains; thence South 18° 03′ West, 27.273 chains; thence South 1° 59′ East, 11.894 chains; thence South 47° 59′ East, 8.278 chains; thence South 59° 06′ East, 6.061 chains; thence North 67° 57′ East, 20.909 chains to section line between sections 31 and 32; thence North, 58.812 chains to point of beg. Sec. 31	8S	23E	168.80
Accreted Land	Lot 7; Lot 8: Lot 9, sec 16 Lot 9; Lot 10; Lot 11; Lot 12; Lot 13; Lot 14; Lot 15; Lot 16; Lot 17 Lot 18 and NE¼SW¼, section 21 Lot 6; Lot 7, section 20 Lot 6, section 28	9S	24E	330.60
639	Lot 4, section 1; Lot 1, section 12-10S-24E; more particularly described by a 1965 survey as follows: Beginning at a point of 1898 meander corner of sections 1 and 6-10S-24 & 25E, being North 28 chains from the SE corner of section 1; thence North 10° 47′ West, 2.06 chains intersecting the Texas and Oklahoma Boundary; thence			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
McCurtain				
639	South 79° 13′ West, 7.10 chains retracing Boundary line; thence South 67° 59′ West, 9.608 chains; thence South 75° 40′ West, 38.65 chains to 1951 meander line; thence South 75° 40′ West, 7.871 chains to state boundary line; thence South 27° 10′ East, 9.810 chains; thence South 38° 23′ East, 11.485 chains; thence South 45° 42′ East, 8.180 chains; thence South 70° 29′ East, 9.075 chains; thence South 83° 53′ East, 5.792 chains; thence South 77° 36′ East, 10.910 chains; thence South 76° 45′ East, 6.695 chains; thence South 63° 55′ East, 4.125 chains; thence South 74° 51′ East, 8.961 chains to section line between 7 and 12; thence North 22.245 chains to section corners of section 1, 6, 7 and 12; thence North, 28 chains to point of beg. Secs 1 & 12	10S	24E	202.11
3981	N½NW¼; N½NW¼NE¼, sec. 25	1S	25E	100
802	S½S½S½, section 26	9S	25E	80
829	S½SW¼SE¼NE¼, section 6	10S	25E	5
Town of Moon	Lot 5 (N½NW¼NW¼NW¼SW¼SE¼) Section 27	8S	26E	.31

TABLE VIII. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES +
McCurtain				
Town of Moon	Lot 39 (SW¼SW¼SE¼SW¼SE¼) Section 27	8S	26E	.625
931	E½SW¼; Lot 3, section 18	9S	26E	117.71
940	SW¼SW¼, section 29	9S	26E	40
941	N½N½NE¼, section 30	9S	26E	40
979	West 19.05 acres of Lot 1; Lot 2; South 18.25 acres of Lot 3; Lot 6, Sec. 15	10S	26E	55.75
1066½	W½NW¼NW¼; SW¼NW¼, sec. 32	9S	27E	60
1098	Lot 7, section 16; and Lot 3, section 21	10S	27E	12.60
1108	Lot 1; Lot 2; Lot 3; Lot 4; Lot 5, sec. 33-10S-27E; and lands accreated thereto, said tract and accretions described as follows by a 1965 survey: Beginning at section corner to sections 28, 29, 32 and 33-10S-27E, said point being NW corner of Lot 3; thence South 0° 02′ East along West line of section 33 and Lot 3, said line being property line between tract 1108 and New Island a distance of 45.455 chains to the North bank of Red River; thence along the North bank of Red River North 81° 00′ East, 24.242 chains; thence North 88° 30′			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
McCurtain				
1108	East, 13.636 chains; thence North 83° 27′ East, 15.202 chains to the Oklahoma and Texas Boundary survey line thece North 18° 45′ East, 20.736 chains; thence South 53° 59′ East, 13.560 chains; thence South 44° 08′ East, 16.460 Chains to Oklahoma and Texas and Arkansas line; thence along Oklahoma and Arkansas State line North, 25.037 chains; thence North 49° 05′ West, 23.001 chains to NW corner of Lot 1 and North line of section 33; thence North 89° 58′ West, along north line of section 33, Lot 1, 2 and 3 a distance of 64.430 chains to the point of beginning. Section 33	10S	27E	315.83
Billy Hall Bend	Lot 9, section 31 and Lot 8, section 32-10S-27E Lot 1; Lot 2, section 5; and Lot 1; Lot 2; Lot 3; Lot 4; Lot 5; Lot 6; Lot 7; SE¼NE¼; NW¼SE¼, sec. 6; and Lot 1; Lot 2, sec. 7-11S-27E more particularly described by a 1965 survey as follows: Beginning at a point on the Oklahoma and Texas Boundary survey line on the North line of Lot 8, between Boundary post 3 and point E in section 32-10S-27E, said point being 4.242 chains, South 41° 54′ West,			

TABLE VII-II. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
McCurtain				
Billy Hall Bend	from point E, thence along Oklahoma and Texas Boundary line; South 41° 54′ West, 2.573 chains to Post 3; South 41° 54′ West, 6.861 chains to Post 4; South 41° 54′ West, 8.994 chains to Post 5; South 41° 54′ West, 8.987 chains to Post 6; South 36° 20′ West, 11.979 chains to Post 7; South 43° 18′ West, 8,683 chains to Post 8; South 50° 13′ West, 8.573 chains to Post 9; South 57° 55′ West, 9.269 chains to Post 10; South 75° 59′ West, 3.017 chains to Post 11; South 53° 47′ West, 14.337 chains to Post 12; South 56° 37′ West, 5.580 chains to Post 13; South 47° 04′ West, 9.294 chains to Post 14; thence from above point on the Boundary survey along the shore line of GunnLake, South 47° 04′ East, 18.939 chains; South 49° 10′ East, 15.909 chains; South 64° 40′ East, 22.727 chains; South 74° 40′ East, 6.061 chains; North 23° 36′ East, 22.727 chains; North 17° 53′ West, 12.879 chains; North 7° 51′ West, 13.636 chains; North 87° 43′ East, 13.364 chains to Post 35 on the boundary line, thence along the boundary survey line; North 9° 18′ West, 10.208 chains			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
McCurtain				
Billy Hall Bend	to Post 36; North 35° 18′ East, 9.000 chains to Post 37; North 35° 18′ East, 9.362 chains to Post 38; North 35° 18′ East, 3.847 chains to Point F on the boundary survey line, thence along the line between New Island and Billy Hall Bend; North 21° 19′ West, 23.072 chains to the point of beg. said survey containing 318.64 acres. There are 205.33 acres between the Oklahoma and Texas Boundary survey and shore line of of Gunn Lake Survey, which is on the South and East of Billy Hall Bend.			
	Sections 31 and 32	10S	27E	
	Sections 5, 6 and 7	11S	27E	523.97
New Island	Section 32	10S	27E	
	Sections 4 and 5	11S	27E	682.30
Pittsburg				
418	S½SE¼SE¼, sec. 27	3N	12E	20
434	SW¼SW¼SE¼, sec. 31	3N	12E	10
Kiowa Reservoir	S½SW¼; NE¼SW¼; S½NW¼SW¼, section 22	3N	13E	140
633	NW¼SW¼SW¼, sec. 14	5N	13E	10
559	NW¼SW¼SW¼, sec. 35	7N	13E	10
1052½-A	SE¼NE¼NE¼; S½NE¼, sec 33	2N	14E	90

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Pittsburg				
k952½-B	W½NE¼NE¼NE¼; W½NE¼NE¼, section 33	2N	14E	25
756½-A	North 15.27 acres of Lot 1 less and except 6.24 acres, more or less, described as follows: Beg. at the SW corner of said North 15.27 acres of Lot 1; thence North 252 feet along the West line thereof; thence South 86° 00′ East, 132 1323 feet to a point on the East line thereof, said point being 160 feet North of the SE corner of said North 15.27 acres of Lot 1; thence South 160 feet to the SE corner thereof; thence West 1320 feet to the point of beginning. (plus acc. and erosions thereto, subject subordination rights) section 10	8N	14E	9.03
1292	SW¼SW¼NW¼, sec. 2	3N	15E	10
1293	SW¼SE¼NW¼, sec. 2	3N	15E	10
1278	N½NE¼SE¼, sec. 26	4N	15E	20
1224½	SE¼NE¼NE¼, sec. 17	6N	15E	10
1203	E½NE¼SE¼, sec. 35	7N	15E	20
1081	Lot 7; Lot 8,, sec. 7	8N	15E	37.67
1082-A & 1083-A	Lot 1 Lot 4; North 7.86 acres of Lot 7; and that			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Pittsburg				
1082-A & 1083-A	part in the NE$\frac{1}{4}$ described as follows: Beg. 83 feet West of the NE corner of sec. 8-8N-15E; thence South 29° West, 704.7 feet; thence South 47° West, 169 feet; thence South 39° West, 119 feet; thence South 29° West, 479 feet; thence South 44° 30′ West, 1600 feet; thence South 24° 30′ West, 281 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection on the South line of the NE$\frac{1}{4}$ of said sec. 8; thence West 548 feet; thence North 2640 feet; thence East 2557 feet to point of beginning, together with all accretions or erosions thereto (Subject to subordination rights) sec 8	8N	15E	131.75
1062, 1065, 1066	Lot 5; Lot 6; S$\frac{1}{2}$SE$\frac{1}{4}$; NE$\frac{1}{4}$SE$\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 25; and Lot 1; Lot 3; NE$\frac{1}{4}$NW$\frac{1}{4}$; W$\frac{1}{2}$SW$\frac{1}{4}$NE$\frac{1}{4}$; N$\frac{1}{2}$NE$\frac{1}{4}$ less and except 4.54 acres described as follows: Beg. at the SE corner of N$\frac{1}{2}$NE$\frac{1}{4}$; thence West 583.80 feet; thence North 33° 00′ East, 144.60 feet; thence North 52° 15′ East, 637 feet to a point on the East line of N$\frac{1}{2}$NE$\frac{1}{4}$; thence South 511.50 feet to the point of beginning. Together with all accretions or erosions tereto section 36	9N	15E	341.36

TABLE VIII. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Pittsburg				
1480-A & 1481-A	South 71° 0' East, 2407.5 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection on the South line of the S$\frac{1}{2}$NE$\frac{1}{4}$; thence West along the South line of the S$\frac{1}{2}$NE$\frac{1}{4}$, 2276.4 feet, more or less, to point of beginning; and N$\frac{1}{2}$NW$\frac{1}{4}$; S$\frac{1}{2}$NW$\frac{1}{4}$ less and except a tract of land containing 45.89 acres, more or less, described as follows: Beg. at the $\frac{1}{4}$ corner on the West line of section 29; thence North on the said West line 640 feet; thence South 81° 30' East, 100 feet; thence South 88° 0' East, 500 feet; thence North 80° 0' East, 345 feet; thence North 60° 0' East, 460 feet; thence South 87° 45' East, 700 feet; thence South 64° 0' East, 330 feet; thence North 54° 45' East, 191 feet; thence South 71° 0' East, 159.6 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the East line of the NW$\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 29; thence South along the said East line 783.8 feet, more or less, to the center of sec. 29; thence West along the South line of the NW$\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 29, 2640 feet, more or less, to the point of beginning. Together with all accretions and erosions thereto. Section 29	9N	16E	233.63

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County				
Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Pittsburg				
1479	16E; thence North along said section line 1586.4 feet to point of beginning; and beginning at a point 2765.7 feet South and South 66° East, 1122 feet, more or less, to a point on the meander lines of the right bank of the Canadian River as established by the U.S. Geological Survey; thence North 69¼° East along the said meander lines 445.5 feet; thence South 74° East along said meander lines 627 feet, more or less to a point on the West Right-of-way line of the MK&T Ry Co.; thence Southwesterly along said right of way line 512 feet; thence North 66° West 775.5 feet, more or less to point of beg. Sec. 28	9N	16E	16.18
1464½	Lot 9, section 19	9N	16E	3.30
1483	Lot 3; Lot 4; NE 10 acres of Lot 6 and West 19.32 acres Lot 6, section 30	9N	16E	75.12
1480-A & 1481-A	S½NE¼NE¼; NW¼NE¼; S½NE¼ less and except a tract of land containing 20.48 acres more or less, described as follows: Beg. at the center of sec. 29; thence North along the West line of the S½NE¼, 783.8 feet; thence			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Pittsburg				
McAlester Watershed	S½SE¼; S½NW¼SE¼; S½SW¼; S½N½SW¼, sec. 13; S½SE¼; S½N½SE¼; E½SE¼SW¼; SW¼SE¼SW¼, sec. 14; E½SE¼NE¼, sec. 22; NE¼; NW¼; SE¼; E½SW¼; N½NW¼SW¼, sec. 23; NE¼; NW¼; SE¼; SW¼, sec 24; N½NE¼; SW¼NE¼; N½SE¼NE¼; NW¼; N½N½SW¼, sec. 25 NE¼; NE¼NW¼; NE¼SE¼, sec 26	6N	14E	2190
	Lot 1; Lot 2; Lot 3; Lot 4; W½SE¼NW¼; E½SW¼, sec 19; Lot 1; NE¼NW¼ Sec. 30	6N	15E	344.02
1842	E½NW¼; Lot 1; Lot 2, sec 31	2N	16E	161.83
1479	That part of tract 1479 described as follows: Beg. at a point 1179.3 feet South of the NW corner of sec. 28-9N-16E; thence South 66° East, 521.2 feet, more or less to a point on meander line of right bank of Canadian River as established by the U.S. Geological Survey; thence South 29.5° West along said meander lines 808.1 feet; thence South 6° East along said meander lines 660 feet; thence South 31¼° East along said meander lines 111.4 feet; thence North 66° West 234.1 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the section line between section 28 and 29-9N-			

TABLE VII-11. Unallotted Choctaw - Chickasaw Tribal Land by County, Tract, and Specific Location.[1]

County Tract	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Pittsburg				
2128	NE¼, section 31	4N	17E	160
Pontotoc				
650-A	Beg. at the NE corner of the NE¼NE¼NW¼ of sec. 23, T. 2N., R. 6E., thence South 3.165 chains; thence West 3.165 chains; thence North 3.165 chains; thence East 3.165 chains to point of beg. Section 23	2N	6E	1
1001	NW¼NW¼SE¼, sec. 28	4N	8E	10
Pushmataha				
154	SW¼SW¼NE¼, sec. 24	3S	15E	10
258	NE¼, sec. 31	4S	15E	160
869	NE¼NE¼SW¼, sec. 33	2S	17E	10
487	S½SE¼SE¼NE¼, sec. 22	3S	17E	5
490	S½SE¼SW¼; SW¼SW¼SE¼, sec 24	3S	17E	30
801	SW¼SW¼SE¼; W½SE¼SW¼SE¼, section 8	2N	22E	15
	SW¼NW¼, section 14	2N	22E	40

---

[1] Information supplied by Muskogee Area Office Bureau of Indian Affairs.

TABLE VII-12. The United States as Trustee of Seminole Tribal Lands, Unallotted Tribal Land by Description and Location.[1]

Location	Description	TWP	RGE	ACRES
Mekusukey Mission	S½NW¼; SW¼, sec 5; and E½SE¼, sec 6	8N	6E	320.00
	Lots 9 through 16, both inclusive, of Block 2; and Lots 1 through 32, both inclusive of Block 3; and Lots 1 through 10, both inclusive, of Block 6 of Aldridge Addition to Wewoka, Oklahoma, as originally platted, together with the portion of Jackson Street (formerly Second Street) which has been vacated and which lies adjacent to Lots 12 and 13 of Block 2 and Lots 1 and 32 of Block 3 and the portion of Fifth Street (formerly Church Street) which has been vacated and which lies adjacent to Lots 23 through 32 both inclusive of Block 3 and Lots 1 through 10 both inclusive of Block 6. There is specifically excepted from this conveyance all of Fifth Street (formerly Church Street) which has been vacated and which lies adjacent to and South of Lots 17 through 22, both inclusive, of Block 3. Sec 20	8N	8E	5.10

---

[1] Information supplied by the Muskogee Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs. This represents the total amount owned or in trust by the Seminole tribe. Specific locations can be determined by obtaining land-use maps from the Area Office.

TABLE VII-13. **Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Anadarko Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.**

Kiowa, Comanche, & Apache Tribally Owned Lands

	Acres
Land restored by Public Land Order #4105 published in Federal Register October 19, 1966.	
Fort Sill School Reserve	
Lot 4; SE/4 SW/4, S/2 SE/4 of Section 19, Township 2 North, Range 11 West, containing	158.03
That part of SW/4 of Section 20, Township 2 North, Range 11 West, lying west of east line of SL & SF Railroad right-of-way containing 25.00 acres	25.00
S/2 NW/4 of Section 20, Township 2 North, Range 11 West, containing	80.00
That part of Lot 1 (NW NW) Section 29, Township 2 North, Range 11 West, lying west of east line of CRI & P Railroad right-of-way	8.52
Lot 2, Section 29, Township 2 North, Range 11 West	8.33
Lot 4, Section 29, Township 2 North, Range 11 West	9.29
Lot 5, Section 29, Township 2 North, Range 11 West	6.13
Lot 6, Section 29, Township 2 North, Range 11 West	5.48
Lot 7, Section 29, Township 2 North, Range 11 West	39.38
NE/4 SW/4 of Section 29, Township 2 North, Range 11 West	40.00
Lot 13, Section 29, Township 2 North, Range 11 West	8.82
Lot 15, Section 29, Township 2 North, Range 11 West	22.78
Lot 16, Section 29, Township 2 North, Range 11 West	35.83
Lot 17, Section 29, Township 2 North, Range 11 West	28.72
SW/4 SE/4 of Section 29, Township 2 North, Range 11 West	40.00
Fort Sill Sub-Agency	
N/2 NW/4 of Section 20, Township 2 North, Range 11 West	80.00
West Cache Issue Station	
NE/4 of Section 27, Township 2 North, Range 14 West	160.00

TABLE VII-13. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Anadarko Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Kiowa, Comanche, & Apache Tribally Owned Lands

	Acres
Rainy Mountain School Reserve	
W/2 and SE/4 of Section 13; All of Section 14, and S/2 and NE/4 of Section 23; W/2 of Section 24, all in Township 6 North, Range 16 West, containing	1,920.00
Quanah Townsite	
S/2 NW/4 of Section 36; W/2 SE/4 of Section 36; SW/4 Section 36, Township 3 South, Range 16 West, containing 320 acres, less 10.12 acres sold, leaving a balance of	309.88
Ahpeahtone Townsite	
NW/4 and SW/4 of Section 34, Township 2 South, Range 13 West, containging 320 acres, less 11.41 acres sold, leaving a balance of	308.59
Isadore Townsite	
S/2 NE/4, S/2 NW/4, N/2 SE/4 and N/2 SW/4 of Section 24, Township 2 South, Range 16 West, containing 320 acres, less 23.62 acres sold, leaving a balance of	296.38
Koonkazacy Townsite	
S/2 N/2 NW/4, S/2 NW/4, and N/2 SW/4 of Section 13, township 5 North, Range 19 West, containing 160 acres, less 6.11 acres sold and 2.75 acres for school, leaving a balance of	151.14
Red River Lands, Restored to Tribes by Secretary of Interior December 16, 1946 (35145-44 & 47897-45)	
Lot 3 of Section 15, Township 5 South, Range 10 West and Lot 6 of Section 4, Township 5 South, Range 13 West	45.77

TABLE VII-13. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Anadarko Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Cemetery Reserve

	Acres
NE/4 SE/4 of Section 3, Township 1 North, Range 13 West	40.00
SW/4 NE/4 of Section 31, Township 4 North, Range 12 West	40.00
S/2 SW/4 of Section 23, Township 5 North, Range 12 West	80.00
SE/4 SE/4 of Section 28, Township 5 North, Range 14 West	40.00
SW/4 NE/4 of Section 27, Township 6 North, Range 18 West	40.00
Rainy Mountain Issue Station	
SE/4 of Section 20, Township 6 North, Range 15 West	160.00
Mt. Scott Sub-Agency	
NE/4 SE/4 SW/4 of Section 36, Township 4 North, Range 13 West	10.00
Land restored by Public Land Order #4105 published in Federal Register on January 16, 1967	
Lot 3, NE/4 SW/4 and N/2 SE/4 (N/2) of Section 19, Township 2 North, Range 11 West, containing	158.09
Not included on KCA list above. Cemeteries acquired:	
Metes & Bounds description in SW/4 SE/4 Section 26, Township 7 North, Range 11 West	4.00
E/2 NW/4 NE/4 NW/4 Section 11, Township 7 North, Range 14 West	5.00
S/2 SE/4 NW/4 SW/4 Section 28, Township 7 North, Range 15 West	5.00
W/2 SW/4 SW/4 NW/4 NW/4 Section 26, Township 2 North, Range 14 West	1.25

TABLE VII-13. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Anadarko Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Wichita, Caddo & Delaware Tribally Owned Lands

	Acres
Riverside School Reserve	
Section 4, Township 7 North, Range 10 West	640.00
E/2 of Section 5, Township 7 North, Range 10 West	320.00
E/2 of Section 8, Township 7 North, Range 10 West	320.00
Lots 1 and 4/ N/2 NE/4; NW/4; NE/4 SW/4 and W/2 SW/4 all in Section 9, Township 7 North, Range 10 West	430.00
Lot 3; NW/4 NW/4; S/2 N/2 SW/4; S/2 SW/4; NW/4 SE/4 and those portions of the S/2 NW/4; N/2 N/2 SW/4 and N/2 S/2 N/2 SW/4 lying east of west right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 281 all in Section 10, Township 7 North, Range 10 West	278.53
Lots 2 and 3 of Section 15, Township 7 North, Range 10 West	76.05
Caddo Tribal Cemetery	
NE/4 NW/4 of Section 10, Township 7 North, Range 10 West	40.00
Caddo Sub-Agency	
SW/4 SW/4 of Section 1 and SE/4 SE/4 of Section 2 Township 7 North, Range 12 West	80.00
Wichita Sub-Agency	
W/2 SE/4 of Section 26, Township 9 North, Range 11 West	80.00
Wichita Tribal Cemetery	
SE/4 SE/4 of Section 3, Township 9 North, Range 10 West	40.00

TABLE VII-13. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Anadarko Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Wichita, Caddo & Delaware Tribally Owned Lands

	Acres
Not included on Wichita, Caddo & Delaware list above.	
+ 3.75 a. acquired in SW/4 Sec. 33-T10N-R10W	3.75
+ 28.75 a. acquired in SW/4 Sec. 33-T10N-R10W	28.75
+ 5 a. acquired in SW/4 Sec. 33-T10N-R10W	5.00
Total Anadarko Agency trust land	6,714.99

TABLE VII-14. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Shawnee Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

838.25 a. Tribal Trust
293.32 a. Fee

1,131.57 a. Total

SAC & FOX TRIBE	Acres		County
SW/4 and S/2 NW/4 Sec. 15-T14N-R6E	240.00		Lincoln
E/2 SE/4 Sec. 16-T14N-R6E	80.00		Lincoln
NW/4 and N/2 SW/4 & N/2 NE/4 Sec. 22-T14N-R6E	320.00		Lincoln
SE/4 Sec. 21-T14N-R6E	160.00		Lincoln
SE/4 SE/4 SE/4 SE/4 Sec. 28-T17N-R6E	2.50[2]		Lincoln
NE/4 NE/4 Lot 6 in NW/4 Sec. 14-T11N-R4E	2.50[2]		Pottawatomie
TOTAL		805.00	
IOWA TRIBE			
Lot 6 in Sec. 19-T15N-R2E	10.00		Lincoln
Metes & bounds description in NE/4 NW/4 Sec. 22-T17N-R3E	2.00		Lincoln
TOTAL		12.00	
MEXICAN KICKAPOO			
N/2 SW/4 SW/4 NW/4 SW/4 and S/2 NW/4 SW/4 NW/4 SW/4 Sec. 2-T11N-R2E	2.50		Pottawatomie
Metes & bounds in SW/4 Sec. 34-T12N-R2E	15.00		Lincoln
TOTAL		17.50	
CITIZEN POTAWATOMI			
E/2 SE/4 SE/4 SE/4 NE/4 Sec. 7-T6N-R5E	1.25		Pottawatomie
NW/4 Sec. 31-T10N-R4E	57.99		Pottawatomie
Shawnee Sanitarium land	202.10		Pottawatomie
TOTAL		261.34	

TABLE VII-14. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Shawnee Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

838.25 a. Tribal Trust
293.32 a. Fee

1,131.57 a. Total

ABSENTEE SHAWNEE	Acres	County
NE/4 NE/4 Lot 1 NE/4 Sec. 1-T10N-R4E	2.50	Pottawatomie
Shawnee Sanitarium land	33.23	Pottawatomie
TOTAL	35.73	

[2] Surface Only

Total Tribal Trust	838.25
Total Fee	292.32
Total	1,131.57

TABLE VII-15. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Concho Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

5,873.00 acres Tribal trust

TRIBAL LAND, CHEYENNE & ARAPAHO

Blaine County	Acres
Canton:	
NE/4 Sec. 5-T18N-R13W	160.00
NW/4 Sec. 5-T18N-R13W	160.00
SW/4 Sec. 5-T18N-R13W	160.00
NW/4 Sec. 6-T18N-R13W	160.00
SE/4 Sec. 6-T18N-R13W	160.00
SW/4 Sec. 6-T18N-R13W	160.00
NE/4 Sec. 6-T18N-R13W	160.00
NW/4 Sec. 29-T19N-R13W, except those portions thereof situated below an elevation of 1,642 feet above mean sea level	61.75
SW/4 Sec. 29-T19N-R13W, except those portions thereof situated below an elevation of 1,642 feet above mean sea level	67.00
S/2 NE/4 Sec. 30 T19N-R13W, except those portions thereof situated below an elevation of 1,642 feet above mean sea level	30.00
SE/4 Sec. 30-T19N-R13W, except those portions thereof situated below an elevation of 1,642 feet aboveMean sea level	100.75
SE/4 Sec. 31-T19N-R13W	160.00
NE/4 Sec. 31-T19N-R13W, except those portions thereof situated below an elevation of 1,642 feet above mean sea level	150.50
NW/4 Sec. 32-T19N-R13W, except a strip 100′ wide in S/2 NW/4, and except also that part of N/2 NW/4 situated below an elevation of 1,642 feet above mean sea level	148.00
S/2 SE/4 Sec. 32-T19N-R13W	80.00
SW/4 Sec. 32-T19N-R13W	160.00
SW/4 Sec. 20-T19N-R13W, except those portions thereof situated below an elevation of 1,642 feet above mean sea level	70.00
TOTAL	2,148.00

TABLE VII-15. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Concho Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

5,873.00 acres Tribal trust

TRIBAL LAND, CHEYENNE & ARAPAHO

Custer County		Acres	
Hammon			
NE/4 Sec. 29-T14N-R20W		160.00	
SW/4 Sec. 29-T14N-R20W		160.00	
SE/4 Sec. 30-T14N-R20W		160.00	
NE/4 Sec. 31-T14N-R20W		160.00	
NE/4 Sec. 32-T14N-R20W		160.00	
NW/4 Sec. 32-T14N-R20W		160.00	
SE/4 Sec. 32-T14N-R20W		160.00	
SW/4 Sec. 32-T14N-R20W		160.00	
	TOTAL		1,280.00
Washita County			
Colony			
NE/4 Sec. 15-T10N-R14W		160.00	
SE/4 Sec. 15-T10N-R14W		160.00	
SW/4 Sec. 15-T10N-R14W		160.00	
NW/4 Sec. 15-T10N-R14W (less 15 acres)		145.00	
NE/4 Sec. 21-T10N-R14W		160.00	
SE/4 Sec. 21-T10N-R14W		160.00	
SW/4 Sec. 21-T10N-R14W		160.00	
W/2 W/2 & W/2 E/2 W/2 NW/4 Sec. 21-T10N-R14W		60.00	
NW/4 Sec. 22-T10N-R14W		160.00	
SE/4 Sec. 22-T10N-R14W		160.00	
SW/4 Sec. 22-T10N-R14W		160.00	
NE/4 Sec. 22-T10N-R14W		160.00	
NE/4 Sec. 23-T10N-R14W		160.00	
SE/4 Sec. 23-T10N-R14W		160.00	
SW/4 Sec. 23-T10N-R14W		160.00	
NW/4 Sec. 23-T10N-R14W		160.00	
	TOTAL		2,445.00
Lands restored to Tribe in Fee (Act of 9-14-60, PL 86-791)			3,889.92
South 1,637 feet, Sec. 5-T13N-R7W			
South 1,637 feet, Sec. 6-T13N-R7W			

TABLE VII-15. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Concho Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

5,873.00 acres Tribal trust

	Acres
Lands restored to Tribe in Fee (Act of 9-14-60, PL 86-791)	3,889.92

E/2 W/2 and E/2, Sec. 7-T13N-R7W
All Sec. 8-T13N-R7W
All Sec. 17-T13N-R7W
All Sec. 18-T13N-R7W
N/2 Sec. 19-T13N-R7W
N/2 Sec. 20-T13N-R7W

South 1,637 feet of E/2 SE/4 Sec. 1-T13N-R8W
E/2 NE/4 lying west of CRI & P Railroad, Sec. 12-T13N-R8W
E/2 NE/4 and NW/4 NE/4 Sec. 13-T13N-R8W
S/2 SE/4 Sec. 24-T13N-R8W
E/2 NE/4 NW/4 Sec. 25-T13N-R8W
NE/4 Sec. 25-T13N-R8W

Custer County

All of the northwest quarter Section 18, Township 12 North, Range 16 West, Indian meridian, Custer County, State of Oklahoma, except approximately thirty-one and twenty-five-hundredths acres located in the easterly part of the east half northwest quarter described as follows:

Beginning at a point 259 feet west of the northeast corner of the east half northwest quarter section 18, township 12 north, range 16 west, thence west along the north section line of said section 18 for a distance of 426 feet; thence south 1 degree 20 minutes west for a distance of 1,487 feet; thence south 88 degrees 20 minutes east for a distance of 284 feet; then south 0 degree 50 minutes west for a distance of 987.5 feet; thence south 42 degrees 54 minutes west for a distance of 223.9 feet to the east-west quarter section line of said section 18; thence east along said quarter section line for a distance of 570 feet to the southeast corner of said northwest quarter of section 18; thence north 0 degree 43 minutes east along the north-south quarter section line for a distance of 2,315 feet; thence west for a distance of

TABLE VII-15. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Concho Agency Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Custer County

259 feet; thence north 0 degree 43 minutes east for a distance of 325 feet to the point of beginning.

TOTAL	117.70 acres

Total 5,873.00 Tribal Trust

TABLE VII-16. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Pawnee Agency of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

PAWNEE TRIBE
Pawnee County

The below listed lands were changed from Government owned land to the Pawnee Indian Tribe in Trust by Public Law 90-546, 90th Congress, H.R. 5910, October 2, 1968. The lands consist of a total of 686.03 acres, subject to valid existing rights-of-way, and subject to the right of the United States to use, without compensation, a tract of land comprising approximately 5.46*** acres, together with facilities located thereon or hereafter installed, which are now used by the United States Public Health Service.

Pawnee School Reserve (all in Twp. 22 North, Range 5 East)

NE/4 Section 32	160.00	
S/2 SE/4 Section 32	80.00	
NE/4 SE/4 Section 32	40.00	
E/2 NW/4 SE/4 Section 32	20.00	
NW/4 NW/4 SE/4 Section 32	10.00	
SE/4 SW/4 Section 32	40.00	
NW/4 Section 33	160.00	
SW/4 Section 33	160.00	
Total		670.00

Pawnee Agency Reserve (all in Township 22 North, Range 5 East)

E/2 NW/4 Section 32	80.00	
NE/4 SW/4 Section 32	40.00	
SW/4 NW/4 SE/4 Section 32	10.00	
Total		130.00

Less The Following Disposals

Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. 1044) granted Lot 1 to City of Pawnee for park purposes, etc.	88.43
Mission Tract #1 sold (Lot 2 in W/2 NE/4 & E/2 NW/4 Section 32-T22N-R5E)	12.68

TABLE VII-16. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Pawnee Agency of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Less The Following Disposals		
Mission Tract #2 sold (Lot 3 in SW/4 NE/4 Section 32-T22N-R5E)	12.86	
Deed approved May 31, 1957 conveyed to City of Pawnee	20.00 *	
Deed approved July 15, 1960 conveyed to City of Pawnee	20.00 **	
	-153.97	
Cemeteries		
Payne County		
SW/4 SE/4 SW/4 Section 16-T19N-R5E (Kitkahock)	10.00	
Pawnee County		
SW/4 SW/4 SW/4 Section 18-T21N-R5E (Petahawerat)	10.00	
SW/4 SW/4 NE/4 Section 32-T22N-R4E (Chowee Cemetery)	10.00	
NE/4 SE/4 SW/4 Section 20-T22N-R5E (Skeedee Cemetery)	10.00	
		40.00
Total Pawnee School Reserve & Pawnee Agency Reserve, less disposals shown on page 1		646.03
TOTAL LAND HELD IN TRUST FOR PAWNEE TRIBE		

(with 5.46 acres subject to use by U. S., presently used by Public Health)

* Beginning at a point 1210.5' West of northeast corner of Section 32-T22N-R5E and on the north line of above mentioned Section 32; thence west on and along the north line of said Section 32 for a distance of 492' and to the east line of Morris Road; thence in a southwesterly direction on a bearing of South 20 degrees 10 minutes West for a distance of 1542.5'; thence on a bearing of south 28 degrees 00 minutes West for a distance of 225.5' and to the northwest corner of Mission Tract

TABLE VII-16. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Pawnee Agency of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

TOTAL LAND HELD IN TRUST FOR PAWNEE TRIBE

No. 2; thence east on a bearing of South 89 degrees 32 minutes east and on the north line of Mission Tract No. 2 for a distance of 492'; thence in a northeasterly direction on a bearing of North 28 degrees 00 minutes East for a distance of 225.5'; thence on a bearing of North 20 degrees 10 minutes East for a distance of 1542.5' to the point of beginning, containing 20 acres more of less, together with existing facilities located thereon.

** Beginning at a point a distance of 1817' west of SE corner of Section 32-22N-5E thence West on and along the south line of said Sec. 32 a distance of 483.5'; thence North a distance of 361.4'; thence West a distance of 688'; thence North a distance of 614.5'; thence East a distance of 970'; thence south 45° 45' East a distance of 181.4'; thence South 22° 30' East a distance of 136.8'; thence South 4° East a distance of 350.3'; thence South a distance of 368.4' to the point of beginning, containing 20 acres, more or less.

*** No legal description available. 5.46 acres previously transferred to Public Health Service, but is included in the land now held in trust for the Tribe, but subject to the right of the U.S. to use without compensation.

		County	
TONKAWA TRIBE			
SW/4 Section 1-T25N-R1W	160.50	Kay	
TOTAL			160.50
PONCA TRIBE:			
Lot 8 (NE/4 SW/4) & Lot 9 (SE/4 NW/4 both south of river) Section 25-T25N-R1E	47.30	Kay	
Lot 1 (SW/4 SW/4 Section 27-T25N-R2E	25.00	Kay	
W/2 NW/4 NW/4 NW/4 Section 26-T25N-R2E	5.00	Kay	
NE/4 SW/4 Section 17-T25N-R2E	40.00	Kay	

TABLE VII-16. Land Acreage by Tribe and Location Under the Pawnee Agency of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

PONCA TRIBE:		County	
Lot 4 (NW/4 SE/4 north of river) in Section 33-T25N-R1E	6.75	Kay (cemetery)	
SE/4 Section 1-T24N-R1E	160.00	Noble	
NE/4 Section 12-T24N-R1E	160.00	Noble	
S/2 NE/4 NE/4 Section 10-T24N-R3E	20.00	Noble	
E/2 SW/4 NW/4 Section 8-T24N-R4E	20.00	Noble	
Agency:			
Lot 4 Section 33-T25N-R2E	17.82	Kay	
SW/4 NW/4 NW/4 and Lots 1 & 2 Section 34-T25N-R2E	32.32	Kay	
School:			
SE/4 NE/4 & E/2 SE/4 Section 33-T25N-R2E	120.00	Kay	
SW/4 NW/4 & W/2 SW/4 Section 34-T25N-R2E	120.00	Kay	
SW/4 NW/4 & Lot 4 Section 3-T24N-R2E	80.41	Noble	
SE/4 NE/4 & Lot 1 Section 4-T24N-R2E	80.51	Noble	
TOTAL			935.11
OTOE TRIBE			
E/2 Section 24-T23N-R1E	320.00	Noble	
S/2 Section 3-T23N-R2E	320.00	Noble	
N/2 Section 10-T23N-R2E	320.00	Noble	
NW/4 SE/4 Section 10-T23N-R2E	40.00	Noble	
NE/4 SE/4 Section 10-T23N-R2E	40.00	Noble	
NE/4 NE/4 Section 12-T23N-R2E	40.00	Noble	
E/2 Section 19-T23N-R2E	320.00	Noble	
TOTAL			1400.00
KAW TRIBE			
N/2 NE/4 SE/4 Section 26-T27N-R4E	20.00	Kay	
TOTAL			20.00
TOTAL	3,201.64		

APPENDIX A

A Summary of General Information on Certain American Indian Tribes in Oklahoma

Ardmore Agency

Agency Location: Federal & Court House Bldg., 3rd Floor Ardmore, Oklahoma

Counties Served: Atoka, Bryan, Carter, Garvin, Grady, Jefferson Johnston, Love, McClain, Marshall, Murray and Stephens.

Tribes Served: Chickasaw

Total Indian People: Chickasaw Tribe - 5703

*Acres Allotted Land:...........	105,664
Acres Tribal Land:..............	580
Acres Government Land:..........	0
Total Acres Land:...............	106,244

Miami Agency

Agency Location: Federal Bldg., Miami, Oklahoma

Counties Served: Craig, Delaware, Mayes, Nowata, Ottawa, Rogers, and Washington

Tribes Served: Cherokee, Eastern Shawnee, Seneca-Cayuga, and Quapaws (Miami, Peoria, Delaware, Wyandotte, and Ottawa)

Total Indian People - 12,140

*Acres Allotted Land:.......	63,204
Acres Tribal Land:..........	11,037
Acres Government Land:......	14,113
Total Acres Land:...........	88,354

Okmulgee Agency

Agency Location: Federal Bldg., 3rd Floor, Okmulgee, Oklahoma

Counties Served: Creek, parts of McIntosh and Muskogee, Okmulgee, Okfuskee, Tulsa and Wagoner.

Tribe Served: Creek

Total Indian People: Creek Tribe - 20, 909 (Includes 8,510 non-service population)

*Acres Allotted Land:.......	142,516
Acres Tribal Land:..........	4,843
Acres Government Land:......	8
Total Acres Land:...........	147,367

Osage Agency

Agency Location: Osage Agency Bldg., Pawhuska, Oklahoma

County Served: Osage

Tribe Served: Osage

Total Indian People: Osage Tribe - 2,565

*Acres Allotted Land:......	226,798

Acres Tribal Land:............ 645
Acres Government Land:........ 0
Total Acres Land:.............227,443

Tahlequah Agency

Agency Location: Cherokee Industrial Site, Tahlequah, Oklahoma (Hwy. 62 S.W. Tahlequah)
Counties Served: Adair, Cherokee, Sequoyah and parts of Muskogee & McIntosh.
Tribe Served: Cherokee
Total Indian People: Cherokee Tribe - 11,257
*Acres Allotted Land:.........83,894
Acres Tribal Land:............10,950
Acres Government Land:........ 5,695
Total Acres Land:............100,539

Talihina Agency

Agency Location: Kenneth Norbury Bldg., Talihina, Oklahoma
Counties Served: Choctaw, Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore, McCurtain and Pushmataha
Tribes Served: Choctaw
Total Indian People: Choctaw Tribe - 6,550
*Acres Allotted Land:.......97,183
Acres Tribal Land:.......... 7,786
Acres Government Land:...... 126
Total Acres Land:..........105,095

Wewoka Agency

Agency Location: Basement of Federal Bldg., Wewoka, Oklahoma
Counties Served: Coal, Hughes, Pittsburg, Pontotoc and Seminole.
Tribes Served: Seminole
Total Indian People: Seminole Tribe - 7,372
*Acres Allotted Land:........ 96,642
Acres Tribal Land:........... 4,617
Acres Government Land:....... 540
Total Acres Land:............101,799

*Acres of land taken from Area Realty report dated 6-30-70

Under Anadarko Area Office - Bureau of Indian Affairs

Anadarko Agency
Caddo Tribe

Location: Caddo County
Population: total membership 1760; on or near former res. 500

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: 1938, under Oklahoma Welfare Act
Charter Adopted: 1938
Governing Body: Executive Committee Meetings held: 1st Saturday of each month and as called
Quorum:3 Council Quorum: Any number
Annual Tribal Meeting: 1st Saturday in June at the Caddo Community Center near Binger.
Elections held: Annual tribal meeting every four years

Tribal Land: Acres trust: 2,309 Acres fee: 0
Individual Allotments: 670 tracts, 67,048 acres
(Wichita, Caddo and Delaware lands are recorded together.)

Community Building: Just south of Binger "Y"

Anadarko Agency
Comanche Tribe

Location: Comanche and Caddo Counties
Population: total membership 6,250; on or near former res. 3,130

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: 1966
Charter adopted: None
Governing Body: Business Committee acting for Tribal Council
Meetings Held: 1st Saturday of January, April, July, October and as called
Quorum: 5 Tribal Council Quorum: 250
Annual Tribal Meeting: 3rd Saturday of April, Fort Sill Indian School, Lawton, Oklahoma
Election held: Staggered terms of three years.

Tribal Land: Acres trust: 4,371 Acres fee: 0
Individual allotments: 2,395 tracts, 240,509 acres
(Kiowa, Comanche and Apache tribal lands and individual allotments are recorded together.)

Community Building: none.

Anadarko Agency
Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma

Location: Caddo County
Population: total membership 500; on or near former res.200

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: none, Resolution of Organization - 1958.
Charter adopted: none
Governing Body: Executive Committee for Tribal Council
Meetings held: as called
Quorum: 4 Council Quorum: 20

Annual Tribal Meeting: 1st Saturday in June.
Elections held: Annual meeting, Staggered two-year terms
Tribal Land: Acres trust: 2,309 Acres fee: 0
Individual Allotments: 670 tracts, 67,048 acres
(Wichita, Caddo and Delaware lands are recorded together)
Community Building: None

Anadarko Agency
Fort Sill Apache Tribe

Location: Caddo County
Population: total membership 150; on or near former res. 60

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: none
Charter adopted: None
Governing body: Tribal Council
Meetings held: As called
Annual Tribal Meeting: None
Elections held: None
Tribal Land: Acres Trust: 0 Acres fee: 0
Individual allotments: 36 tracts, 3,613 acres
Community Building: None

Anadarko Agency
Kiowa Tribe

Location: Caddo, Kiowa, Comanche Counties
Population: total membership 6,250; on or near former res. 3,130

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: None
Charter adopted: none
Governing Body: Tribal council
Meetings held: As called by Superintendent
Annual Tribal Meeting: None
Elections Held: None
Tribal Land: Acres trust: 4,371 Acres fee: 0
Individual allotments: 2,395 tracts, 240,509 acres
(Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Tribal lands, and individual allotments are recorded together.)
Community Building: None

Anadarko Agency
Kiowa-Apache Tribe

Location: Caddo County
Population: total membership 1,000; on or near former res. 500

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: none
Charter adopted: none
Governing Body: Tribal Council
Meetings Held: As called by Superintendent
Annual Tribal Meeting: None

Tribal Land: Acres trust: 4,371 Acres fee: 0
Individual allotments: 2,395 tracts, 240,509 acres
(Kiowa, Commanche, and Apache Tribal lands and individual allotments are recorded together.)
Community Building: None

Anadarko Agency
Wichita Tribe
Location: Caddo County
Population: total membership 580; on or near former res. 200
Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted; none, Resolution of Organization, 1961
Charter adopted: none
Governing Body: Executive Committee Meetings held: 2nd Monday in January, April, July, and October as called.
Quorum: 3 Tribal Quorum: 15
Annual Tribal Meeting: 3rd Saturday in July.
Elections held: Annual tribal meeting every four years.
Tribal Land: Acres trust: 2,309 Acres fee: 0
Individual allotments: 670 tracts, 67,048 acres
(Wichita, Caddo and Deleware lands are recorded together.)
Community Building: None

Concho Agency
Cheyenne-Arapho Tribe
Location: West Central Oklahoma
Population: total membership 6,100; on or near former res. 4,070
Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: 1937, under Oklahoma Indian Welfare Act
Charter adopted: None
Governing Body: Business Committee
Meetings held: 1st Wednesday of each month
Quorum: 8
Annual tribal Meeting: October of each year
Elections held: November of odd-numbered years
Tribal Land: Acres trust: 5,873 Acres fee: 4,000
Individual allotments: 900 tracts, 97,000 acres
Community Building: None

Pawnee Agency
Kaw Tribe
Location: Kay County
Population: total membership 250; on or near former res. 130
Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: None (The tribe has an approved resolution setting forth their methods of operation.)
Charter adopted: None

Governing Body: Business Committee
Meetings held: 1st Sunday of each month
Quorum: 4
Annual Tribal Meeting: 2nd Sunday in September each year.
Elections held: Every 4 years.

Tribal Land: Acres trust: 20 Acres fee: 0
Individual allotments: 0 tracts, 0 acres

Community Building: None

Pawnee Agency
Otoe-Missouria Tribe

Location: Noble and Pawnee Counties
Population: total membership 1,410; on or near former res. 980

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: None
Charter adopted: None
Governing Body: Business Committee
Meetings held: When called upon notice from tribal chairman
Quorum: 3
Elections held: Every 2 years, usually in November of odd numbered years.

Tribal Land: Acres trust: 1,400 Acres fee:
Individual allotments: 245 tracts, 29,311.67 acres

Community Building: Old Red Rock Agency site--6 miles east and 2 miles north of Red Rock, Oklahoma.

Pawnee Agency
Pawnee Tribe

Location: Pawnee, Payne, and Noble Counties
Population: total membership 2,110; on or near former res. 1,010

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: 1-6-38, under Oklahoma Indian Welfare Act of June 26, 1936.
Charter adopted: April 28, 1938
Governing Body: Business Council
Meetings held: 1st Saturday in February, May, August and November.
Quorum: 5
Annual Tribal Meeting: Special meetings may be called by President on written request of five business council members.

Tribal Land: Acres trust: 680.57 Acres fee: None
Individual allotments: 342 tracts, 24,695.39 acres

Community Building: Located east of Pawnee, acress street west from U.S.P.H.S. Hospital, Pawnee, Oklahoma.

Pawnee Agency
Ponca Tribe

Location: Kay and Noble Counties
Population: total membership 1,910; on or near former res. 1,560

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: 9-20-50, under Oklahoma Indian Welfare Act of 6-26-36.
Charter adopted: 9-20-50
Governing Body: Business Committee
Meetings held: 1st Tuesday of February, May and November.
Quorum: 4
Annual Tribal Meeting: Second Tuesday in May.
Elections held: November--3 officers elected one year and 4 officials elected following year.

Tribal land: Acres trust: 935.11 Acres fee:
Individual allotments: 241 tracts, 18,297.27 acres

Pawnee Agency
Tonkawa Tribe

Location: Kay County
Population: total membership 90; on or near former res. 40

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: 1938, under Oklahoma Indian Welfare Act
Charter adopted: None
Governing Body: Tribal Committee
Meetings held: 1st Monday of each month
Quorum: 3
Annual Tribal Meeting: 1st Monday of September
Elections held: Every two years

Tribal Land: Acres trust: 160.50 Acres fee:
Individual allotments: 10 tracts, 320.74 acres

Community Building: None

Shawnee Agency
Iowa of Oklahoma Tribe

Location: Around Tryon in Lincoln County & Perkins in Payne County
Population: total membership 260; on or near former res. 70

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: 1937, under Oklahoma Welfare Act
Charter adopted: 1938
Governing body: Business Committee
Meetings held: 1st Saturday of January, April, July, October and as called
Quorum: 3
Annual Tribal Meeting: During month of June - Quorum: 25
Elections held: Annual Tribal meeting of odd-numbered years.

Tribal Land: Acres trust: 12 Acres fee:0

Individual allotments: 43 tracts, 1,509 acres
Community Building: Two miles south and 2½ East of Perkins, Oklahoma.

Shawnee Agency
Kickapoo of Oklahoma Tribe Location: Jones and Harrah in Oklahoma County. McLoud, Dale & Shawnee in Pottawatomie
Population: total membership 1,100; on or near former res. 520

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: 1937, under Oklahoma Welfare Act
Charter adopted: 1938
Governing Body: Business Committee
Meetings held: 2nd Saturday of January, April, July and October and as called
Quorum: 3
Annual Tribal Meeting: 2nd Saturday in June - Quorum: 25
Elections held: Annual Tribal meetings of odd-numbered years.
Tribal land: Acres trust: 17.50 Acres fee: none
Individual allotments: 120 tracts, 6,128 acres
Community Building: Two miles north of McLoud, Oklahoma.
Telephone: 405, 964-3676.

Shawnee Agency
Citizen Band of Potawatomi Tribe Location: Around Shawnee, Asher, and Wanette in Pottawatomie County & Konawa in Seminole
Population: total membership: 10,400 on or near former res. 1,360

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: 1938, under Oklahoma Welfare Act
Charter adopted: None
Governing Body: Business Committee
Meetings held: Last Thursday in February, May, August, November and as called
Quorum: 3
Annual Tribal Meetings: Last Thursday of June, however, usually held on last Saturday in June
Elections held: Annual tribal meetings of odd-numbered years.
Tribal Land: Acres trust: 1.25 Acres fee: 260
Individual allotments: 60 tracts, 4,599 acres
Community Building: About 1½ miles southwest of Shawnee.

Shawnee Agency

Sac & Fox of Oklahoma Tribe Location: Cushing in Payne County, Stroud in Lincoln County and Shawnee in Pottawatomie County

Population: total membership 1960; on or near former res. 600

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: 1937, under Oklahoma Welfare Act
Charter adopted: None
Governing Body: Business Committee
Meetings held: February, July, September, and December as designated by Committee
Quorum: 3
Annual Tribal Meeting: Last Saturday in August
Elections held: Annual tribal meeting of odd-numbered years.

Tribal Land: Acres trust: 805 Acres fee: None
Individual allotments: 223 tracts, 18,406 acres

Community Building: Four and one-half miles south of Stroud, Oklahoma, on State Highway 99.

Shawnee Agency

Absentee Shawnee Tribe Location: Around Shawnee in Pottawatomie County and in eastern Cleveland County

Population: total membership 1,543; on or near former res. 757

Organization: Constitution and bylaws adopted: 1938, under Oklahoma Indian Welfare Act.
Charter adopted: None
Governing body: Business Committee
Meetings held: 3rd Saturday in March, June, September, December and as called
Quorum: 3
Tribal Council Quorum: 25
Annual Tribal Meeting: 3rd Saturday in June on tribal grounds, south of Shawnee.
Elections held: Annual tribal meetings of odd-numbered years.

Tribal Land: Acres trust: 2.5 Acres fee: 33
Individual allotments: 214 tracts, 13,514 acres

Community Building: About 1½ miles south of Shawnee; also, at Little Axe, inside city limits of Norman on State Highway 9.

APPENDIX B

Federal Programs Specifically Designed for Use by American Indians

The following programs were taken from the _Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance_, Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D. C. 20503.

These programs are specifically designed for Indian applicants; however, for any additional information about Federal Programs, please refer to the Federal Catalog.

CONTENTS

10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans
11.300 Economic Development - Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities
11.301 Economic Development - Loans for Businesses and Development Companies
11.302 Economic Development - Planning Assistance
11.303 Economic Development - Technical Assistance
13.228 Indian Health Services
13.229 Indian Sanitation Facilities
14.147 Public Housing - Home-Ownership for Low-Income Families
14.148 Public Housing - Leased
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development
15.100 Indian - Adult Education
15.101 Indian - Agricultural Extension
15.102 Indian - Aid to Tribal Governments
15.103 Indian - Child Welfare Assistance
15.104 Indian - Community Development
15.105 Indian - Contracts with Indian School Boards
15.106 Indian - Construction, Maintenance, and Operation of Irrigation Projects and Related Power Systems
15.107 Indian - Engineering Technical Assistance
15.108 Indian - Employment Assistance
15.109 Indian - Federal School Facilities--Dormitory Operations
15.110 Indian - Federal Schools
15.111 Indian - Forest Fire Suppression and Emergency Rehabilitation
15.112 Indian - Forest Management, Protection, and Development
15.113 Indian - General Assistance
15.114 Indian - Higher Education
15.115 Indian - Housing Development
15.116 Indian - Housing Improvement
15.117 Indian - Industrial and Tourism Development and On-the-Job Training
15.118 Indian - Investment of Indian Tribal Trust Funds and Individual Indian Monies
15.119 Indian - Range Management
15.120 Indian - Real Estate Appraisal
15.121 Indian - Real Property Management
15.122 Indian - Reservation Roads and Bridges
15.123 Indian - Revolving Fund for Expert Assistance Loans
15.124 Indian - Revolving Fund for Loans
15.125 Indian - Roads Maintenance
15.126 Indian - Soil and Moisture Conservation
15.127 Indian - Transfer of Federally-Owned Buildings, Improvements and/or Facilities
15.128 Indian - Transfer of Indian School Properties
15.129 Indian - Tribal Accounting Services
15.130 Indian - Assistance to Non-Federal Schools
15.131 Indian - Judicial, Crime Prevention and Enforcement Services
16.200 Community Relations Service
67.001 National Council on Indian Opportunity--Indian Information and Counseling

10.421 INDIAN TRIBES AND TRIBAL CORPORATION LOANS

Federal Agency: Farmers Home Administration

Authorization: Public Law 91-229, approved April 11, 1970.

Objectives: To enable tribes and tribal corporations to mortgage lands as security for loans from the Farmers Home Administration to buy additional land within the reservation.

Types of Assistance: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

Use and Use Restrictions: Loan funds may be used to acquire land for lease to tribal members, lease to cooperative grazing units, or for use for recreational and commercial purposes, for rounding out grazing units, for elimination of fractional heirships or other purposes approved in advance by the National FHA office. Funds may also be used for incidental costs connected with land purchase. Loan funds cannot be used for development, equipment, or operating costs.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Limited to any Indian tribe recognized by the Secretary of Interior or tribal corporation established pursuant to the Indian Reorganization Act which does not have adequate uncommitted funds to acquire lands in the tribes' reservation or in a community in Alaska incorporated by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to the Indian Reorganization Act. Must be unable to obtain adequate credit elsewhere and must be able to show reasonable prospects of success.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Credentials provided by Secretary of Interior. Feasibility documentation must be supplied by applicant.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination. Secretary of Interior must determine that lands to be acquired lie within a tribal reservation or community.

Application Procedure: Application is made to FHA County Supervisor.

Award Procedure: Review and award made by local FHA County Supervisor.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: If an application is rejected, the reasons for rejection are fully stated. The applicant may reapply at any time that the reasons for rejection are corrected.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The loan assistance may equal the project cost if the applicant is financially unable to contribute a part of the cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans may be scheduled over a period of 40 years.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: During the first year of operation, monthly progress reports are to be made to the FHA County Supervisor. Sometime after the first 4 months and before the end of the ninth month of operation, the FHA District Supervisor will review and make a report on the operation of the facilities.

Audits: Annual audits are required.

Records: Records and accounts are required to reflect the operations of the project.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: Insured loan funds, 05-60-4140-0-3-351.

Face Value of Loans: (Insured) FY 70 not in operation; FY 71 est $5,000,000; and FY 72 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500,000; $4,500 to to $1,000,000.

Program Accomplishments: Not in operation in fiscal year 1970.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: FHA internal instructions.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Contacts should be made with the County Farmers Home Administration office serving the area in which the project is located. If unable to locate the county office, contact the headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250. Telephone: (202) 388-7968.

11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

Federal Agency: Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce

Authorization: 42 U.S.C. 3131, 3135, 3141, 3161, 3171. Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123 and Public Law 91-304.

Objectives: To assist the construction of public facilities needed to initiate and encourage long-term economic growth in designated geographic areas where economic growth is lagging behind the rest of the Nation.

Types of Assistance: Project Grants; Direct Loans.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Grants for such public facilities as water and sewer systems, access roads to industrial parks or areas, port facilities, railroad sidings and spurs, public tourism facilities, vocational schools, flood control projects, and site improvements for industrial parks.

Qualified projects must fulfill a pressing need of the area and must: (1) tend to improve the opportunities for the successful establishment or expansion of industrial or commercial plants or facilities, or (2) otherwise assist in the creation of additional long-term employment opportunities, or (3) benefit the long-term unemployed and members of low-income families or otherwise substantially further the objectives of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964.

In addition, proposed projects must be consistent with the currently approved overall economic development program for the area, and for the district, if any, in which it will be located.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: States, local subdivisions thereof, Indian tribes, and private or public nonprofit organizations or associations representing a redevelopment area or a designated economic development center are eligible to receive grants and loans. Corporations and associations organized for profit are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Application must describe the type of proposed facility, estimated costs, extent of proposed project, direct job impact, estimated time for construction implementation, and assurance that the project will have a positive impact on the economic development process in the community.

Application Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant should contact the regional office servicing the State in which the project is to be located. An economic development representative assigned as a coordinator of the project for EDA will provide necessary forms and assist in filling them out. Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: The Economic Development Administration representative will meet with the applicant and community leaders to establish the basis for a preapplication conference. After reviewing project and local development profile information with the regional office, he will notify the applicant immediately if EDA cannot accept the project. If project appears viable, a preapplication conference will be arranged with regional office personnel.

Award Procedure: Grant and loan applications from States, local subdivisions thereof, Indian tribes, and private or public nonprofit organizations or associations representing a redevelopment area or a designated economic development center are approved by the Assistant Secretary of Economic Development, Department of Commerce.

Contract award must be made on the lowest base bid submitted by a responsible bidder, with a responsible bidder defined as one who can furnish a performance bond and who meets the applicable State and local statutory requirements.

Notification of grant approvals are provided to the State Control Information Reception Agencies on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: During EDA processing time, applicant is required to submit to EDA a letter detailing the progress made in the community in fostering economic development process.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally within 90 days of acceptance of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants may be made for up to 50 percent of the project cost. Severely depressed areas that cannot match Federal funds may receive supplementary grants to bring the Federal contribution up to 80 percent of the project cost. Additionally, redevelopment areas located within designated economic development districts may, subject to the 80 percent maximum Federal grant limit, be eligible for a 10 percent bonus on grants for public works projects. Long-term (up to 40 years), low interest loans may be made to the applicant when financial assistance is not otherwise available from private lenders or Federal agencies on terms which would permit accomplishment of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: EDA grant funds are disbursed for costs incurred only after all contracts for construction have been awarded. EDA loan funds are normally disbursed when the construction of the project is 75 percent or more complete.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Reports for specific project may be requested. No routine reports required.

Audits: Each recipient of financial assistance is required to keep such records as will facilitate an effective audit of the project.

Records: As necessary for above-mentioned audit.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 06-10-2030-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 $173,899,000; FY 71 est $160,000,000; and FY 72 est $160,000,000. Face value of Loans: (Direct) FY 70 $11,263,142; FY 71 est $14,000,000; and FY 72 est $14,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No specific minimum or maximum project amount. $1,000 to $4,585,000; $389,000.

Program Accomplishments: Total approved projects: 2,168, Total obligations: $1.2 billion. Fiscal year 1966, 364 projects - $232,325,000; fiscal year 1967, 471 projects - $198,998,000; fiscal year 1968, 414 projects - $174,981,000; fiscal year 1969, 303 projects - $178,750,000; fiscal year 1970, 308 projects - $157,929,000; fiscal year 1971, (est), 308 projects - $160,000,000.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: EDA handbook, "Building Communities with Jobs," EDA. "Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities," EDA. "Area Eligible for Financial Assistance," "Guides for Overall Economic Development Programs," "Economic Development, Directory of Approved Projects."

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to the Southwestern office, 702 Colorado Street, Austin, Texas 78701.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Public Works, Economic Development Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-5265.

11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT -

LOANS FOR BUSINESSES AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

Federal Agency: Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce

Authorization: 42 U.S.C. 3142, 3161, 3171. Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123 and Public Law 91-304.

Objectives: To encourage private investment by providing low interest, long term loans to help businesses expand or establish plants in redevelopment areas for projects that cannot be financed through banks or other private lending institutions.

Types of Assistance: Direct Loans: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Business development loans up to 65 percent of the cost of fixed assets may be used for the acquisition of fixed assets only (i.e., land, building, machinery, and equipment, including land preparation and building rehabilitation). Funds may be used for most kinds of new industrial or commercial facilities or to expand one already in existence.

In some special cases the Government can provide Federal guarantees of up to 90 percent of the unpaid balance of working capital loans obtained from private lenders. Working capital loans guaranteed by EDA may not be used for the acquisition of fixed assets. Loans can be guaranteed only for borrowers in the direct loan program.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual, private or public corporation, or Indian tribe, provided that the project to be funded is physically situated in area designated as eligible under the Act at the time the application is filed.

Neither business development loans nor working capital guarantees will be extended to applicants who: (1) have, within the previous 3 years, relocated any or all of their facilities to another city, county, or state; (2) contemplate relocating part or all of their existing facilities with a resultant loss of employment at such facilities; and (3) produce a product or service for which there is a sustained and prolonged excess of supply over demand.

No financial assistance will be rendered to projects primarily engaged in the dissemination of news (e.g., newspapers, magazines, radio and television broadcasting), or in an activity violative of local or State law.

Beneficiary Eligibility: If an application is filed by a local industrial development corporation to establish a facility to be leased to a user (or beneficiary), the same criteria apply.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants and beneficiaries must provide financial, engineering, and feasibility documentation supporting the viability of the project. Projects in which the federal participation will exceed $1,000,000 must be supported by an independent feasibility study conducted by consultant acceptable to EDA. Tourism projects and projects involving new, untried technology will also require an independent feasibility study.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant should contact the regional office serving the State in which the project is to be located, and an economic development representative will be assigned to the project. With his concurrence, a preapplication conference will be scheduled with the professional staff of the regional office.

Application Procedure: At the preapplication conference, applicants will be provided with all necessary forms and detailed information relating to supporting documentation.

Award Procedure: Loan and working capital loan guarantee applications from individuals, private or public corporations, or Indian tribes, in elgible areas are approved by the Assistant Secretary for Economic Development, Department of Commerce.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 120 calendar days after receipt of application and complete supporting documentation is in good order.

Appeals: None. An applicant whose project has been denied may, however, reinstate his application if the defects leading to a denial have been remedied.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal participation in a project may not exceed 65 percent of project fixed asset costs. A local development corporation or State agency usually participates to the extent of 5 percent. Of the remaining 30 percent, 10 percent must be in the form of applicant's equity and the balance from a conventional commercial lender. Applicants are encouraged to increase their equity participation beyond the minimum.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans, 25 years, maximum; working capital guarantees, life of bank loan. EDA loan funds will only be disbursed after all other funds have been injected into the project.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Periodic financial and employment reports will be required. Initially, these may be quarterly, and, as the business becomes established, at longer intervals.

Audits: An annual audit by a certified public accountant will be required not more than 90 days after the close of the applicant's fiscal year.

Records: Not applicable except as required above.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 06-10-2031-0-1-507.

Face Value of Loans: (Direct) FY 70 $49,360,000; FY 71 est $46,000,000; and FY 72 est $45,500,000. (Guarantees) FY 70 $44,424,000; FY 71 est $41,000,000; and FY 72 est $40,950,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No specific minimum or maximum project amount. $126,000 to $6,095,000; $1,153,000.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 43 projects were approved at a value of $49,993,000. Estimate for 1971 is 40 projects valued at $50,000,000.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: "EDA Business Development Loans - Who can Borrow - How to Apply."

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to the Southwestern office, 702 Colorado Street, Austin, Texas 78701.

Headquarters Office: Office of Business Development, Economic Development Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-5067.

11.302 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - PLANNING ASSISTANCE

(Development District Program; Redevelopment Area Program)

Federal Agency: Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce

Authorization: 42 U.S.C. 3151(b), 3152; Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-125 and Public Law 91-304.

Objectives: To develop multi-county district (and redevelopment area) planning capability and thereby assure effective utilization of resources in creating full-time permanent jobs for the unemployed and the underemployed.

Types of Assistance: Project Grants.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Grants are used for planning, staff salaries, and other administrative expenses of the economic development organization.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Areas designated as "redevelopment areas" or determined by the Secretary of Commerce to have "substantial need" for planning assistance. (b) Groups of adjoining counties, labor market areas, and/or Indian reservations which include at least two areas designated as "redevelopment areas" by the Secretary of Commerce, and 1 or more centers of growth not over 250,000 population.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence that development organization is broadly representative of social economic and political groups in area.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: State and EDA concurrence in organization and boundary of multi-county district. Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: Completion of Form ED-301 (application for Title III Planning and Administrative Grants-in-Aid).

The application is submitted through an Economic Development Administration representative to the appropriate regional office.

Award Procedure: Grant applications from economic development organizations in redevelopment areas and economic development districts as approved by the Assistant Secretary for Economic Development, Department of Commerce. Notification of grant approvals are provided to the State Control Information Reception Agencies on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 95 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grants are made for 1 year period and are renewable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 25 percent must be obtained from non-Federal sources. This may be in the form of cash and "in-kind" contributions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Quarterly financial reports; periodic progress reports; "Designation status - conferring eligibility for EDA public works grants and loans and business loans and loan guarantees - is dependent on completion and annual up-dating of an Overall Economic Development Program (OEDP) satisfactory to the State(s) and to the Secretary of Commerce."

Audits: All records relating to the grant program are subject to audit by EDA and by the Comptroller General of the U. S., or by their designee(s).

Records: Financial records must be maintained until 3 years after the expiration of the grant.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 06-10-2032-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 $5,520,000 ($4,606,000 districts and $914,000 areas); FY 71 est $6,195,000 ($5,000,000 districts and $1,195,000 areas); and FY 72 est $6,195,000 ($4,955,000 districts and $1,240,000 areas).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $75,000; $43,000.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 128 grants (102 District grants and 26 area grants) were awarded. In fiscal year 1971, 145 grants (115 grants and 30 area grants) will be awarded.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: EDA Economic Development Districts: A Job Creating Program; EDA Planning Grants for Economic Development District Program; and Qualified Area: Criteria and Data.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to the Southwestern office, 702 Colorado Street, Austin, Texas 78701.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Development Organizations, Economic Development Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230. Telephone: (202) 343-8715.

11.303 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Federal Agency: Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce

Authorization: 42 U.S.C. 3151(a), 3152, Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123 and Public Law 91-304.

Objectives: To solve problems of economic growth in EDA-designated geographic areas and other areas of substantial need through feasibility studies, management and operational assistance, and other studies.

Types of Assistance: Project Grants (and contracts); Dissemination of Technical Information.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Technical assistance is used to provide information, data, and know-how in evaluating and/or shaping specific projects and programs related to economic development. It is used in economically depressed areas of the country and in similar sections of urban areas. Technical assistance may be in the form of services provided by contract, or direct grants.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: While there are no specific applicant eligibility requirements most technical assistance applicants are private nonprofit groups or municipal or county governments or entities thereof, located in economically depressed areas of the country. Infrequently, technical assistance is given to small private business firms; however, this technical assistance must be repaid to the Government.

Beneficiary Eligibility: **Same as applicant eligibility.**

Credentials/Documentation: No rigid requirement. However, corporation charters are usually requested.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant should coordinate with EDA regional office serving his State. Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: Submit application to EDA regional office on form ED-302; if grant, also use supplemental form ED-300.

Award Procedure: Grants and contracts to provide information, data, and know-how in evaluating and/or shaping projects and programs related to economic development are approved by the Assistant Secretary for Economic Development, Department of Commerce, Notification of grant approvals are provided to the State Central Information Reception Agencies on Standard Form 240.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 month to 3 months, but may be longer, depending upon condition of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Technical assistance may be renewed. However, the limit is normally 3 years.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Technical assistance must be related to near-term job and income creation. For grants, contribution by grantee of 25 percent or more of total cost in cash or in kind is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but usually period of 1 year or less. No time phasing.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Quarterly reports, sometimes more frequently, are required.

Audits: Audits are performed on a sampling basis; unusually large or complicated project grants are audited routinely.

Records: Financial records are required to be kept for a period of 3 years following completion of grant.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 06-10-2032-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 70 $12,398,000 ($9,919,000 grants and $2,479,000 contracts); FY 71 est $12,410,000 ($9,890,000 grants and $2,520,000 contracts); and FY 72 est $12,760,000 ($11,760,000 grants and $1,000,000 contracts).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $495,000. Technical assistance services, such as feasibility studies, average $25,000. Technical assistance project grants average around $80,000 to $100,000 per year.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 292 projects (grants and contracts) were initiated.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: Leaflet entitled "EDA Technical Assistance, What It Is, How to Apply."

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to the Southwestern office, 702 Colorado Street, Austin, Texas 78701.

Headquarters Office: Initial contact should be at the regional office level except for projects which are national in scope. In which case, initial contact should be with headquarters office Director, Office of Technical Assistance, Economic Development Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-5111.

13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

Federal Agency: Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Authorization: Act transferring responsibility for health services to Indians from Bureau of Indian Affairs (Interior) to Public Health Service; Public Law 83-568, 42 U.S.C. 2001-2004a.

Objectives: To improve the health of approximately 420,000 American Indians and Alaska Natives by providing a full range of curative, preventive and rehabilitative services that include public health nursing, maternal and child health care, dental and nutrition services, psychiatric care and health education.

Types of Assistance: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Inpatient and outpatient medical care is provided through a system that includes 49 Public Health Service Indian Hospitals, and 2 TB Sanatoria, 73 health centers and school health centers, over 300 other health stations and locations, and contracted arrangements with private and community hospitals, private physicians, dentists, and other professionals, and state and local agencies. Funds are spent to provide direct and contractual medical care and a full range of field health services for more than 420,000 Indian and Alaska Natives who meet elgibility requirements.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Generally, Indians qualify who live on or near a reservation and are recognized as members of a tribe with whom the Federal Government has a special relationship, or are recognized as Indians by the communities in which they live.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Not applicable. Direct health services are provided through Federal facilities or under contract with community facilities and private physicians and dentists.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 09-20-0390-0-1-652.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $108,631,000; FY 71 est $124,381,000; and FY 72 est $139,126,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 67,313 Indian Health Service Hospitals admissions; 23,058 Contract Hospital admissions; 718,000 outpatient preventative and therapeutic medical visits to health centers, health stations, field clinics and schools and 1,068,820 outpatient visits to hospitals.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: "The Indian Health Program of the U. S. Public Health Service"; "To the First Americans - An Annual Report on the Indian Health Program"; "Indian Health Trends and Services - A Statistical Report"; "Annual Statistical Review - Hospital and Medical Services"; No charge for the above publications.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Oklahoma City Area Indian Health Service, 388 Old Post Office & Courthouse Bldg., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102. Telephone: (405) 231-4796.

Headquarters Office: Director, Indian Health Service, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1085.

13.229 INDIAN SANITATION FACILITIES

Federal Agency: Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Authorization: Indian Sanitation Facilities Act; Public Law 86-121; 42 U.S.C. 2001-2004a.

Objectives: To alleviate gross insanitary conditions, lack of safe water supplies and inadequate waste disposal facilities which contribute to the high rate of infectious and gastroenteric diseases among Indians and Alaska natives, the Indian Health Service engages in environmental health activities, including construction of sanitation facilities for individual homes and communities.

Types of Assistance: Provision of Specialized Services.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Funds restricted to sanitation facilities, construction and environmental health activities among Indians and Alaska natives.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Generally, Indians qualify who live on or near a reservation and are recognized as members of a tribe with whom the Federal Government has a special relationship, or are recognized as Indians by the communities in which they live.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Upon request of tribal or community organizations and with their active participation, Indian and Alaska native communities and homes, including homes being constructed under Federal housing programs, may be provided with modern sanitation facilities by the Indian Health Service. Application is made by submitting a project proposal form (PHS 3256) to the Area Director.

Award Procedure: The proposal is reviewed by program staff and approval is made by the program director. All applicants will be advised by letter from the area office of the disposition of their application.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 09-20-0390-0-1-652.

Obligations: (Salaries, expenses and contracts) FY 70 $17,725,541; FY 71 est $18,998,262; and FY 72 est $18,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average $100,000 cost of approved projects - Range $10,000 to $500,000.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 5,231 families were provided running water and adequate means of waste disposal, including 3,601 families served in association with Federal and tribal housing programs. In addition, 4,930 families received partial benefits for a total of 10,161 families served in 1970. In fiscal year 1970, 10,161 families were served. In year 1971, it is estimated that 8,675 families will be served.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: "The Indian Health Program of the U. S. Public Health Service"; "To the First Americans, An Annual Report on the Indian Health Program"; "Indian Health Trends and Services, A Statistical Report";"Annual Statistical Review, Hospital and Medical Services"; "Sanitation Facilities for Indians" (PHS Publication No. 735); no charge for the above publications.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Oklahoma City Area Indian Health Service, 388 Old Post Office & Courthouse Bldg., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102. Telephone: (405) 231-4796.

Headquarters Office: Director, Indian Health Service, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1085.

14.147 PUBLIC HOUSING - HOME-OWNERSHIP FOR LOW-INCOME FAMILIES

(Turnkey III, Turnkey IV, Mutual-Help for Indians)

Federal Agency: Housing Production and Mortgage Credit/FHA, Department of Housing and Urban Development

Authorization: United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, Public Law 75-412; 42 U.S.C. 1401-1435.

Objectives: To provide, through local public housing agencies, low-income families with the opportunity of owning their own homes.

Types of Assistance: Direct Loans; Formula Grants.

Uses and Use Restrictions: To assist local public agencies in providing housing purchase opportunities for low-income families by crediting the amount budgeted for routine maintenance, which is performed by the tenants, to family equity accounts. When family income increases to the point where it can obtain permanent financing for the unit, or when the equity account equals the unamortized debt and closing costs, ownership passes to the family. Originally the units are owned (Turnkey III) or leased (Turnkey IV) by the local public agency. The unit must be legally discrete and can be part of a planned unit development, condominium, or cooperative. During the period of tenancy, the family makes payments between 20 and 25 percent of their income. The Turnkey III homes are amortized over a period of 30 years and the Turnkey IV assistance is for 20 years. The mutual-help program for the Indians allows families to contribute their labor in the construction of the housing. They may also contribute the building site, and, where feasible, indigenous building materials.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Local housing authorities established by a local government in accordance with state law, authorized public agencies, or Indian tribal organizations are eligible. The proposed program must be approved by the local governing body.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low-income families interested and demonstrating potential for homeownership.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must support the application by furnishing population and housing data showing the need for the number of units requested. If it is the first application, the applicant must also furnish documentation that it is a legal entity.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: Execution of a Cooperation Agreement between the local government and the local public agency.

Application Procedure: Local public agencies should contact the appropriate HUD Area or Regional Office; prospective homeowners should apply to the local public agency.

Award Procedure: The Area Director (or Regional Administrator where Area Offices are not yet established) makes final decision to authorize approval of applications.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days for clearance of applications.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Annual contributions to local public agencies for use as subsidies to homebuyers and to cover debt service. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of annual contributions commitment is approximately 25 years.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Annual Operating Budget; periodic statistical occupancy reports.

Audits: Periodic fiscal, occupancy and maintenance and general management audits.

Records: Those necessary to indicate compliance with Annual Contributions Contract.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 25-02-4089-0-3-555, (contract authorization fund); 25-02-0139-0-1-555, (payments).

Obligations: Data on this activity cannot be split out from others funded by the same source; included under 14.146, Public Housing - Acquisition (With or Without Rehabilitation).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Data not available.

Program Accomplishments: Since 1968, 7,149 units have been placed in management under all homeownership programs. Currently 35,822 units are under development.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: Material on the homeownership programs for low-income families is available in HUD Area and Regional Offices.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Oklahoma City Area Office, 301 North Hudson Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102. Telephone: (405) 231-4181.

Headquarters Office: Publicly Financed Housing Division, Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5950.

14.148 PUBLIC HOUSING - LEASED

Federal Agency: Housing Production and Mortgage Credit/FHA, Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Authorization: U. S. Housing Act of 1937, Section 23, as added by the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965, Section 103(a), Public Law 89-117; 79 Stat. 451, 455; 42 U.S.C. 1410(c); U. S. Housing Act of 1937, Section 10(c) as added by the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965, Section 502; Public Law 89-117; 79 Stat. 451, 487; 42 U.S.C. 1421B.

Objectives: To assist local public agencies to provide decent, safe, and sanitary low-rent housing and related facilities for families of low income through the leasing of existing or newly constructed housing.

Types of Assistance: Formula Grants.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Provides annual contributions which permit local public agencies to provide decent, safe and sanitary housing for low-income families at rents they can afford to pay. The annual contributions are used to make up the difference between the rent paid to the owner by the local public agency and the rent the low-income tenant can afford to pay based upon the tenant's income but not in excess of 25 percent of such income. The annual contributions cannot exceed the amount that would be paid for a newly constructed project by the local public agency designed to accommodate a comparable number, sizes and kinds of families. Additional contributions are available for certain operating and maintenance expenses attributable to a dwelling unit.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Local housing authorities established by a local government in accordance with State law, authorized public agencies, or Indian tribal organizations are eligible. The proposed program must be approved by the local governing body.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Families of low income. A single person who is elderly, displaced under certain conditions, or the remaining member of a tenant family is also eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must support the application by furnished population and housing data showing the need for the number of units requested. If it is the first application, the applicant must also furnish documentation that it is a legal entity.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: Execution of Cooperation Agreement between local government and local public agency under Section 10(c).

Application Procedure: Submission of Application for Low-Rent Housing Program (Forms HUD 52470, 52470A, 52470B and sometimes 52470C) to the Area Office Director (or Regional Administrator where Area Offices are not yet established). HUD Handbook RHA 7430.1 covers application procedures.

Award Procedure: Area Office Director (or Regional Administrator where Area Offices are not yet established) makes final decision to authorize approval of individual applications.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days for clearance of applications.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Annual contributions make up the difference between the rent paid to the owner by the local public agency and the rent paid by the low-income family, but not in excess of the amounts that would be paid for newly constructed public housing units by such local public agency designed to accommodate comparable numbers, sizes, and kinds of families. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally quarterly for the length of the lease commitment which may be one to ten years renewable to a maximum of fifteen years for existing housing and a maximum of twenty years for newly constructed housing.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Annual Operating Budget; periodic occupancy and financial reports.

Audits: Periodic fiscal, occupancy, general management and maintenance audits.

Records: Those necessary to indicate compliance with Annual Contributions Contract.

Financial Information:

Account Information: 25-02-4098-0-3-555 (contract authorization - fund); 25-02-0139-0-1-555 (payments).

Obligations: Obligations included in program 14.146.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Amount necessary to lease units and cover related operating expenses not to exceed amounts that would be paid for newly constructed units designed to accommodate comparable numbers, sizes, and kinds of families.

Program Accomplishments: During fiscal year 1970, annual Contribution Contracts were executed for 19,057 dwelling units.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: "The Leasing Program for Low-Income Families," no charge; Fact Sheet; "Low-Rent Public Housing," no charge; Low-Rent Housing, Leased Housing Handbook, no charge.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Oklahoma City Area Office, 301 North Hudson Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102. Telephone: (405) 231-4181.

Headquarters Office: Publicly Financed Housing Division, Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5950.

15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

Federal Agency: Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts; Public Law 74-355; 25 U.S.C. 305.

Objectives: To encourage and promote the development of Native American arts and crafts.

Types of Assistance: Advisory Services and Counseling; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Program planning assistance, such as the development of innovative educational, production, promotion, and economic concepts related to Native culture. The three museums operated by the Board serve Indians and the general public: The Sioux Indian Museum, in Rapid City, South Dakota; The Museum of the Plains Indians, in Browning, Montana; and The Southern Plains Indian Museum, in Anadarko, Oklahoma.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A communication making request.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified directly.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Acknowledgment usually in 14 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Through the basic planning phases of the project only.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Required only if appropriate to the type of assistance offered.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 $614,000; FY 71 est $638,000; and FY 72 est $638,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, advisory and other services were extended to the general public and to an estimated 6,000 Native artists and craftsmen on a continuing basis. Also the operation of three Indian museums provided professional museum services to over 500,000 of the Indian and general public.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 301, 304, 307, 308, 310.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: General Manager, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, U. S. Department of Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2773.

15.100 INDIAN - ADULT EDUCATION

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C., Section 13.

Objectives: To provide general instruction for Indian adults who lack adequate basic education.

Types of Assistance: Training.

Uses and Use Restrictions: This program provides basic adult education through direct training by Bureau of Indian Affairs employees or teachers contracted by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Adult basic education includes reading, English, and mathematics, as well as a broader range of subject matters such as citizenship and consumer protection. Generally, courses are restricted to those not otherwise provided by other Federal, state, or local agencies.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: The program generally is limited to persons 18 years or older residing on trust land who are one-quarter degree Indian blood or more.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Verbal or written request to Agency Superintendent.

Award Procedure: Agency Superintendent makes the necessary arrangements.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Verbal or written request.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not Applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year July 1 through June 30.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 $1,517,000; FY 71 est $1,638,000; and FY 72 est $1,638,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, there were 36,000 persons served in organized learning situations and 34,000 persons were given individual counseling.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: None.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Adult Education/Community Development Staff, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-6921.

15.101 INDIAN - AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 41 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C., Section 13.

Objectives: To provide assistance to individual Indians, families, and groups on problems concerning farming, ranching, family economics, homemaking, youth development through 4-H and other youth organizations.

Types of Assistance: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Funds provide for contracts with state universities and for personal services of Bureau of Indian Affairs employees in order to provide advisory and counseling services to Indians.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: State university extension programs serving federally recognized Indian organizations and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Federally recognized Indian organizations and individuals.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Project proposal should be submitted to BIA area office.

Award Procedure: Contract awarded for services by Area Office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Proposal for renewals should be submitted to BIA Area Office.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Continuing fiscal year July 1 through June 30.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 \$2,226,854; FY 71 est \$2,241,000; and FY 72 est \$2,241,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$20,000 to \$250,000; \$100,000.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 35,000 families were served through this program. There were a total of 14,000 youths enrolled in youth activities.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: None.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Bldg., P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Community Services, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-5701.

15.102 INDIAN - AID TO TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921 (42 Stat. 208, Public Law 67-85), 25 U.S.C. 13; Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 984, Public Law 73-383), 25 U.S.C. 476; Oklahoma Indian Welfare Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1967, Public Law 74-816), 25 U.S.C. 503; Alaska Act of May 1, 1936 (49 Stat. 1250, Public Law 74-538), 25 U.S.C. 473a.

Objectives: To assist tribal governments to carry out their responsibilities to the tribal membership.

Types of Assistance: Advisory Services and Counseling.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Assistance is given to federally recognized tribes in developing tribal governing documents, in compiling tribal enrollment, in formulating tribal election procedures, resolving general organizational procedures, and in the formulation of suitable draft legislation to provide for the disposition of a judgment fund awarded the tribes by the Indian Claims Commission.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: All federally recognized Indian tribes and members.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Requests for services are to be made by a resolution of the tribal governing body submitted to the officer in charge of the local Indian Agency.

Award Procedure: Assistance is provided by the lowest level authorized to do so.

Deadlines: There are some statutes and/or Federal regulations which require applications for tribal enrollment to be filed by Indians by a specific date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies with request.

Appeals: Appeals from the decisions of one level may be made to the next higher level.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Continual.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Minutes of tribal proceedings and tribal enactments by any federally recognized tribe.

Audits: Tribal financial audits whenever required by the terms of the tribal constitution or by the Commissioner of Indain Affairs.

Records: Tribal budgets adopted by tribes requiring expenditure of tribal funds under Federal trust supervision, tribal membership rolls, and financial records. Retention periods varying.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $1,369,000; FY 71 est $1,564,000; and FY 72 est $1,760,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 50 tribal enactments were processed, and there were 63 awards covered in bills.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 47 to 74, 83 BIAM.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Tribal Operation, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2497.

15.103 INDIAN - CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Snyder Act, November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 42 Stat. 208; 25 U.S.C. 13.

Objectives: To provide foster home care and appropriate institutional care for dependent, neglected, and handicapped Indian children residing on reservations or in jurisdictions under the BIA in Alaska and Oklahoma when these are not available from State or local public agencies.

Types of Assistance: Direct payments with Unrestricted Use.

Uses and Use Restrictions: To pay for foster home care or institutional care or certain other special needs relating to care and maintenance of children.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Dependent, neglected, and handicapped Indian children whose families live on Indian reservations or in jurisdictions under the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Alaska and Oklahoma. Application may be made by a parent or guardian or person having custody of the child.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A request for assistance to the Indian Agency.

Award Procedure: Assistance is provided by the Indian Agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Generally a request is approved the same day or within 10 days, depending upon the extent of need and investigation necessary.

Appeals: An appeal from a decision of the local agency may be taken to the area director, an appeal from the area director to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and an appeal from the commissioner to the Secretary of the Interior.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The length of assistance is indefinite, depending on continued need. Assistance is usually provided monthly or as needed.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds including direct payments) FY 70 $4,200,458; FY 71 est $4,900,000; and FY 72 est $5,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: May range from approximately $50 monthly to several hundred dollars monthly depending upon type of care and treatment request.

Program Accomplishments: Child welfare assistance was provided to a monthly average of 3,300 children in fiscal year 1970 and will be provided to an estimated monthly average of 3,500 children during fiscal year 1971.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: None.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Social Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-5553.

15.104 INDIAN - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Snyder Act, November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13; Act of June 25, 1910, paragraph 23; 36 Stat. 861; 25 U.S.C. 47, the Buy Indian Act.

Objectives: To strengthen the community organization skills of Indian communities. To provide Indian tribes and Indian interest organizations with funds to prepare themselves to assume, under service contracts with BIA, control over and responsibility for programs and other activities traditionally provided for them by the BIA.

Types of Assistance: Project Grants.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Program provides for training and research in community development. Also provides for specific community development projects as well as community development staff.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be federally recognized Indian tribes, Indian interest organizations, or Indian individual members of federally recognized tribes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written applications through agency, area, or direct to Washington office, BIA.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: Not later than May 15 each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: More than one renewal normally not made.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length: Usually not to exceed 2 years. Time: Fiscal year July to June 30.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 $257,000; FY 71 est $858,000; and FY 72 est $858,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $25,000; $10,000.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, a total of 15 Federal positions ranging in grade from GS-4 to GS-14 have been replaced under tribal service contracts.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: None.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Community Services, Community Development Staff, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-6921.

15.105 INDIAN - CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Johnson-O'Malley Act of June 4, 1936; Public Law 74-638; 25 U.S.C. 452.

Objectives: To encourage Indian participation in local school affairs and to provide for operation of schools by local Indian people.

Types of Assistance: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Funds and facilities may be used to provide educational services to Indian children residing within the district served.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Tribal corporation or Indian school boards which have been formally established within the legal framework of a recognized tribe, band, pueblo, or other group as defined in 25 CFR 52.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside on or near reservation areas under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Plans for operation of the school shall be mutually developed by the Indian group and the Commissioner of Indian Affairs or his authorized representatives. The plan shall be supported by evidence of agreement to such operation by a majority of the community residents, and by budget estimates.

Award Procedure: Financial assistance is paid to School Board in accordance with terms of negotiated contract.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application for renewal may be made upon expiration of contracts.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not specified--determined on individual contract basis.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Reports to be submitted on basis specified in contract.

Audits: As specified in contract.

Records: As specified in contract.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 $859,250; FY 71 est $1,034,000; and FY 72 est $1,096,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $28,000 to $438,000; $258,000.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 389 students were served under Contracts with Indian School Boards.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: None.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Education Programs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

15.106 INDIAN - CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND OPERATION OF IRRIGATION PROJECTS AND RELATED POWER SYSTEMS

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13. There are also multiple specific and general acts.

Objectives: To develop all available water supplies and construction or rehabilitation for all irrigable lands within irrigation projects.

Types of Assistance: Provision of Specialized Services.

Uses and Use Restrictions: The Bureau of Indian Affairs develops water resources and facilities and delivers irrigation water to arid and semiarid lands within the Indian irrigation projects. Facilities are restricted to those required in delivering the water to these lands. Electrical power generated by the project water supply is delivered within the franchise area.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Any landowner and/or user within Indian irrigation projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Landowners and/or users as indicated by Indian agency and project records.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Verbal and written requests including tribal resolutions to agency superintendents or irrigation project engineers.

Award Procedure: Services are provided by agency superintendent or irrigation project engineer.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 24 hours for delivery of water within a functioning project.

Appeals: Project or Agency; Area Office; Headquarters Office, and Department of Interior.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: Random and periodic inservice and General Accounting Office audits.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2301-0-1-601 (Construction); 10-08-2201-0-1-507 (Operation and Maintenance).

Obligations: (Total Program funds) FY 70 $7,873,000 (Construction); FY 71 est $7,475,000 (Construction); and FY 72 est $12,475,000 (Construction); FY 70 $1,412,000 (Operation and Maintenance); FY 71 est $1,418,000 (Operation and Maintenance); and FY 72 est $1,418,000 (Operation and Maintenance).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: Total irrigable acres (assessable) 790,081, fiscal year 1970; Gross value of crop produced $88,745,470, fiscal year 1970.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 191-203; 211-218; 221-233. Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual. Literature and brochures not available.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Economic Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-4591.

15.107 INDIAN - ENGINEERING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat 208; Public Law 69-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

Objectives: To provide technical assistance to Indians and Alaska Natives in the fields of construction, operation, repair and maintenance of buildings and utilities.

Types of Assistance: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Provide technical support and assistance, which, includes training, to Indian groups, tribes, and individuals in the procurement of engineering services, engineering studies, plans, construction, operation, and maintenance of Indian owned facilities when not available from other sources.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be Indian or Alaska native, and the desired service cannot be obtained from any other source.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Verbal or written request through the Agency Superintendent.

Award Procedure: The Agency Office can authorize the Assistance within staff capabilities, Area Office can authorize within the Area staff capabilities, if other authorization is required it will be made by the Director of Operating Services.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Dependent upon the availability of Technicians within the Bureau's staff.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 25-12-0117-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Not separately identifiable).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: Fiscal year 1970 assistance included 28 Tribal enterprises, 23 Housing programs, individual assistance to 400 Indians.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: None.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Division of Plant Management, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-4901.

15.108 INDIAN - EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13; Indian Adult Vocational Training Act of August 3, 1956; Public Law 84-959; 70 Stat. 986; 25 U.S.C. 309.

Objectives: To provide vocational training and employment opportunies for Indians.

Types of Assistance: Project Grants; Advisory Services and counseling.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Assist Indian people in obtaining a marketable skill and employment. Restricted to Indian people eligible for these services. The program may be used for vocational training in schools approved by the Bureau and for assistance in job placement, and for general employment counseling. Eligible Indians may receive vocational training and job placement on or near the reservation or in an urban area.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a member of a recognized tribe, band, or group of Indians, whose residence is on or near an Indian reservation under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs; and for vocational training grants, must be one-quarter degree or more of Indian blood.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications should be made on Bureau of Indian Affairs form 5-412 at closest Bureau Field Office.

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by the Agency Superintendent.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 30 days.

Appeals: Applicant, on referral, can appeal to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Renewals: Renewals are granted.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For vocational training not to exceed 2 years, except for nurses training which may be for 3 years. Assistance grants released as required.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 $33,347,294; FY 71 est $39,208,000; FY 72 est $39,208,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $800 to $4,800 per year; average $1,500.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 12,809 individuals and heads of family were assisted; in FY 1971, 17,450, estimated.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 34.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Employment Assistance, Office of Education and Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-4876.

15.109 INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOL FACILITIES - DORMITORY OPERATIONS

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

Objectives: To provide housing for Indian children attending public schools in selected districts on or adjacent to their home reservations.

Types of Assistance: Provision of Specialized Services.

Uses and Use Restrictions: BIA performs boarding, feeding, and counseling services to allow eligible Indian students to attend public schools.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau where there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Approval by local agency superintendent as to degree of Indian blood and eligibility as tribal member.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Completion of Form 5-6215, application for admission to boarding school.

Award Procedure: Application on Form 5-6215 for enrollment as a boarding pupil is approved by local administrator of installation.

Deadlines: Not specified Bureauwide. Applicants should make inquiry at local levels.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From time of application up to 2 or 3 weeks.

Appeals: Not specified. Applicant may reapply if conditions regarding individual eligibility change.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School year.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 $3,500,000; FY 71 est $3,600,000; and FY 72 est $3,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: Fiscal year 1970; 4,043 students were housed.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 31, BIA Manual 62 BIAM Statistics Concerning Indian Education--available annually without charge, upon request from: Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

15.110 INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOLS

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

Objectives: To provide educational opportunities for eligible Indian children who do not have public education opportunities to meet their needs.

Types of Assistance: Training.

Uses and Use Restrictions: BIA provides complete education programs for eligible Indian students, and where necessary, boarding facilities are provided.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau when there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Approval by local agency superintendent as to degree of Indian blood and eligibility as member of tribe.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicant completes Form 5-6215, Application for Admission to Boarding School, for enrollment as a boarding pupil. Application for admission to day schools is made by enrollment of child by parents at opening of school.

Award Procedure: Application on Form 5-6215 for enrollment as a boarding pupil is approved by school administrator. In day schools, student is accepted by enrolling official.

Deadlines: Not specified Bureauwide. Applicants should make inquire at local levels.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From time of application up to 2 or 3 weeks.

Appeals: Not specified. Applicant may reapply if conditions regarding eligibility change.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School Year. Applicants may enroll from kindergarten through post-secondary grades.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 $87,898,000; FY 71 est $105,183,000; and FY 72 est $111,080,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: Fiscal year 1970, 52,195 students were enrolled in educational programs and housed in BIA facilities when necessary.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 31; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM. Statistics Concerning Indian Education, available annually without charge, upon request from Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

15.111 INDIAN - FOREST FIRE SUPPRESSION AND EMERGENCY REHABILITATION

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Act of September 20, 1922; 42 Stat. 857; Public Law 67-315; 16 U.S.C. 594; Act of May 27, 1955; 69 Stat. 66; Public Law 84-46; 42 U.S.C. 1856.

Objectives: Provision of effective suppression of wildfires on Indian forest and rangelands and rehabilitation of burned over lands, as needed.

Types of Assistance: Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services, Dissemination of Technical Information.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Emergency prevention and suppression of wildfires and emergency rehabilitation of burned over areas on Indian forest and rangelands. Upon completion of fire suppression activities a survey is made to determine if emergency rehabilitation will be necessary. Treatment may include planting, seeding, erosion control, rodent control, and fencing.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes and individual Indians under BIA jurisdiction.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Indian owners (individual or tribe) of trust or restricted forest or rangelands.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: In emergency, contact closest BIA office.

Award Procedure: Superintendent, Area Director or Commissioner provides assistance necessary.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Immediate.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 $1,032,413; FY 71 est $1,740,000; and FY est $1,340,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: 1,119 fires were suppressed in calendar year 1969.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 141.21; No program literature available.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Economic Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-4591.

15.112 INDIAN - FOREST MANAGEMENT, PROTECTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Act of June 25, 1910; 36 Stat. 867; Public Law 61-313; 25 U.S.C. 406-407 as amended by the Act of April 30, 1964; 78 Stat. 186, 187.

Objectives: To work with the Indians to protect, develop, utilize, and improve the Indian forests to yield the highest sustainable economic and social benefits for the Indian owners, with considerate attention to the public interest.

Types of Assistance: Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

Uses and Use Restrictions: All steps required in establishing and administering Indian timber sales; development, management, and protection of Indian forest lands, protection of Indian forest lands from wildfires and forest insects and diseases; and protection or rangelands from wildfires.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes and individual Indians under BIA jurisdiction.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Indian owners (individual or tribe) of trust or restricted forest or rangelands.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Tribal resolutions and written requests from allotment owners.

Award Procedure: Projects or timber sales approved by Agency Superintendent, Area Director, or Commissioner, depending on size of sale.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Most technical assistance is approved immediately; the large timber sales take up to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 $5,560,801; FY 71 est $5,182,000; and FY 72 est $5,182,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: Fiscal year 1970: 776,000,000 board feet of timber were cut; $27,200,000 in stumpage income was paid to the Indian owners, plus direct and indirect employment opportunities and wages. Opportunities for establishing or expanding individual and tribal logging and milling enterprises were expanded.

Fiscal year 1971: Estimated timber harvest, 750,000,000 board feet; estimated stumpage income, $21,000,000.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: No handbooks or program literature available.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Economic Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-4591.

15.113 INDIAN - GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Snyder Act, November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 42 Stat. 208; 25 U.S.C. 13.

Objectives: To provide assistance for living needs to needy Indians on reservations and in jurisdictions under the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Alaska and Oklahoma, when such assistance is not available from state or local public agencies.

Types of Assistance: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Advisory Services and Counseling.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Provides cash payments to meet daily living needs (i.e., food, clothing, shelter, etc.). Counseling is also provided to recipients of assistance when necessary to help them cope with social problems.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Needy Indians living on Indian reservations or in jurisdictions under the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Alaska and Oklahoma.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A request for assistance, using an application for assistance form No. 5-1200, to the Indian Agency Superintendent.

Award Procedure: Assistance is provided by the Indian Agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Generally within 10 days depending upon applicants needs and the extent of investigation required.

Appeals: An appeal from a decision at the local Indian agency level may be taken to the area director; an appeal from the area director to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and an appeal from the Commissioner to the Secretary of the Interior.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The length of assistance is indefinite, depending on continued need. Assistance is usually provided monthly or as needed.

Post Asssistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds including direct payments) FY 70 $15,732,819; FY 71 est $34,415,000; and FY 72 est $37,820,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: May range from several dollars monthly to several hundred dollars monthly depending upon family size and needs.

Program Accomplishments: General assistance was provided to a monthly average of 35,972 persons in fiscal year 1970 and will be provided to an estimated monthly average of 64,000 persons during fiscal year 1971.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: None.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Social Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-5553.

15.114 INDIAN - HIGHER EDUCATION

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

Objectives: To encourage Indian students to continue their education and training beyond high school.

Types of Assistance: Project Grants.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Grant funds may be used for tuition, required fees, textbooks, and miscellaneous expenses directly related to attendance at college. Funds are intended to assist students in pursuing regular accredited college courses necessary to achievement of a college degree.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be one-fourth or more degree Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, who are members of tribes served by the Bureau, who have demonstrated their potential for college-level work, who are enrolled in an accredited college, and who have financial need.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: High school or college transcript; certificate of Indian blood; certificate of physical examination; statement of purpose; statement of acceptance by college.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Students must be accepted by a college or university before applying. Application forms are completed by applicant in accordance with instructions available upon request from agency or area office having jurisdiction over the applicant's tribal group. Completed forms are submitted to Agency Superintendent or Area Director for approval.

Award Procedure: When application is approved, student is notified and funds are paid to him or to college or university of enrollment.

Deadlines: May 1 for regular school term.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: From Superintendent to Area Director, to Commissioner of Indian Affairs to Secretary of the Interior.

Renewals: Grants may be continued through 4 years of college if student maintains acceptable academic standing. Requests for renewal must be submitted by May 1.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Students are expected to take advantage of the financial aid programs offered to all students, and any other financial aids which may be available to them.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made on a semester or quarterly basis.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Grade reports of students applying for continuation of grants are to be submitted at the end of the semester or quarter.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 $3,767,418; FY 71 est $6,098,000; and FY 72 est $15,098,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50 to $1,500 per year. 1970 average - $882.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 4,271 Indian college students were aided.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 32; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM 5.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Public School Relations, 5301 Central Avenue, N. E., Room 201, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108. Telephone: (505) 843-2427.

15.115 INDIAN - HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Snyder Act, November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

Objectives: To eliminate substandard Indian housing in the 1970's in accordance with the joint plans of the Departments of Health, Education, and Welfare, Housing and Urban Development, and Interior, in conjunction with the Indian - Housing Improvement Program (15.116).

Types of Assistance: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Assistance is provided to Indian tribes in establishing housing authorities to obtain benefits of HUD housing programs; in carrying out construction of the projects and in managing them. Assistance is restricted to Indian tribes that are able to establish housing authorities and carry out programs under the U. S. Housing Act of 1949, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Indians and other persons who meet the income criteria and other rules and regulations of the legally established local Indian housing authorities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Tribal resolution establishing housing authority under U. S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended, the U. S. Housing Act of 1949, as amended, and rules and regulations of the Department of HUD. For those programs that do not require a housing authority for assistance, proper documentation in the form of certification for land, income, and other eligibility criteria are necessary.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Verbal or written request from tribe, local Indian housing authority or other interested groups of Indians, to Agency Superintendent.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 0 to 30 days.

Appeals: 1. Agency Office, 2. Area Office, 3. Headquarters.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: When the Bureau contracts with an Indian tribe for services, the tribe is required to maintain open books which the Bureau can inspect at any time.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 01-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 $2,073,000; FY 71 est $2,327,000; and FY 72 est $2,327,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: As of June 30, 1970, a total of 5,500 HUD-assisted units were completed and under management by Indian housing authorities and an additional 2,100 units were under construction.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: HUD publications, pamphlets and informational materials; "Public Housing Program for Indians," a descriptive statement explaining low-rent, mutual-help and turnkey programs of HUD. "Indian Housing Program," general information on HUD programs available to Indian people.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Housing Assistance, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-5233.

15.116 INDIAN - HOUSING IMPROVEMENT

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Snyder Act, November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

Objectives: Eliminate substandard Indian housing in the seventies in conjunction with other Federal housing programs.

Types of Assistance: Project Grants.

Uses and Use Restrictions: The program is mainly devoted to housing improvement. The Bureau does, however, build an entire house in special situations where no other program will meet the need, i.e., extremely isolated areas or reservations where only a very small number of homes needed.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Indians in need of financial assistance to help repair or renovate existing homes or who need a new house and cannot be helped by any other Federal program. Indians who have the financial ability to provide their own housing are not eligible to participate.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Indians must furnish information as to their financial inability to obtain assistance for repairs or new housing.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Verbal or written request from Indians to Agency Superintendent.

Award Procedure: Grants are approved by Agency Superintendent.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: 1. Agency Office, 2. Area Office, 3. Headquarters.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not required, however, HIP money is used in conjunction with other Federal or privately financed programs that are appropriate to repair or build housing. This also includes the recipients self-help efforts where possible and practical.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: When the Bureau contracts with an Indian tribe for services, the tribe is required to maintain open books which the Bureau can inspect at any time.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program costs including grants) FY 70 $5,711,000; FY 71 est $6,594,000; and FY 72 est $6,594,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Maximum of $3,500 for repairs, $5,000 for transitional housing, $3,500 for downpayment to obtain loan for housing, and $16,000 for new standard house.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 3,500 housing units were repaired and 600 new homes were constructed.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: Housing Improvement Program Criteria and Administration.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Housing Assistance, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W. Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-5233.

15.117 INDIAN - INDUSTRIAL AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND ON THE JOB TRAINING

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13; Indian Adult Vocational Training Act of August 3, 1956; 70 Stat. 986; Public Law 84-959; 25 U.S.C. 309.

Objectives: To create both jobs and income for Indians; to train Indians for more responsible positions; and to involve Indians more deeply in management and ownership of businesses.

Types of Assistance: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

Uses and Use Restrictions: The Indian Industrial Development Program is used as an aid in the establishment of industrial plants and commercial and tourism enterprises in areas on or near Indian reservations. On-the-job training is used as an inducement for industry to locate plants on or near Indian reservations and thus provide job opportunities for Indians.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Corporations or associations with existing on-the-job training programs which are recognized by industry and labor as leading to skill employment. Individuals are not eligible. Tribes and Indian groups are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indians.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Use of BIA On-the-Job Training Form No. 5-440, available from the Central Office or Area Offices of BIA. Tribes should request industrial development assistance from BIA by Tribal resolution.

Award Procedure: When the approval, the contracting officer of the BIA Central Office notifies the entrepreneur of that fact.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Immediately.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals are available upon request by letter.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For On-the-Job training, BIA pays up to 50 percent of the Federal minimum wage for each Indian trainee during the training period. The employer pays the remainder of the trainee's salary.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For On-the-job training, the training period is determined by the type of industry and job classification and description, using national standards. Maximum for any job is 2 years. For on-the-job training, assistance is ended with termination of contract applicable to final training of last trainee.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None for on-the-job training. However, employer must audit voucher to BIA in order to be reimbursed for payment of trainee's wages.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: On-the-Job Training Program--10-08-2507-0-1-601; Indian Industrial Development Program--10-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Total program costs including grants) On-the-job Training - FY 70 $2,600,000; FY 71 est $2,600,000; and FY 72 est $2,600,000; Indian Industrial Development - FY 70 $1,203,000; FY 71 est $2,121,000; and FY 72 est $2,121,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $1,000,000; $10,000.

Program Accomplishments: At the beginning of fiscal year 1970, 1,823 Indians were in the on-the-job training program; 1,891 Indians entered the program during the year, for a total of 3,714.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 34. Literature: "The Indian Industrial Development Program," free; "List of Representative Industrial and Commercial Enterprises Located on or near Indian Reservations," free.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Offices: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Industrial and Tourism Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-5233.

15.118 INDIAN - INVESTMENT OF INDIAN TRIBAL TRUST FUNDS AND INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONIES

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Act of June 24, 1938; 52 Stat. 1037; Public Law 75-714; 25 U.S.C. 162a.

Objectives: Invest Indian tribal trust funds and individual Indian monies either in commercial banks or Government public-debt obligations.

Types of Assistance: Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Advisory services and counseling is limited to monies deposited in Individual Indian Money (IIM) accounts. Services include investment of monies, protection of assets, plans for disbursement of monies, etc., as prescribed by law and/or regulations.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual Indians and Indian tribes having funds on deposit in the IIM or tribal accounts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Tribal resolution required for authorization to invest tribal trust fund monies and also to indicate if any restrictions on where monies may be invested. If an individual desires to have his investments restricted, a letter from his is required. Both requests should be to the Agency Superintendent.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Reinvestments are usually automatic except where the individual or the tribe imposed restrictions or preferences on where monies should be invested.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-7000-0-7-507.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 $20,000; FY 71 est $25,000; and FY 72 est $30,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monies invested range from $50 to $10,000; average $500.

Program Accomplishments: In FY 1970, $50,500,000 of individual Indian's monies was invested along with $200,000,000 of tribal trust monies.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 104-105.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Financial Management, Bureau of Indian Affairs, P. O. Box 127, 500 Gold Avenue, S. W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Telephone: (505) 843-2983.

15.119 INDIAN - RANGE MANAGEMENT

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13. There are additional laws and code references which pertain to specific situations.

Objectives: Conserve and promote the use of Indian-owned rangelands by Indians to yield the highest economic return consistent with sustained yield land management principles and the fulfillment of the rights and aims of the Indians.

Types of Assistance: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information, Provision of Specialized Services.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Provides planned guides and standards for maintaining or improving production capabilities of rangeland resources through application of effective land and livestock management techniques and practices. Services limited to availability of personnel.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be Indian owner of trust land or a user of Indian trust land.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Bureau of Indian Affairs records must show the applicant to be an Indian Owner of trust land or a user of Indian trust land.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Verbal or written requests to nearest Bureau of Indian Affairs agency. Written requests can be by letter or tribal resolution.

Award Procedure: No formal procedure. Services are provided by Indian Agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: From agency to area office to headquarters office to the Department, in that order.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Only as needed to document progress and accomplishments.

Audits: Random in service.

Records: Only those required for reports above, no specific time period.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $1,992,000; FY 71 est $2,101,000; and FY 72 est $2,101,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: Forty-four (44) million acres of Indian rangeland were served in fiscal year 1970. The same is estimated for fiscal year 1971; 7,000,000 animal unit months of forage grazed fiscal year 1970--the same is estimated for fiscal year 1971; $68,000,000 gross value of livestock products were produced in fiscal year 1970--$69,360,000 is estimated for fiscal year 1971; the rental value of forage grazed fiscal year 1970 was $15,500,000 million. $16,000,000 is estimated for fiscal year 1971.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 151-152. Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual 55 BIAM and 55 BIAM Supplement 1.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Economic Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-4591.

15.120 INDIAN - REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

Objectives: To provide professional real estate appraisal, mineral, and petroleum valuation; and landscape architecture and urban planning services.

Types of Assistance: Advisory Services and Counseling.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Provide value information to individual Indians and tribes for all real estate transactions. Provide land use planning services for Indian communities.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be an Indian.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Must be on tribal rolls or have legal interest in trust property.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Verbal or written request to agency superintendent.

Award Procedure: Approved by Agency Superintendent.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: May file a written petition with the area director or Commissioner of Indian Affairs within 20 days of the administrative action.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 $1,827,000; FY 71 est $1,827,000; and FY 72 est $1,930,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, approximately 9,000 appraisals were made.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 121.12 and 161.14.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Real Estate Appraisals, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2111.

15.121 INDIAN - REAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 2, 5, 9, 13, 379 and 405; 5 U.S.C. 22.

Objectives: To maintain the Indian land estate and generate from it the greatest income to Indian owners. To manage the land for greatest use and enjoyment of its owners. To perform necessary legal, economic and technical services required to manage the real estates.

Types of Assistance: Advisory Services and Counseling.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Services are for the management of Indian trust land. Services include, but are not limited to, aid in purchase and sale of land; advertisement for leasing of surface and subsurface properties, provision of marketing and legal-technical assistance; examination, maintenance, and recording of title documents and records; preparation of transfer documents; etc.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be Indian with land held in trust or restricted status to the United States. Applicant may be Indian tribes or individual Indians.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Some services are performed on verbal request; other services require execution of applications which are wide in variety and are locally devised and administered. Applications are usually made to reservation superintendent.

Award Procedure: Most routine actions are approved by the Agency Superintendent. More complicated actions such as land sales and multi-year leases are generally approved by the Area Director.

Special actions such as leases in excess of 65 years and most oil, gas, and mineral royalty rates are approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: May file a written petition with the Area Director or Commissioner of Indian Affairs within 20 days of the decision to reject application.

Renewals: None.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 $4,940,000; FY 71 est $5,165,000; and FY 72 est $5,433,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: Surface lease income was $20,434,540 for fiscal year 1969. Mineral lease, bonus and royalty income was $35,971,123.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 120 through 132, 161, 171 through 176, 183 and 184.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Economic Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-4591.

15.122 INDIAN - RESERVATION ROADS AND BRIDGES

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Highway Codification Act of August 27, 1958; 72 Stat. 885; Public Law 85-767; 23 U.S.C.

Objectives: Construct and improve Indian reservation roads and bridges.

Types of Assistance: Provision of Specialized Services.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Requests may be made for the construction of roads and bridges. All roads built under this program must be open to the public, and related to the BIA road system.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribal governing bodies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indians.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Procedures:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written or verbal request to Agency Superintendent of Indian reservation.

Award Procedure: Requests are reviewed by the Agency Superintendent and Area Director with final approval by the State Office of the Federal Highway Administration.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not Applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2364-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 $17,494,508; FY 71 est $20,587,000; and FY 72 est $30,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From $25,000 to $100,000 with an average of $60,000 a mile.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 462 miles of road were constructed or improved.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 162.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Operating Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2051.

15.123 INDIAN - REVOLVING FUND FOR EXPERT ASSISTANCE LOANS

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Expert Assistance Loans; Public Law 88-168; 25 U.S.C. 70n-1; and one subsequent supplemental act increasing the amount of the authorization.

Objectives: To provide loan funds for Indian organizations and identifiable groups of Indians for use by them in obtaining expert assistance for preparation and trial of claims pending before the Indian Claims Commission.

Types of Assistance: Direct Loans.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Loans may be used for obtaining expert assistance, other than the assistance of counsel, for the preparation and trial of claims pending before the Indian Claims Commission. No loans may be made if the tribe, band or group have funds available on deposit in an amount adequate to obtain the assistance it needs or if, in the opinion of the Secretary, the fees to be paid the experts are unreasonable in light of the service to be performed by them.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: An Indian organization must have one or more pending claims of a nature and in a stage of prosecution requiring the services of expert witnesses.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof by Indian Claims Commission that a judgment is pending.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted at the local level when a local office serves the area. If no local office serves the organization, applications may be submitted at the Central Office.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner of Indian Affairs makes final decisions to approve, in whole or part or disapproval. Local offices notify applicants of action taken on applications.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 30 days from date of submittal of application.

Appeals: Available to the Secretary of the Interior whose decision is final.

Renewals: Available when justified through the same authorities who approve the loans.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: If no judgment is recovered or if the amount of the judgment recovered is inadequate to repay the loan and the interest thereon, the unpaid amount may be declared nonrepayable by the Secretary of the Interior.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-4409-0-3-507.

Obligations: Face value of Loans--(Annual cash outlays drawn from loan accounts) FY 70 $201,506; FY 71 est $314,800; and FY 72 est $420,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $110,000; average $40,000.

Program Accomplishments: Through fiscal year 1970, loan commitments totaling $1,624,760 have been approved on which $927,692 has been advanced. Repayments of $162,433 were applied on principal and $16,176 on interest.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 91.21; 47 IAM 7.21; none.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Credit and Financing, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-9465.

15.124 INDIAN - REVOLVING FUND FOR LOANS

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Section 10 of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (IRA); Public Law 73-383; 48 Stat. 986; 25 U.S.C. 470; and a number of subsequent supplemental acts for specific credit purposes.

Objectives: Assistance is provided to Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts, and their organizations in obtaining financing from the same institutions that serve other citizens. When otherwise unavailable, financial assistance through the Bureau is provided eligible applicants for any purpose that will promote their economic development.

Types of Assistance: Direct Loans; Provision of Specialized Services.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Loans may be used for business, industry, agriculture, rehabilitation, housing, education, and for relending to members by Indian organizations. Funds must be used for non-speculative purposes specifically set forth in applications and which (except education) are located on or near Indian reservations.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts. Individual applicants must be at least one-quarter degree of Indian blood and who are not members of an Indian organization which conducts its own credit program. Organizational applicants must have a form of organization recognized by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Individual applicants must furnish factual evidence of their blood quantum eligibility and of their inability to obtain financing through the same institutions serving other citizens. Organizational applicants must provide evidence that their own funds are not available for credit purposes.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications must be initiated at the local, or usually the agency level, and submitted on forms approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Award Procedure: Action approving or disapproving loans are taken at various levels pursuant to delegated authority. Local office notifies applicants of action taken on application.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 30 days from date of submittal of application.

Appeals: Available to the Area Director, thence to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and ultimately to the Secretary of the Interior, whose decision is final.

Renewals: Available when justified through the same authorities who approved the loans.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Annual reports from credit programs and tribal enterprises.

Audits: Annual audit of credit programs and tribal enterprises.

Records: Financial statements, income and expense, and accounts receivable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-4409-0-3-507.

Face Value of Loans: (Annual cash outlays drawn from loan accounts) FY 70 $2,069,081; FY 71 est $4,041,200; and FY 72 est $2,680,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100 to $500,000; $10,000.

Program Accomplishments: Through fiscal year 1970, loan commitments totaling $77,532,608 have been approved on which $68,021,008 has been advanced. Repayment of $40,452,192 were received on principal and $7,269,090 on interest.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 45 CFR 91; 47 IAM 7.8 and 10; none.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3437. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Credit and Financing, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-9465.

15.125 INDIAN - ROADS MAINTENANCE

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Highway Codification Act of August 27, 1958; 72 Stat. 885; Public Law 85-767; 23 U.S.C.

Objectives: Maintain Indian reservation roads and bridges.

Types of Assistance: Provision of Specialized Services.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Maintenance and repair Indian reservation roads. Assistance in restricted to Indian reservation roads on the Bureau road system.

Eligilbity Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribal governing bodies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indians.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination. None.

Application Procedure: Written or verbal request to agency superintendent of Indian reservation.

Award Procedure: Assistance is provided by Agency Superintendent.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Immediate.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 $4,651,201; FY 71 est $5,675,000; and FY 72 est $6,166,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From $100 to $200 a mile, with average of $150 a mile.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, 21,664 miles of roads were maintained.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 162.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Operating Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2051.

15.126 INDIAN - SOIL AND MOISTURE CONSERVATION

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Soil Conservation Act of April 27, 1935; 49 Stat. 163; Public Law 74-46; 16 U.S.C. 590(a).

Objectives: To assist the owners and users of Indian lands in conserving the soil and water, and to increase production on Indian land.

Types of Assistance: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Specialized assistance and limited funding is available for the application of soil and water conservancy practices, such as terraces, dikes and diversions, seeding of grasses, contouring, brush removal and control, etc., which assist in conserving water, controlling soil erosion, and improving the production capability of the land. Equipment and materials may be acquired for soil and water conservation work.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: The owners of Indian trust land and/or users of Indian trust land.

Beneficiary Eligibilty: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Must be an owner of Indian trust land or a user of Indian trust land.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: On verbal or written request from owner or user of Indian land. Written requests are usually letters or tribal resolutions. Requests are to the Agency Superintendent.

Award Procedure: Request are approved by Agency Superintendent and verbal or written agreements are made depending on requirements imposed on applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: From agency to area office to headquarters office to Department of the Interior, in that order.

Renewals: None.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Negotiable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Only as necessary to provide information needed for performance monitoring by Federal agenty.

Audits: Random audits made by Bureau of Indian Affairs and General Accounting Office auditors.

Records: Records as necessary.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 $5,975,000; FY 71 est $6,576,000; and FY 72 est $6,576,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $75,000; $20,000.

Program Accomplishments: One measure of the overall accomplishment of the program is the 1,258,000 acres of Indian land which had management improvement during fiscal year 1970. This means the lands are now being managed in a manner that allows maximum production and utilization of production consistant with sound environmental management. Slightly over 5.5 million acres of Indian land are now receiving this level of management.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: Bureau of Indian Affairs Manuals and handbooks.

Information Contacts:

Regional or local office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Economic Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-4591.

15.127 INDIAN - TRANSFER OF FEDERALLY-OWNED BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS AND/OR FACILITIES

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Act of August 6, 1956; 70 Stat. 1057; Public Law 84-991; 25 U.S.C.A. 443a.

Objectives: Upon request by an Indian tribe, band, to transfer to the Indian tribe, band, or group, title to any federally-owned buildings, improvements or facilities (including any personal property used in connection therewith) that are located on Indian land or on lands reserved for Administration for its affairs and that are no longer required by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Types of Assistance: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Will be used by the Indian tribe, band, or group requesting the property. The use restrictions are that if at any time while property conveyed pursuant to the act remains in the ownership of any Indian tribe, band, or group, the Secretary of the Interior determines that such property is not being adequately maintained or properly utilized by such tribe, band, or other group or that the property creates a health or safety hazard or other undesirable condition, he may declare a forfeiture of the conveyance and the title to such property shall thereupon revert to the United States. Such determination by the Secretary shall be final.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: An Indian tribe, band, or group, including Eskimos, and Aleuts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Tribal resolution requesting the property.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposed transfers should be well planned and discussed in detail among Bureau officials and tribal groups so a complete understanding exists concerning the responsibilities involved.

Application Procedure: Presented in letter form together with tribal resolution requesting the property. Letter should be addressed to the area director, Bureau of Indian Affairs in the particular area where the property is located.

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by Area Director.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 month.

Appeals: To Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is of a single occurrence.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2016-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $25,000; FY 71 est $25,000; and FY 72 est $25,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: 25 properties were transferred in fiscal year 1970.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: None available.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Operating Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2051.

15.128 INDIAN - TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Act of June 4, 1953; 67 Stat. 41; Public Law 83-47, as amended; 25 U.S.C. 293a.

Objectives: To convey certain Federal school properties to local school districts or public agencies.

Types of Assistance: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

Uses and Use Restrictions: The Act stipulates that property for transfer must have been used for Federal Indian School purposes.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local government agencies or local school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposed transfers of school properties should be well planned and discussed among the Bureau area office, agency, tribal, and local school officials.

Application Procedure: Presented in form of a letter to the Bureau of Indian Affairs area director in area where property is located. The letter should include a statement as to the needs of the property.

Award Procedure: Transfers of property are approved by the Area Director.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 month.

Appeals: To the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2016-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $5,000; FY 71 est $5,000; and FY 72 est $5,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, there were 2 transfers.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: None.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Operating Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2051.

15.129 INDIAN - TRIBAL ACCOUNTING SERVICES

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

Objectives: Provide an audit service to the tribes including a review of the tribes' financial affairs and a testing of controls established to prevent dissipation of the tribes' assets.

Types of Assistance: Advisory Services and Counseling; Training; Dissemination of Technical Information.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Tribal audit reports used to indicate net value of tribal assets with pertinent recommendations and informal on-the-job training for accounting and management improvements.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian tribal officials, employees, and Indian tribal members.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By tribal resolution or memorandum from a tribal official.

Award Procedure: Requests are approved by the Chief, Accounting Services Staff, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20242.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Continuous. 10 to 90 days depending on work volume and staffing.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2016-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $113,000; FY 71 est $118,000; and FY 72 est $124,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, there were 89 audit reports.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: None.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Accounting Services Staff, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2518.

15.130 INDIAN - ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

Authorization: Johnson-O'Malley Act of June 4, 1936; Public Law 74-638; 25 U.S.C. 452.

Objectives: To assure adequate education opportunity for Indian children.

Types of Assistance: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Funds may be used for costs of operating minimum school program; they may also be used for the costs of school lunches, books, supplies, and other parental-type cost items for those Indian children without financial resources to cover these needs. The funds provided under this program may not be used for capital exepnditures.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Public school districts which have eligible Indian children attending school: Maintain standard of educational services at least equivalent to those required by the State; levy school taxes at a rate not less than the average for all similar type school districts in the state, or otherwise show that local tax effort is all that can be reasonably required because of State constitutional tax limitations or other factors; and show that tax-exempt Indian-owned land within the district is creating a financial burden that justifies assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood whose parents reside in or near Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request for assistance is submitted by State, together with a State plan, supported by budget estimates demonstrating need for BIA school assistance.

Award Procedure: Contract is negotiated by State representatives and authorized representatives of the Commissioner and assistance paid to State in accordance with contract terms. State in turn extends assistance to local school districts.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval: 1 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Contracts may be renewed annually.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amount of aid is based on formula specified in State plan which is geared to State system of school finance. Factors considered include amount of tax-exempt Indian owned lands within school district boundaries, number of Indian children enrolled, and local tax efforts. District must exhaust all resources, local, State, and other Federal education funds, before Johnson'O'Malley assistance is made available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As long as needed. Provided on an annual basis, subject to availability of appropriations.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Annual reports required following the close of the local school year, to be submitted on or before October 15.

Audits: Schools in which eligible Indian children are enrolled shall be open to visits of observation and consultation by accredited Federal Government representatives.

Records: Each State shall make available to accredited employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs such records and reports as may be necessary to enable them to conduct inspections of the school program related to the contract.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 $16,330,751; FY 71 est $19,652,000; and FY 72 est $22,652,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $4,000,000 (State level); $450,000.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, there were 72,081 pupils enrolled.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 33; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM 3.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Public School Relations, 5301 Central Avenue, N.E., Room 201, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108. Telephone: (505) 843-2427.

15.131 INDIAN - JUDICIAL, CRIME PREVENTION AND ENFORCEMENT SERVICES

Federal Agency: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of Interior.

Authorization: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

Objectives: Maintain criminal justice systems within Indian Reservations, Indian country, or dependent Indian communities, where the States have not assumed such responsibilities in conjunction with the Indian tribes affected.

Types of Assistance: Advisory Services and Counseling; Training; Investigation of Complaints.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Direct technical assistance is provided to tribal police, tribal courts, and other facets of the criminal justice system. Bureau officers have concurrent jurisdiction with tribal police officers in investigation of criminal acts on reservations where there is no state jurisdiction. Where there are no tribal police officers Bureau officers assume full jurisdiction. Training is provided for tribal police, judges and other law enforcement personnel.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Federally recognized Indian tribal governing bodies where civil and criminal jurisdiction has not been assumed as a State responsibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Approved tribal resolutions with supporting justifying documentation to agency superintendent for training purposes. All other applications to nearest Bureau of tribal law enforcement personnel.

Award Procedure: Programs are funded on a fiscal year basis, funds are made available to tribal Governments or services are extended utilizing the services of a Federal staff or tribal staff to perform criminal justice services. Complaints are investigated at agency level.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 10 to 90 days.

Appeals: Steps in the appeals process are: Superintendent, Area Director, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Secretary of Interior.

Renewals: None.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirement: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Quarterly and annual statistical reports: arrests, convictions, detention of persons, vehicle maintenance and operation, manpower utilization, juvenile and adult delinquent behavior, probation, parole, fiscal accountability and other management related reports.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Bureau of Indian Affairs required criminal justice records.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $4,982,000; FY 71 est $5,098,000; and FY 72 est $7,115,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: Investigation of 88,000 complaints in fiscal year 1970.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: 25 CFR 11.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Anadarko Area Office, Federal Building, P. O. Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005. Telephone: (405) 247-6231. (For Plains Indians on Western half of the state.)

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401. Telephone: (918) 683-3436. (For Five Civilized Tribes and Northeastern Tribes.)

Headquarters Office: Office of Community Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-5701.

16.200 COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

Federal Agency: Community Relations Service, Department of Justice.

Authorization: Civil Rights Act of 1964; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000g-2000g-2.

Objectives: To help communities and groups cope with disputes, disagreements, and difficulties arising from racial discrimination or inequities and help them achieve peaceful progress toward justice and equal opportunity for all citizens.

Types of Assistance: Advisory Services and Counseling.

Uses and Use Restrictions: CRS does not enforce laws, regulate practices, or grant funds for programs. It relies upon its professional staff to persuade and encourage local citizens and institutions to take the initiative in solving their own problems. They will assist in developing programs and projects and help direct available public and private resources to the minority community. CRS not only helps to resolve on-going disputes, but also to solve problems before they destroy the peace. CRS may enter a community on its own initiative or upon request.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person, group, community, or state or local governmental unit that seeks to alleviate conditions caused by discrimination based on race, color, or national origin is eligible to be considered for CRS assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants for assistance may write, phone, or contact in person national or field offices. No standard form is used.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: A crisis request receives an immediate response. All requests will receive prompt attention.

Appeals: Not Applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Continuous until action is taken which could lead to solution or correction.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 11-05-0500-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $3,353,000; FY 71 est $4,494,000; and FY 72 est $5,569,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970, the Community Relations Service provided continuing service to 32 major U. S. cities in 22 states and the District of Columbia. CRS field representatives and support specialists also assisted local groups and officials in 129 other communities as requested.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: "The Civil Rights Act of 1964"; "New Minority Enterprises"; "What is CRS?"; "Guidelines for Effective Human Relations Commissions."

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Dallas, Texas: Room 703, 1314 Wood Street.

Headquarters Office: Community Relations Service, U. S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. 20530. Telephone: (202) 739-4011.

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON INDIAN OPPORTUNITY

67.001 INDIAN INFORMATION AND COUNSELING

Federal Agency: National Council on Indian Opportunity.

Authorization: Executive Order No. 11399, March 8, 1968.

Objectives: To involve Indian people in Federal policy and the program formulation process.

Types of Assistance: Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services.

Uses and Use Restrictions: The Council publishes a monthly newsletter describing issues and events of interest to Indians. The Council will also provide advice to tribes, organizations, and individuals on Indian programs, and in some cases will become an advocate before departments in situations of interest to Indians.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: Indians under the supervision of the Federal Government are first priority; other Indians are next in priority. Assistance is directed to organized tribes, groups and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

Application and Award Process:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Phone or write the Council to request advice or assistance.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Post Assistance Requirements:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 31-33-3000-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $286,000; FY 71 est $300,000; and FY 72 est $300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Program Accomplishments: In fiscal year 1970 and 1971, 18 meetings have been held around the country to discuss the President's "Message to the Congress Transmitting Recommendations for Indian Policy." Several surveys have been made to determine the extent to which Indians wish to assume control of Federal assistance programs.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: "NCIO News"; various other publications are available discussing issues and programs.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Council on Indian Opportunity, Office of the Vice President, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 395-3412.